# PRICE LIST and PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

## Water Is All We Do Thousands Of Innovative Ways











Task Force Tips saves lives and protects property by designing and manufacturing innovative tools which exceed the expectations of those that risk their lives to save others.

800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com



Customer Technical Service:service@tft.comNorth America Sales:sales@tft.comInternational Sales:intsales@tft.com

## **TFT.com**

#### 24-Hour Turnaround Factory Service 24-Hour Technical Hot-line: 800-854-6864 • 219-462-6161

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

**VERBAL ORDERS:** Are accepted; however, any mistakes in ordering will be the responsibility of the customer. E-mail or faxed purchase orders are highly recommended. E-mail to sales@tft.com or fax to 219-464-7155.

TERMS: Net 30 days. Subject to credit approval. Subject to finance charge of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month.

**DELIVERY:** F.O.B. Factory. Shipments under 150 lb. (per box) will be sent by regular United Parcel Service. Please advise if other methods such as express shipment, or common carrier are required. Large items may be shipped by common carrier. Some orders for larger quantities may be bulk packed.

#### EXPEDITED ORDER PROCESSING

Task Force Tips recognizes that situations arise that may require TFT to consider expediting an existing order.

Upon acceptance of a revised estimated shipping date. A 10% express fee will be charged and shown as a separate line item on the invoice.

For additional information, contact Task Force Tips order entry team.

#### **RETURNED GOODS**

Seller will not consider requests for credit returns made more than 180 days after the date of shipment. Damaged shipments received in a damaged condition must be reported to us immediately upon receipt. No credit returns shall be accepted by Seller unless accompanied by a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) issued by Seller.

Seller shall have no obligation to issue an RGA. Seller reserves the sole right to determine the eligibility of items for credit.

Items which are received in non-returnable condition for credit will be handled in one of the following ways:

- Destroyed with Purchaser's approval
- Returned to Purchaser at its expense
- · Refurbished and returned to Purchaser at its expense with its approval
- · Partial credit issued to Purchaser at the sole discretion of Seller

Seller will have no responsibility or liability in connection with items returned for credit without an RGA. Credit returns arriving without a valid RGA may be refused. All items returned must be properly packed and identified in accordance with the RGA.

All costs and expenses associated with credit returns shall be borne by Purchaser. Return costs and expenses may include labor, material, administrative, and any other costs and expenses arising out of the return. A minimum 20% restocking charge may be assessed on all credit returns. Any credit will be subject to and conditioned the receipt of the returned items in new, unused, undamaged and saleable condition. All promos that no longer qualify will be reversed. Individual components purchased as part of a "package" may not be returned.

Seller may accept a credit return and waive the restocking or cancellation fee in the event Seller determines that the return was due to an error that was the fault of Seller. Returns for repair do not require an RGA, but should be registered using the TFT website at tft.com/support. The website includes Seller's repair terms and conditions and allows a return repair packing list and address label to be printed and progress of the repair to be tracked. If use of the website is not possible, information concerning repairs can be obtained by calling the Seller's Customer Care Team at 219-462-6161 or writing to Seller at Task Force Tips, 3701 Innovation Way, Valparaiso, IN 46383, USA. Repair returns may be subject to a repair estimate fee that will be waived if the repair is made.

All credit and repair returns are at Purchaser's or its customer's sole risk and expense, and any shipping charges on returned items shall be paid by Purchaser or its customer. No collect shipments will be accepted unless authorized in writing in advance by Seller.

#### THREAD ORDERING INFORMATION

All products will be delivered with National Hose threads (NH) unless otherwise specified at the time of order.

NH: National Hose threads per NFPA 1963. British Standard Pipe threads (BSP) with 55 degree Whitworth form are produced to ISO 228. Consult factory for further information.

THREAD CODE NOTATION: Special threads, such as NPSH, BSP, BIC, can be ordered on most products. **There is no additional charge for special threads.** We maintain a library of hundreds of special thread specifications. Specifications from individual cities with functionally identical threads are grouped together in thread codes. Specifications for threads not in our library will be needed at time of order. Please add 2 - 4 weeks to normal delivery time.

Task Force Tips products are available with many optional inlets. Optional inlet coupling styles are normally kept in stock. Consult factory for your specific requirements. For additional information on thread specifications and ordering, see page 219.

Please include TPI (threads per inch) and ODM (outside diamerer) when placing order. Also provide name of city to assure special threads match your specification.

#### NOZZLES

#### Handheld Nozzles and Shutoffs

Twister 1" Dual Flow         Twister 1.5" Dual Flow         Bubble Cup 1" Dual Flow Foam Aspirating         Bubble Cup 1.5" Dual Flow Foam Aspirating         Bubble Cup 1.5" Dual Flow Foam Aspirating         QuadraCup Nozzle 1.5" Foam Aspirating Selectable         QuadraFog 1" DQ40 Selectable         QuadraFog 1" DQ60 Selectable         QuadraFog 1.5" Selectable         QuadraFog 1.5" Selectable         ThunderFog 2.5" Selectable         Metro 0       1.0" Fixed Flow         Metro 1       1.5" Fixed Flow         Metro 1       1.5" Fixed Flow         Metro 1       1.5" Fixed Flow         Metro 2       2.5" Fixed Flow         Metro 2       1.5" Fixed Flow         Metro 2       2.5" Fixed Flow         Ultimatic 1.5" Automatic       Ultimatic 1.5" Automatic         Ultimatic 1.5" Automatic       Ultimatic 1.5" Automatic         Mid-Matic 1.5" Automatic       Mid-Matic 1.5" Automatic         Mid-Force 1.5" Automatic Dual Pressure       Mid-Force 1.5" Automatic Dual Pressure         Mid-Force 1.5" Automatic Dual Pressure       Mid-Force 1.5" Automatic Dual Pressure	9 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 26 27 28-29 30 31 32
Handline 1.5" Automatic.	34
Dual-Force 1.5" Automatic Dual Pressure	36
Dual-Force 2.5" Automatic Dual Pressure	44
CAFS Straight Tips	47
Vortex Nozzles Ball Shutoffs 1"-2.5" Playpipe 2.5" x 1.5"	48-49
Playpipe 2.5" x 1.5"	53
Smooth Bore Inserts	54
Stacked Tips (Handline) 1.5"	55
Stream Straightener 1.5"	55
Specialty Nozzles Dri-Chem & Dual Agent 1"-1.5"	EA
Monitor Nozzles	34
	57
FlipTip 2 Series	45

Master Foam 250, 250, 500, 750 Self-Educting	. 45
Master Foam 1000, 1250, 1500, 2000 Self-Educting	. 45
Master Foam ER 1000, 1250, 1500, 2000 Self-Educting	46
Industrial ZN 2.5" Fixed Flow up to 500 gpm 204	-205
Industrial ZM 2.5" Fixed Flow up to 1250 gpm 204	
Industrial ZO 3.5" Fixed Flow up to 2500 gpm 204	-205
Max-Force 2.5" Automatic Dual Pressure 58-62,	
Max-Matic 2.5" Automatic 58-62,	
Max-Flow 2.5" Fixed Flow 58-62,	
Master Stream 1000 - 2.5", 3", 3.5" Selectable, Fixed	
Master Stream 1000 With Flush, Automatic	
Master Stream 1000 RC Fixed, Selectable, Automatic	
Master Stream 1250S - 2.5", 3", 3.5" Automatic	
Master Stream 1250 - 2.5", 3", 3.5" Automatic	
Master Stream 1250 - 2.5", 3", 3.5", 4" Automatic, RC	
Master Stream 1250 With Flush, Fixed	
Master Stream 1250 With Flush, Selectable	
Master Stream 1250 With Flush, Automatic	
Master Stream 1250 ER With Flush, Automatic	
Master Stream 1500 - 2.5", 3", 3.5", 4" Automatic	
Master Stream 1500 RC Automatic	
Master Stream 2000 - 3", 3.5", 4" Automatic	
Master Stream 2000 - RC Automatic	
Master Stream 4 Stacked Tip	136

4

Masterstream 4000 gpm Automatic172Masterstream 5000 gpm Selectable173Tsunami Stacked Tip1736" Vortex173Electric Remote 1.5" Fixed, Selectable, Automatic137 

#### MONITORS

Blitzfire 2.5" Portable Monitor.	
Blitzfire Packages	59
Blitzfire OSC 2.5" Oscillating Portable Monitor	60
Blitzfire OSC Packages	61
Blitzfire-HE 2.5" Portable Monitor	62
Blitzfire-HE Packages	63
Blitzfire-HE OSC 2.5" Oscillating Portable Monitor	64
Blitzfire-HE OSC Packages	65
Blitzfire Series Package Order Assistance.	66
Blitzfire HE Series Package Order Assistance	67
Hemisphere Transportable Crossfire Stow-A-Way 800 2.5"-6" Deck/Portable	68-72
Crossfire Stow-A-Way 800 2.5"-6" Deck/Portable	
Crossfire Stow-A-Way 1250 3"-5" Deck/Portable	
Crossfire Safe-Tak 1250 2.5"-6" Deck/Portable	
Crossfire Packages	1/8-180
Crossfire Monitor Accessories	/0-//
Crossfire Ordering Assistance	1/0-100
EF1 RC Monitor Tornado LT RC 500 GPM	142-144
Tornado LT RC Ordering Sheet	1/17
Tornado Monitor.	
Tornado RC Electric Remote Monitor	1/18
Tornado Ordering Worksheet.	
Hurricane Monitor	
Hurricane Dual Handwheel Monitor	155
Hurricane RC Electric Remote Monitor	156
Hurricane Ordering Worksheet	157. 181
Typhoon Monitor 1500 GPM	158
Typhoon RC Electric Remote Monitor	159
Typhoon RC for Ladder & Platform	160
Typhoon Ordering Worksheet	161
Monsoon Monitor 1250 GPM	162
Monsoon Monitor 1250 GPM RC	
Monsoon 1250 GPM RC for Ladder & Platform	164
Monsoon 1250 RC Ordering Worksheet	165
Monsoon Monitor 2000 GPM	166
Monsoon 2000 GPM RC Electric Remote Monitor	
Monsoon 2000 GPM RC for Ladder & Platform	
Monsoon 2000 GOM Ordering Worksheet	
Tsunami Manual 8000 GPM.	170
Tsunami RC 8000 GPM.	1/1
Remote Control Accessories	
Valve Kits	152
Gateable Valve Kits	200 201
Extend-A-Gun Telescoping Deck Gun (manual)	200-201
Extend-A-Gun RC 3" (electric)	1/0
Extend-A-Gun RC 4" (electric)	1/1
Apparatus Suggestions	196-198
	100-100
NDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Master Foam Nozzle 2.5" Self-Educting (Foam)	46
Tornado Monitor 146-14	
Hurricane Monitor 154-18	57
Typhoon Monitor 158-16	30
Monsoon Monitor	39
Tsunami Monitor	71
VUM Valve Under Monitor 182-18	39
Protector Fixed Station Monitor	04
ZN Nozzle 2.5" Fixed Flow up to 750 gpm 202-20	)3
ZM Nozzle 2.5" Fixed Flow up to 1250 gpm 202-20	33
ZO Nozzle 3.5" Fixed Flow up to 2500 gpm 202-20	)3
Master Stream 4000 gpm Selectable	72

Master Stream 5000 gpm Selectable
Hydrant Under Monitor (HUM)
Booster
Booster OSC
Flanged Monitor
Flanged OSC Monitor
Tornado OSC
Quick Connect Elbow
Quick Connect Adapter 214
Oasis Under Monitor
Hemisphere Monitor
Ultimate Industrial Package

#### FOAM EQUIPMENT

Bubble Cup 1" Foam Aspirating	11
QuadraCup Nozzle 1.5" Foam Aspirating	
FoamJet Low Expansion Attachment	
FoamJet Multi-Expansion Attachment 40-	-41
FoamJet Medium Expansion Nozzles	42
Foam Eductors 125 Series	43
Foam Eductors 350 Series	44
CAFS-Force 1.5" Compressed Air Foam Nozzle	44
CAFS Straight Tips	
Master Foam 250, 250, 500, 750 Self-Educting	45
Master Foam 1000, 1250, 1500, 2000 Self-Educting	45
Master Foam ER 1000, 1250, 1500, 2000 Self-Educting	46
Supply Hose	

#### VALVES

#### LDH - Valves

Valve Under Monitor	184-191
Ball Intake Valve	82-83
Ball Intake Valve w/Parallel Shaft Drive	
Jumbo Ball Intake Valve	86-87
Jumbo Ball Intake Valve w/ Parallel Shaft Drive	88-89
Short Ball Intake Valve	90-91
Short Ball Intake Valve no PRV	92-93
Short Ball Intake Valve w/ Parallel Shaft Drive	94-95
Short Ball Intake Valve w/ Parallel Shaft Drive no PR	V.96-97
Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve	98-99
Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve no PRV	100-101
Jumbo Short Ball Intake w/Parallel Shaft Drive	
Jumbo Short Ball Intake w/Parallel Shaft no PRV	
Jumbo Low Profile Ball Intake Valve Left	. 106-107
Ball Intake Valve RC	190-191
Ball Intake Valve RC	192-193
Jumbo Low Profile Ball Intake Valve RC	. 194-195
LDH Water Thief	108
LDH Siamese Water Thief	108
3-Way Valved Manifold	109
3-Way Siamese Manifold	109
4-Way Valved Manifold	110
4-Way Siamese Valved Manifold	110
5-Way Valved Manifold	
LDH Gated Water Thief	111
In-Line Valve Ground/Loose or Truck/Fixed	.112-113
2.5" Gated Wye	. 81, 114
2.5" Slow Close Gated Wye	114
2.5" Quarter Turn Hydrant Valve	79
2.5" Slow Close Hydrant Valve	79
HI-Rise Slow Close Valve	80
2.5" Gated Siamese	115
2.5" Slow Close Gated Siamese	
Jumbo Siamese w/Clapper	.118-119
Jumbo Wye w/o Clapper	120-121
Oasis Hydrant Assist Valve	124
Hydrant Master RC Hydrant Valve	125
LDH Gated Wye.	126
LDH Pressure Relief Valve	151

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### FORESTRY - Valves

Forestry In-Line Valves       5         Forestry Tee       5         Forestry Wye       5	6
HANDLINE - Valves	
Water Thief	

## 

#### SUCTION HOSE STRAINER

Hard Suction Strainer.	122
Low Level Strainer	122
Floating Low Level Strainer	123

#### ACCESSORIES

Line Pressure Gauges 1.5"-2.5"	5
In-Line Pitot Pressure Gauges 1.5"-2.5"	5
Smooth Bore 54-55	
Stacked Tips 55, 77	'
Remote Control Accessories	
Tornado Light Kit 176	j
Color-Coded Pistol Grip Kits 217	'
Color-Coded Handle Covers	
Folding Pistol Grip 218	5

#### **REPAIR KITS**

Nozzle Repair Kits
LDH Hardware Repair Kits
Extend-A-Gun Repair Kits
Lubricants
Integral Smooth-bore Replacement
Colored Handle Kits
Colored Pistol Grip Kits 217
Colored Pistol Grip Kits (Impulse Nozzles) 217
Instruction Manual Information

#### TECHNICAL DATA

Ordering Information	3
Thread Ordering Information	3
Return Policy	3
Thread Information.	219
Discharge & Reaction Charts	220
Flow Information	221
Hydrant Discharge	
Metric Conversions	
Foam Application	
Product Group Specifications	. 226-236
Standards Referenced In The Catalog	
Warranty	
Monitor Pressure Loss Chart	
Intake Valve Pressure Loss Chart	
Valve Under Monitor Pressure Loss Chart.	
Part Number Index	
Product Photos Outside B	

## **Product Category Segmentation**

Mid-Force CAFS-ForceJumbo Water Thieves, 3-way Jumbo ManifoldsTornadoHandline & Handline & Dual-Force4-way Jumbo ManifoldsTornado Lite HurricaneIndustrial Valve Under MonitorSeries of Handheld NozzlesJumbo ManifoldsTyphoonHydrant Under Monitor BoosterLow and Multi-Expansion Foam AttachmentsJumbo Gated Wyes Quarter Turn Gate ValvesManual and Remote Monitors and NozzlesFlanged OSC Monitor Tornado OSC MonitorFoam Attachments EductorsSuction Strainers6" Vortex RCOasis Under MonitorSmoothbores NUT seriesHydrant Assist Valve Hydrant Adapters ShutoffsHydrant MasterTactile Touch Screen Bluetooth AdapterOasis Under MonitorSmall Adapters Forestry AccessoriesAdapter Catalog can be found at TFT.comVK Series of Valve Kits AB RC Intake ValvesVK Series of Valve Kits AB RC Intake ValvesVister	Initial Attack	Apparatus	OEM Installed	Industrial
	Components	Components	Components	Components
Pressure Gauges     AX RC Intake Valves       MasterFoam nozzles     Remote Control Accessories       BlitzFire and BlitzFire OSC Portable Monitors and Packages Hemisphere Monitor     Remote Control Accessories	Bubble Cup QuadraCup QuadraFog ThunderFog Metro 0 Metro 1 Metro 2 Ultimatic Mid-Matic Mid-Force CAFS-Force Handline & Dual-Force Series of Handheld Nozzles Low and Multi-Expansion Foam Attachments Medium Expansion Foam Attachment Eductors Smoothbores VIT series Ball Valves Shutoffs Small Adapters Forestry Accessories Pressure Gauges MasterFoam nozzles BlitzFire and BlitzFire OSC Portable Monitors and Packages	Gated Wyes Intake Valves (except Remote Control versions) Crossfires Crossfire packages Jumbo Water Thieves, 3-way Jumbo Manifolds 4-way Jumbo Manifolds Jumbo Manifolds Siamese 5-way Manifold In-Line Valves Jumbo Gated Wyes Quarter Turn Gate Valves Suction Strainers Hydrant Assist Valve Hydrant Adapters RC Hydrant Master Adapter Catalog can be found at	500, 1000, 1250s, 1250, 1500, and 2000 gpm Manual and Remote Nozzles, Extend-A-Gun Manual and Remote EF1 Tornado Tornado Lite Hurricane Typhoon Monsoon Tsunami Manual and Remote Monitors and Nozzles 6" Vortex RC Tactile Touch Screen Controller Bluetooth Adapter V.U.M. Series VK Series of Valve Kits AB RC Intake Valves AX RC Intake Valves Remote Control	ZM Series Nozzles ZO Series Nozzles Masterstream 4000 Masterstream 5000 Protector Manual Monitors ATEX Certified Monitors Industrial Valve Under Monitor Hydrant Under Monitor Booster Booster Booster OSC Flanged OSC Monitor Tornado OSC Monitor

6

## RED Category Initial Attack Components

The RED category includes initial attack components such as fixed, selectable, and automatic handheld nozzles, foam injection and application equipment, related foam attachments, portable monitors, and accessories such as ball shutoffs, smooth bore tips, and specialty nozzles.

## **Components Included In The Category**

Twister, Bubble Cup, QuadraCup, QuadraFog and ThunderFog, Metro 0, Metro 1, Metro 2, Ultimatic , Mid-Matic, Mid-Force, CAFS-Force, Handline and Dual-Force Series of Handheld Nozzles

> Low and Multi-Expansion Foam Attachments Eductors

Smoothbores, VITG series, Ball Valves, Shutoffs, Pressure Gauges and Forestry Accessories

MasterFoam Nozzles,

Blitzfire, and Blitzfire OSC Portable Monitors and Packages Hemisphere Monitor

## 1" (25mm)TWISTER<sup>®</sup> SERIES

## 10 & 24 or 10 & 40 GPM (37 & 90 or 37 & 150 l/min)

#### **Dual Gallonage**

The 1" (25mm) Twister is a selectable, dual gallonage, combination pattern nozzle, available in 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm) threads and is designed for simplicity and durability. The rubber bumper provides a positive grip and protects the front end. Twisting the shaper from the "off" position produces the following settings: low flow straight stream, low flow narrow fog, high flow straight stream, then high flow fog. The Twister, with its optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1), is a rugged, economical nozzle that will accept the FJ-MX-D FOAMJET multi-expansion foam aspirating attachment.

C1024 \$80.00 0.6 lb. (0.3kg) 4.00" (10.2cm)

C1024 TWISTER TIP 3/4" GHT (19mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 3/4" GHT (19mm) rigid thread is standard.

D1024 TWISTER TIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials.

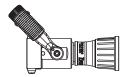
hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for

break-and-extend operations. 1" NH (25mm) rigid thread is standard.

1" 10 and 24 GPM (25mm 37 and 90 l/min)

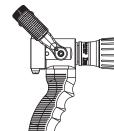
D1024 \$80.00 0.6 lb. 0.3kg) 4.00" (10.2cm)

**DS1024** \$280.00 1.5 lb. (0.7kg) 6.25" (15.9cm)



DS1024 TWISTER NOZZLE 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard.

1.9 lb. (0.9kg) 6.25" (15.9cm)



DS1024P TWISTER W/GRIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

#### 1" 10 and 40 GPM (25mm 37 and 150 l/min)

C1040 TWISTER TIP 3/4" GHT (19mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 3/4" GHT (19mm) rigid thread is standard.

D1040 TWISTER TIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1" NH (25mm) rigid thread is standard.

DS1040 TWISTER NOZZLE 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard.

DS1040P TWISTER W/GRIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

AL ATTACK COMPON

C1040 \$80.00 0.6 lb. (0.3kg) 4.00" (10.2cm)

D1040 \$80.00 0.6 lb. (0.3kg) 4.00" (10.2cm)

**DS1040** \$280.00 1.5 lb. (0.7kg) 6.25" (15.9cm)



TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

8

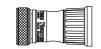
## 1.5" (38mm)TWISTER<sup>®</sup> SERIES

## 20 & 60 or 20 & 95 GPM (75 & 230 or 75 & 360 l/min)

## **Dual Gallonage**

The 1.5" (38mm) Twister is a selectable, dual gallonage, combination pattern nozzle available in 1.5" (38mm) threads and is designed for simplicity and durability. The rubber bumper provides a positive grip and protects the fixed metal fog teeth. Twisting the shaper from the "off" position produces the following settings: low flow straight stream, low flow narrow fog, high flow straight stream, then high flow fog. The Twister, with its optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1), is a rugged, economical nozzle that will accept the FJ-MX-F FOAMJET multi-expansion foam aspirating attachment.

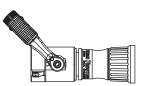
F2060 \$155.00 1.2 lb. (0.6kg) 5.25" (13.3cm)



F2060 TWISTER TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid thread is standard.

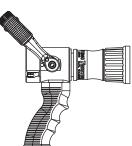
1.5" 20 and 60 GPM (38mm 75 and 230 l/min)

FS2060 \$435.00 2.4 lb. (1.1kg) 7.37" (18.7cm)



FS2060 TWISTER NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 230 I/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

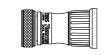
**FS2060P** \$435.00 2.6 lb. (1.2kg) 7.37" (18.7cm



FS2060P TWISTER W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

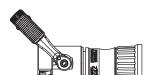
F2095 \$155.00 1.2 lb. (0.6kg) 5.25" (13.3cm)



#### 1.5" 20 and 95 GPM (38mm 75 and 360 l/min)

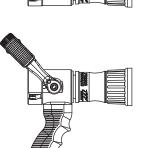
F2095 TWISTER TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 95 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 360 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid thread is standard.

FS2095 \$435.00 2.4 lb. (1.1kg) 7.37" (18.7cm)



FS2095 TWISTER NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 95 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 360 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

FS2095P \$435.00 2.6 lb. (1.2kg) 7.37" (18.7cm)



FS2095P TWISTER W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 95 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 360 l/min @ 7bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

## 1" (25mm) Bubble Cup<sup>®</sup> SERIES

#### 10 & 24 or 10 & 40 GPM (38 & 150 l/min)

#### Dual Gallonage Foam Nozzle

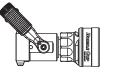
The Bubble Cup, 1" (25mm) series, is a unique combination pattern nozzle capable of producing aspirated foam, conventional straight stream and a wide fog pattern. When the outer sleeve is in the retracted position, the nozzle operates as a standard dual gallonage straight stream/combination nozzle. (See Twister series.) To use the aspirating feature of the nozzle, the nozzle operator slides the outer sleeve forward, and by adjusting the pattern, has control of reach and aspiration. If an immediate wide fog pattern is needed, the sleeve can be retracted instantly to its regular position. The Bubble Cup, with its optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1), is a versatile nozzle with an extra measure of versatility not found in any other aspirating foam nozzle. (All nozzles shown retracted. Retracted and Extended lengths are listed.)

standard.

D1024BC \$205.00 0.9 lb. (0.4kg) 4.00" - 6.00" (10.2-15.2cm)

**DS1024BC** \$405.00 1.8 lb. (0.8kg) 6.37" - 8.37" 16.2-21.3cm

DS1024BCP \$405.00 2.0 lb. (0.9kg) 6.37"- 8.37" (16.2-21.3cm)



DS1024BC BUBBLE CUP NOZZLE1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard.

D1024BC BUBBLE CUP TIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle

with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar).

All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a

twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1" NH (25mm) rigid thread is

1" 10 and 24 GPM (25mm 38 and 90 l/min)

DS1024BCP BUBBLE CUP W/GRIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 24 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 90 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

#### 1" 10 and 40 GPM (25mm 38 and 150 l/min)

D1040BC BUBBLE CUP TIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm@ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1" NH (25mm) rigid thread is standard.

DS1040BC BUBBLE CUP NOZZLE 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup

nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7

bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear

valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off.

D1040BC \$205.00 0.9 lb. (0.4kg) 4.00" - 6.00" (10.2-15.2cm)

**DS1040BC** \$405.00 1.8 lb. (0.8kg) 6.37" - 8.37" 16.2-21.3cm)

DS1040BCP \$405.00 2.0 lb. (0.9kg) 6.37"- 8.37" (16.2-21.3cm)

10



Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard.

DS1040BCP BUBBLE CUP W/GRIP 1" NH (25mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 10 and 40 gpm @ 100 psi (37 and 150 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1" NH (25mm) swivel is standard

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available.

TAL ATTACK COMPONENT



## 1.5" (38mm) Bubble Cup<sup>®</sup> SERIES

#### 20 & 60 or 20 & 95 or 95 GPM (75 & 230 or 75 & 360 or 360 l/min)

## Single or Dual Gallonage Foam Nozzle

The Bubble Cup, 1-1/2" (38mm) series, is a unique combination pattern nozzle capable of producing aspirated foam, conventional straight stream and a wide fog pattern. When the outer sleeve is in the retracted position, the nozzle operates as a standard dual gallonage straight stream/combination nozzle. (See Twister series.) To use the aspirating feature of the nozzle, the nozzle operator slides the outer sleeve forward, and by adjusting the pattern, has control of reach and aspiration. If an immediate wide fog pattern is needed, the sleeve can be retracted instantly to its regular position. The Bubble Cup, with its optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1), is a unique nozzle with an extra measure of versatility not found in any other aspirating foam nozzle. (All nozzles shown retracted. Retracted and Extended lengths are listed.)

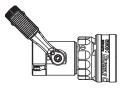
F2060BC \$355.00 1.7 lb. (0.7kg) 5.00" - 7.50" (12.7-19.1cm)



F2060BC BUBBLE CUP TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid thread is standard.

1.5" 20 and 60 GPM (38mm 75 and 230 l/min)

**FS2060BC** \$535.00 3.0 lb. (1.3kg) 7.25"- 9.75" (18.4-24.8cm)



FS2060BC BUBBLE CUP NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

FS2060BCP \$535.00 3.2 lb. (1.5kg) 7.25"- 9.75" (18.4-24.8cm)

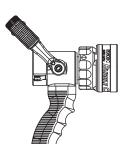
F2095BC

F95BC

\$355.00

1.7 lb. (0.7kg) 5.00" - 7.50"

(12.7-19.1cm)



FS2060BCP BUBBLE CUP W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

#### 1.5" 20 and 95 or 95 GPM (38mm 75 and 360 or 360l/min)

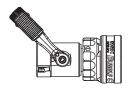
F2095BC BUBBLE CUP TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 95 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 360 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. This tip only design has a twist "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid thread is standard.

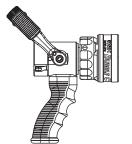
F95BC BUBBLE CUP TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Same features as above with single flow setting of 95 gpm @ 100 psi (360 l/min @ 7 bar).



3.0 lb. (1.3kg) (18.4-24.8cm)

FS2095BCP FS95BCP \$535.00 3.2 lb. (1.5kg) 7.25"- 9.75 (18.4-24.8cm)





FS2095BC BUBBLE CUP NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 95 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 360 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

FS95BC BUBBLE CUP NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Same features as above with single flow setting of 95 gpm @ 100 psi (360 l/min @ 7 bar)

FS2095BCP BUBBLE CUP W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Dual gallonage Bubble Cup nozzle with two flow settings of 20 and 95 gpm @ 100 psi (75 and 360 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat, stainless steel shut-off ball and a twist "off" position for positive shut off. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard.

FS95BCP BUBBLE CUP W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Same features as above with single flow setting of 95 gpm @ 100 psi (360 l/min @ 7 bar).

## 1.5" (38mm) QUADRACUP® SERIES

#### 30, 60, 95 & 125 GPM (110, 230, 360 & 470 l/min)

## Selectable Gallonage

The QuadraCup is a rugged and dependable selectable gallonage nozzle with a retractable foam aspiration sleeve. When the outer sleeve is in the retracted position, the nozzle operates the same as the TFT QuadraFog. Flow can be set to any one of four flow settings, or to a flush mode. The front end can be rotated from straight stream through wide fog patterns. Uniquely cut fixed metal fog teeth produce a wide range of fog patterns.

To use the aspirating feature of the nozzle, the nozzle operator slides the outer sleeve forward, and by adjusting the pattern, has control of reach and aspiration. If an immediate wide fog pattern is needed, the sleeve can be retracted instantly to its regular position.

Available in either tip-only configuration or with a stainless ball shutoff, the QuadraCup is also available with optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). Metric calibrations available: 110-230-360-470 l/min @ 7 bar - consult factory for model numbers.

#### Model# Suffix: L = Low Pressure 75 psi (5 bar)

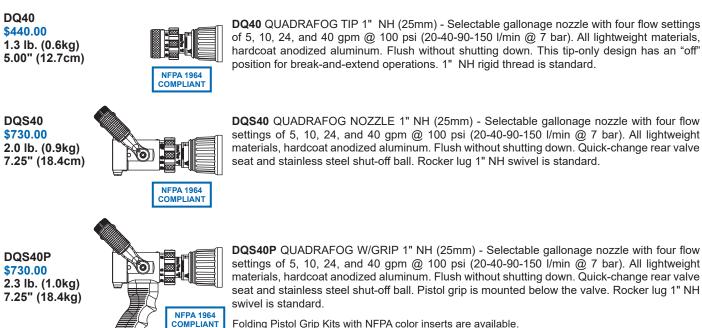
FQ125BC QUADRACUP TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with four FQ125BC flow settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi (110, 230, 360 and 470 l/min @ FQ125BCL 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting \$605.00 down. This tip-only design has an "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" 1.7 lb. (0.7kg) NH (38mm) rigid thread is standard. 5.00" - 7.25' FQ125BCL LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as FQ125BC but operates at a lower (12.7-19.1cm) NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT pressure 75 psi (5bar). FQS125BC QUADRACUP NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle FQS125BC with four flow settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi (110, 230, 360 and 470 FQS125BCL I/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without \$885.00 shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker 3.0 lb. (1.3kg) lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard. 7.25"- 9.75" FQS125BCL LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as FQS125BC but operates at a (18.4-24.8cm) lower pressure 75 psi (5bar). **NFPA 1964** COMPLIANT FQS125BCP QUADRACUP W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle FQS125BCP with four flow settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi (110, 230, 360 and 470 FQS125BCPL I/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without \$885.00 shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip 3.2 lb. (1.5kg) is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel is standard. 7.25"- 9.75" **NFPA 1964** FQS125BCPL LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as FQS125BCP but operates at a COMPLIANT (18.4-24.8cm) lower pressure 75 psi (5bar). Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information. SLEEVE EXTENDED: Shorter Reach, More Expansion SLEEVE RETRACTED: Longer Reach, Less Expansion 

## 1" (25mm) QUADRAFOG® DQ40 SERIES

## 5-10-24-40 GPM (20-40-90-150 l/min)

## Selectable Gallonage

The 5-10-24-40 gpm QuadraFog is an excellent choice for any 1" hose line. With its optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1), the compact QuadraFog is an economical and lightweight, selectable gallonage, combination pattern nozzle. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All DQ40 series of nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept either the FJ-DQ FOAMJET low-expansion or the FJ-MX-DQ FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments. All models are available with metal cut fog teeth. Metric calibrations available: 20-40-90-150 l/min @ 7 bar – consult factory for model numbers.



## 1.0" (25mm) QUADRAFOG® DQ60 SERIES

#### 5-10-24-40-60 GPM (20-40-90-150-230 l/min)

## Selectable Gallonage

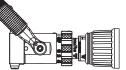
The 5-10-24-40-60 gpm QuadraFog is an excellent choice for any 1" hose line. With its optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1), the compact QuadraFog is an economical and lightweight, selectable gallonage, combination pattern nozzle. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All DQ60 series of nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept either the FJ-DQ FOAMJET low-expansion or the FJ-MX-DQ FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments. All models are available with metal cut fog teeth. Metric calibrations available: 20-40-90-150-230 l/min @ 7 bar – consult factory for model numbers.

DQ60 \$440.00 1.3 lb. (0.6kg) 5.00" (12.7cm)



**DQ60** QUADRAFOG TIP 1" NH (25mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 5, 10, 24, 40 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (20-40-90-150-230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. This tip-only design has an "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1" NH rigid thread is standard.

DQS60 \$730.00 2.0 lb. (0.9kg) 7.25" (18.4cm)



**DQS60** QUADRAFOG NOZZLE 1" NH (25mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 5, 10, 24, 40 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (20-40-90-150-230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker lug 1" NH swivel is standard.



**DQS60P** QUADRAFOG W/GRIP 1" NH (25mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 5, 10, 24, 40 and 60 gpm @ 100 psi (20-40-90-150-230 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1" NH swivel is standard.

## 1.5" (38mm) QUADRAFOG<sup>®</sup> SERIES

#### 30 - 125 GPM (110 -470 l/min)

## Selectable Gallonage

The 30-125 gpm QuadraFog is designed for 1-1/2" hose lines. The compact QuadraFog is a rugged and dependable, NFPA compliant, selectable gallonage nozzle. Available in either tip-only configuration, or with a stainless ball shutoff, the QuadraFog is also available with optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). All 1-1/2" QuadraFogs accept either the FJ-LX-FQ FOAMJET low-expansion or the FJ-MX-FQ FOAMJET multi-expansion foam aspiration attachments and come with your choice of Fixed aluminum (F) or stainless steel Spinning (S) fog teeth. Metric calibrations available: 110-230-360-470 l/min @ 7bar – consult factory for model numbers.

#### Model# Suffix: F = Fixed Teeth S = Spinning Teeth L = Low Pressure

FQ125F FQ125S FQ125LF FQ125LS \$620.00 2.4 lb. (1.1kg) 6.87" (17.5cm)



FM

APPROVED

NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

FQ125 QUADRAFOG TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with four flow settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi (110-230-360-470 l/min @ 7bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. This tiponly design has an "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH rigid thread is standard. FM Approved

FQ125L - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as FQ125 above, but operates at a lower pressure of 75 psi (5 bar). Not FM Approved

FQS125F **FQS125S** FQS125LF FQS125LS \$935.00 3.4 lb. (1.5kg) 8.37" (21.3cm



FQS125 QUADRAFOG NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with four flow settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi (110-230-360-470 l/min @ 7bar), All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quickchange rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker lug 1.5" NH swivel is standard. FM Approved

FQS125L - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as FQS125 above, but operates at a lower pressure of 75 psi (5 bar). Not FM Approved

FQS125PF FQS125PS FQS125LPF FQS125LPS	
\$935.00 3.6 lb. (1.6kg) 8.37" (21.3cm)	NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT
. ,	

FQS125P QUADRAFOG W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with four flow settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi (110-230-360-470 l/min @ 7bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quickchange rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH swivel is standard. FM Approved

FQS125LP - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as FQS125P above, but operates at a lower pressure of 75 psi (5 bar). Not FM Approved

## 1.5" (38mm) THUNDERFOG<sup>®</sup> SERIES

#### 30 - 200 or 95 - 250 GPM (110 - 750 or 360 - 950 l/min)

#### Selectable Gallonage

The Thunderfog is available in two basic series: the 200 series, with a selectable flow range of 30-200 gpm (110-750 l/min), and the 250 series, with a selectable flow range of 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min). The 200 series is an excellent choice for 1.5" or 1.75" hose lines, and for higher flows, the 250 series will work with 1.5" through 2.5" lines. All Thunderfogs are NFPA compliant, and are available in tip only configuration, or with stainless steel ball shutoff, and optional colored pistol grips and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). All Thunderfogs accept the FJ-MX-FT FOAMJET multi-expansion foam aspirating attachment, and are available with your choice of Fixed aluminum (F) or stainless steel Spinning (S) fog teeth. Metric calibrations available: 110-230-360-470-570-750 l/min @ 7 bar or 360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar – consult factory for model numbers.

#### Model# Suffix: F = Fixed Teeth S = Spinning Teeth L = Low Pressure

**FT200F FT200S** FT200LF FT200LS \$715.00 3.7 lb. (1.7kg) 8.25" (21cm)



NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

**NFPA 1964** 

COMPLIANT

NFPA 1964

COMPLIANT

FM

FM>

APPROVED

FM

#### 1.5" 30-200 GPM SERIES (110-750 l/min)

FT200 THUNDERFOG TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with six flow settings of 30, 60, 95, 125, 150, and 200 gpm @ 100 psi (110-230-360-470-570-750 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. This tip-only design has an "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

FT200L - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as FT200 above, but operates at a lower pressure of 75 psi (5 bar). Not FM Approved

FTS200 THUNDERFOG NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with six flow settings of 30, 60, 95, 125, 150, and 200 gpm @ 100 psi (110-230-360-470-570-750 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker lug 1.5" NH full-time swivel coupling is standard. FM Approved

FTS200L - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as FTS200 above, but operates at a lower pressure of 75 psi (5 bar). Not FM Approved

FTS200P THUNDERFOG W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with six flow settings of 30, 60, 95, 125, 150, and 200 gpm @ 100 psi (110-230-360-470-570-750 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH full-time swivel coupling is standard. FM Approved

FTS200LP - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as FTS200P above, but operates at a lower pressure of 75 psi (5 bar). Not FM Approved

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

#### 1.5" 95-250 GPM SERIES (360-950 l/min)

FT250 THUNDERFOG TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. This tip-only design has an "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

FTS250 THUNDERFOG NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 I/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker lug 1.5" NH full-time swivel coupling is standard. FM Approved

FTS250P THUNDERFOG W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Rocker lug 1.5" NH full-time swivel coupling is standard. FM Approved

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

COMPONENT FTS200F **FTS200S** FTS200LF FTS200LS \$1095.00 5.6 lb. (2.5kg) 10.18" (25.9cm) FTS200PF FTS200PS FTS200LPF FTS200LPS \$1095.00 AL ATTACI 5.8 lb. (2.5kg) 10.18" (25.9cm)

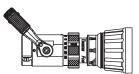
**FT250F FT250S** \$715.00 3.7 lb. (1.7kg) 8.25" (2.1cm)

FTS250F **FTS250S** \$1095.00 5.6 lb. (2.5kg) 10.18" (25.9cm

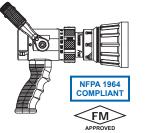
FTS250PF FTS250PS \$1095.00 5.8 lb. (2.5kg) 10.18" (25.9cm)

16









### 2.5" (65mm) THUNDERFOG® SERIES

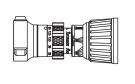
#### 95 - 250 GPM (360 - 950 l/min)

## Selectable Gallonage

The Thunderfog is available with a selectable flow range of 95-250 gpm. The 250 series will work with 2.5" or 3" hose lines. All Thunderfogs are NFPA compliant, and are available in tip only configuration, or with stainless steel shut-off ball. All Thunderfogs accept the FJ-MX-FT FOAMJET multi-expansion foam aspirating attachment, and are available with your choice of uniquely cut Fixed aluminum (F) or stainless steel Spinning (S) fog teeth. Metric calibrations available: 360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar – consult factory for model numbers.

#### Model# Suffix: F = Fixed Teeth S = Spinning Teeth

JT250F JT250S \$790.00 4.7 lb (2.1kg) 9.37" (23.8cm)





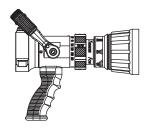
**JT250** THUNDERFOG TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. This tip only design has an "off" position for break-and-extend operations. 2.5" NH rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

2.5" 95-250 GPM SERIES (360-950 l/min)



**JTS250** THUNDERFOG NOZZLE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. 2.5" NH swivel rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

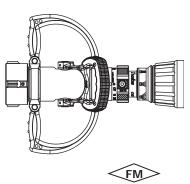
JTS250PF JTS250PS \$1200.00 6.3 lb (2.9kg) 11.40" (28.9cm)



NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT **JTS250P** THUNDERFOG W/GRIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 2.5" NH swivel rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.





FM

**JTS250PP** THUNDERFOG PLAYPIPE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Smallest, most compact nozzle/playpipe combination available for use on 2.5" or 3" lines. Selectable gallonage nozzle with five flow settings of 95, 125, 150, 200, and 250 gpm @ 100 psi (360-470-570-750-950 l/min @ 7 bar). All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Flush without shutting down. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for maximum corrosion and wear. Nozzle is attached to valve and is not removable. Rubber coated playpipe handles are designed to reduce fatigue. 2.5" NH full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

## 1.0" (25mm) METRO 0 SERIES

#### Fixed Gallonage

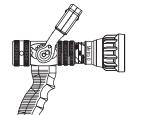
METRO 0 Series - Fixed gallonage nozzle **delivered with specified flow disc installed**. The Metro 0 features flush without shutting down, detent flow control, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, patented TFT slide valve, and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The Metro 0 models are available with stainless steel slide valve, and optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). The Metro 0 accepts the FJ-U, FJ-LX-U low-expansion or FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments.

ME0-\*\*\* \$785.00 2.1 lb (1.1kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



**ME0-**\*\*\* - METRO 0 NOZZLE 1" NH (25mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1" NH (25mm) full-time swivel knurled coupling is standard.

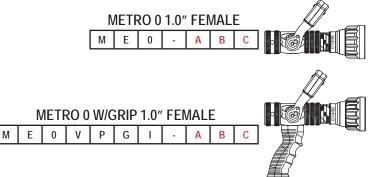
ME0VPGI-\*\*\* \$785.00 2.6 lb (1.2kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



**MEOVPGI-**\*\*\* - METRO 0 W/GRIP1" NH (25mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1" NH (25mm) full-time swivel knurled coupling is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

#### METRO 0 — ORDERING MATRIX



Α	В	С	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	К	
0	2	3	20	75	75	5	2.3	
0	4	6	40	75	151	5	4.6	
0	6	9	60	75	227	5	6.9	
0	2	0	20	100	75	7	2.0	
0	4	0	40	100	151	7	4.0	
0	6	0	60	100	227 7		6.0	
1	0	0	100	100	378	7	10.0	

Example: ME0VPGI-069 Would be Metro0 Trigger Nozzle with a flow calibration disc of 60 gpm @ 75 psi (227 l/min @ 5bar)and a K factor of 6.9

Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge calibration change kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs and necessary hardware.

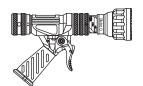
## 1.0" (25mm) METRO 0

## WITH IMPULSE™ TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM

#### Fixed Gallonage

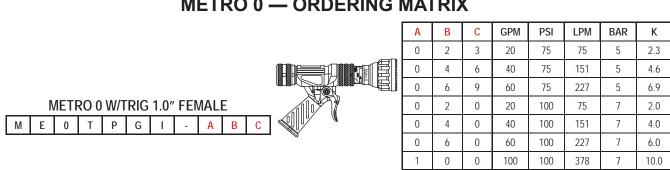
METRO 0 With Impulse™ Trigger Valve System - Fixed gallonage nozzle delivered with specified flow disc installed. The Metro 0 features flush without shutting down, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, trigger operated slide valve, and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The Metro 0 models are available with stainless steel slide valve, and optional colored pistol grip (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). The Metro 0 Impulse accepts the FJ-U, FJ-LX-U low-expansion or FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments.

ME0TPGI-\*\*\* \$785.00 3.5 lb (1.6kg) 11.25" (28.6cm)



ME0TPGI-\*\*\* - METRO 0 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 1" NH (25mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes flush without shutting down, trigger operated slide valve for turbulence-free flow control, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1" NH (25mm) full-time swivel knurled coupling is standard.

FOLDING PISTOL GRIP IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS MODEL COLORED GRIP OVERLAYS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE 217 FOR KITS.



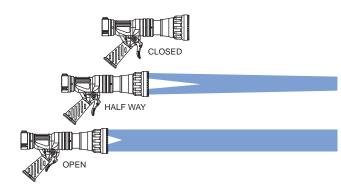
#### METRO 0 — ORDERING MATRIX

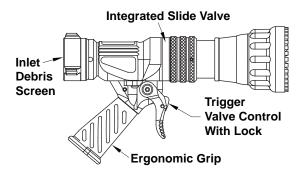
**Example:** ME0TPGI-069 Would be Metro0 Trigger Nozzle with a flow calibration disc of 60 gpm @ 75 psi (227 I/min @ 5bar)and a K factor of 6.9

Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge re-calibration kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs, retaining ring and one-time use installation tool.

**IMPULSE™** TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM

The innovative integration of a trigger actuator with TFT's globally recognized slide style of valve, provides complete nozzle operator flow control with only a single hand, allowing the other hand to consistently control stream pattern selection. The trigger controller operates smoothly and easily throughout the nozzle's rated flow and pressure range, and offers the ability to hold multiple valve positions at the operator's discretion. The unique ergonomic pistol grip compliments the trigger valve design and greatly reduces operator fatigue.





- Ergonomic Pistol Grip w/available color coding
- Trigger Valve Controller w/optional flow lock
- Integrated Slide Style Shut Off Valve
- Front Protective Bumper with Molded **Rubber Fog Tooth**

#### 1.5" (38mm) METRO 1 SERIES

#### Fixed Gallonage

METRO 1 Series - Fixed gallonage nozzle **delivered with specified flow disc installed**. The Metro 1 features flush without shutting down, your choice of molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth, detent flow control, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, patented TFT slide valve, and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The Metro 1 models are available in tip-only configuration, or with stainless steel slide valve, and optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). The Metro 1 accepts the FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low-expansion or FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments and is NFPA compliant. All models are available with your choice of fixed rubber teeth or stainless steel spinning (s) fog teeth.

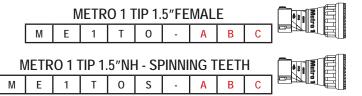
#### Model# Suffix: S = Spinning Teeth

ME1TO-\*\*\* ME1TOS-\*\*\* \$620.00 2.4 lb (1.1kg) 7.10" (18.0cm)



**ME1TO-**\*\*\* - METRO 1 TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) -Fixed gallonage tip with flush without shutting down. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

#### METRO 1 TIP ONLY — ORDERING MATRIX



Α	В	С	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	К	
1	3	4	95	50	360	3	13.4	
1	7	7	125	50	473	3	17.7	
2	1	2	150	50	568	3	21.2	
2	2	6	160	50	606	3	22.6	
2	4	7	175	50	662	3	24.7	
2	6	2	185	50	700	3	26.2	
2	8	3	200	50	757	3	28.3	
0	6	9	60	75	227	5	6.9	
1	4	4	125	75	473	5	14.4	
1	7	3	150	75	568	5	17.3	
2	0	2	175	75	662	5	20.2	
2	1	4	185	75	700	5	21.4	
2	3	1	200	75	757	5	23.1	
0	6	0	60	100	227	7	6.0	
0	9	5	95	100	360	360 7		
1	2	5	125	100	473	7	12.5	
1	5	0	150	100	568	7	15.0	
1	7	5	175	100	662	7	17.5	

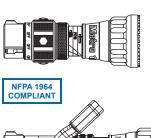
Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge calibration change kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs and necessary hardware.

20

## Fixed Gallonage

#### ME1STO-\*\*\* ME1STOS-\*\*\* \$655.00 3.4 lb (1.5kg) 10.00" (25.4cm)

ME1V-\*\*\* ME1VS-\*\*\* \$895.00 4.5 lb (2.1kg) 11.50" (29.2cm)

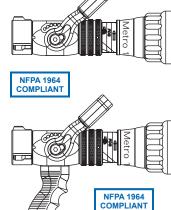


**ME1STO**-\*\*\* - METRO 1 TIP/TWIST-OFF 1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes patented twist slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, flush without shutting down, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. May be used with a separate valve or playpipe. Ideal for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

**ME1V-**\*\*\* - METRO 1 NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

ME1VPGI-\*\*\* ME1VPGIS-\*\*\* \$895.00 4.9 lb (2.2kg) 11.50" (29.2cm)

M



**ME1VPGI-**\*\*\*\* - METRO 1 W/GRIP1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

### METRO 1 VALVED NOZZLE — ORDERING MATRIX

<i>k</i> A								
METRO 1 NOZZLE 1.5"	A	B	С	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	K
	0	5	7	40	50	151	3	5.7
		3	4	95	50	360	3	13.4
	1	7	7	125	50	473	3	17.7
METRO 1 NOZZLE 1.5"NH	2	1	2	150	50	568	3	21.2
	2	2	6	160	50	606	3	22.6
	0	4	6	40	75	151	5	4.6
	0	6	9	60	75	227	5	6.9
METRO 1 W/GRIP 1.5"FEMALE	1	1	0	95	75	360	5	11.0
	1	4	4	125	75	473	5	14.4
M E 1 V P G I - A B C	1	7	3	150	75	568	5	17.3
	2	0	2	175	75	662	5	20.2
	2	1	4	185	75	700	5	21.4
	2	3	1	200	75	757	5	23.1
METRO 1 W/GRIP 1.5NH - SPINNING TEETH	0	4	0	40	100	151	7	4.0
	0	6	0	60	100	227	7	6.0
	0	9	5	95	100	360	7	9.5
	1	2	5	125	100	473	7	12.5
METRO 1 TIP/TWIST-OFF 1.5"FEMALE	1	5	0	150	100	568	7	15.0
	1	7	5	175	100	662	7	17.5
	2	0	0	200	100	757	7	20.0
METRO 1 TIP/TWIST-OFF 1.5"NH - SPINNING           M         E         1         S         T         O         S         -         A         B         C								

National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

## 1.5" (38mm) METRO 1

#### WITH IMPULSE™ TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM

Fixed Gallonage

METRO 1 With Impulse™ Trigger Valve System - Fixed gallonage nozzle **delivered with specified flow disc installed**. The Metro 1 features flush without shutting down, your choice of molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, trigger operated slide valve, and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The Metro 1 Impulse has optional colored pistol grips available (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). The Metro 1 Impulse accepts the FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low-expansion or FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments.

#### Model# Suffix: S = Spinning Teeth

ME1TPGI-\*\*\* ME1TPGIS-\*\*\* \$895.00 5.0 lb (2.3kg) 13.00" (33.0cm)



**ME1-TPGI** - METRO 1 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle includes flush without shutting down, trigger operated slide valve for turbulence-free flow control, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

FOLDING PISTOL GRIP IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS MODEL COLORED GRIP OVERLAYS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE 217 FOR KITS.

#### METRO 1 WITH IMPLUSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM ORDERING MATRIX

	[	Α	В	С	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	К
	[	0	5	7	40	50	151	3	5.7
		1	3	4	95	50	360	3	13.4
		1	7	7	125	50	473	3	17.7
METRO 1 W/TRIG 1.5"FEMALE		2	1	2	150	50	568	3	21.2
		2	2	6	160	50	606	3	22.6
		0	4	6	40	75	151	5	4.6
		0	6	9	60	75	227	5	6.9
METRO 1 W/TRIG 1.5NH - SPINNING TEETH		1	1	0	95	75	360	5	11.0
		1	4	4	125	75	473	5	14.4
		1	7	3	150	75	568	5	17.3
		2	0	2	175	75	662	5	20.2
Example: ME1TPGIS-069 Would be Metro1 Trigger Nozzle with a fl	ow	2	1	4	185	75	700	5	21.4
calibration disc of 60 gpm @ 75 psi (227 l/min @ 5bar), a K factor of		2	3	1	200	75	757	5	23.1
and spinning teeth.		0	4	0	40	100	151	7	4.0
		0	6	0	60	100	227	7	6.0
		0	9	5	95	100	360	7	9.5
	[	1	2	5	125	100	473	7	12.5
	l l			-					

Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge calibration change kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs and necessary hardware.

1

1

2

5

7

0

0

5

0

150

175

200

100

100

100

568

662

757

7

7

7

15.0

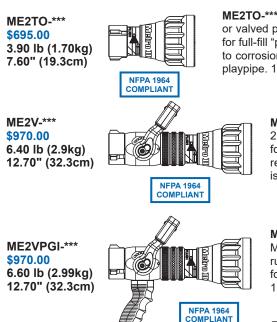
17.5

20.0

## 1.5" (38mm) METRO 2 SERIES

## Fixed Gallonage

METRO 2 Series Fixed gallonage nozzle **delivered with pecified flow disk installed**. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. All Metro 2's are available in tip only configuration, or with ball shut-off, and optional colored pistol grips and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). The Metro 2 accepts either the FJ-H low-expansion or FJ-HMX multi-expansion foam attachments.



**ME2TO-**\*\*\* - METRO 2 TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle for use with separate valve or valved playpipe. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

**ME2V**-\*\*\* - METRO 2 NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, ball valve shut-off and molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

**ME2VPGI-**\*\*\* - METRO 2 W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, ball valve shut-off and molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

## METRO 2 — Ordering Matrix On Page 25

Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge calibration change kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs and necessary hardware.

#### Fixed Gallonage

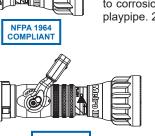
METRO 2 Series Fixed gallonage nozzle **delivered with specified flow disk installed**. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. All Metro 2's are available in tip only configuration, or with ball shut-off, and optional colored pistol grips and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). The Metro 2 accepts either the FJ-H low-expansion or FJ-HMX multi-expansion foam attachments.

ME22TO-\*\*\* \$765.00 4.2 lb (1.9kg) 8.30" (21.1cm)

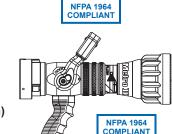


**ME22TO-**\*\*\* - METRO 2 TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle for use with separate valve or valved playpipe. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

ME22V-\*\*\* \$1005.00 6.8 lb (3.1kg) 13.60" (34.5cm)

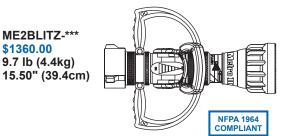


**ME22V**-\*\*\*\* - METRO 2 NOZZLE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, ball valve shut-off and molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.



**ME22VPGI-**\*\*\* - METRO 2 W/GRIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, ball valve shut-off and molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.



**ME2BLITZ-**\*\*\* - METRO 2 PLAYPIPE 2.5"NH (65mm) - Fixed gallonage nozzle / playpipe combination with ball valve shut-off. The METRO 2 includes a flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Nozzle is attached to valve and is not removable. Rubber coated handles are designed to reduce fatigue. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge calibration change kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs and necessary hardware.

24

Fixed Gallonage

BAR

Κ

26.2

35.4

14.4

С

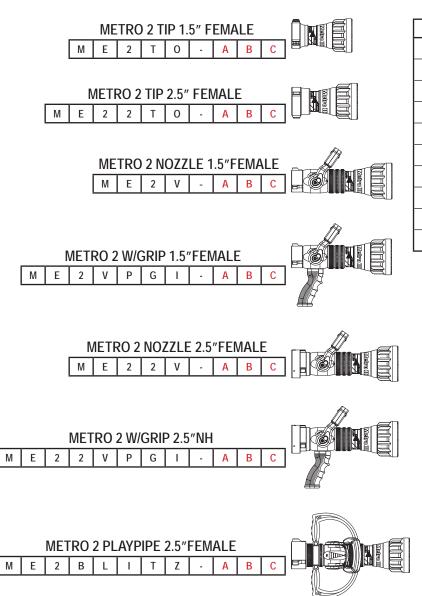
А

В

GPM

PSI

LPM



**METRO 2 — ORDERING MATRIX** 

Example: ME2VPGI-262 Would be Metro 2 with Grip Nozzle with a flow calibration disc of 185 gpm @ 50 psi (700 l/min @ 3bar)and a K factor of 26.2.

Flow calibration is specified at order entry per the new ordering matrix. The specified flow calibration disc will be installed at the factory; the nozzle will NOT be sent with extra flow calibration discs. If the calibration must be changed, request the appropriate free-of-charge calibration change kit. Each kit includes a complete set of flow discs and necessary hardware.

## 1" (25mm) ULTIMATIC 125 SERIES

#### 10-125 GPM (40-500 I/min) 10-100 GPM (40-400 I/min) low pressure Automatic

The TFT ULTIMATIC 125 has an unprecedented flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). The compact size and reduced weight of this automatic nozzle make it an outstanding performer for 1" (25mm) as well as 1.5" (38mm) hose. The ULTIMATIC 125 features flush without shutting down, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, detent flow control, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, patented TFT slide valve, optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1) and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The ULTIMATIC 125 is available in several configurations for a wide variety of applications. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All ULTIMATIC 125 series of nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept either the FJ-U or FJ-LX-U FOAMJET low-expansion or the FJ-UMX FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments.

This nozzle is our recommendation for high pressure applications, on .75", 1.0" and 1.25" hose, up to 800 psi..

#### Model# Suffix: L = Low Pressure 75 psi

B-TO BL-TO \$560.00 1.5 lb (0.7kg) 7.20" (18.3cm)



**B-TO** ULTIMATIC TIP 1.0" NH (25mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle with a flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 1.0" (25mm) rigid knurled coupling is standard.

**BL-TO** ULTIMATIC TIP - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as B-TO, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).

B-BH BL-BH \$990.00 2.1 lb (1.1kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



**B-BH** ULTIMATIC NOZZLE 1" NH (25mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle for use on 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm) hose. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, six position detent flow control slide valve, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, and molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1" NH (25mm) full-time swivel is standard.

**BL-BH** ULTIMATIC NOZZLE - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as B-BH, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).

B-BGH BL-BGH \$990.00 2.6 lb (1.2kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



**B-BGH** ULTIMATIC W/GRIP 1" NH (25mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle for use on 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm) hose. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Includes pistol grip mounted below the valve, flush without shutting down, six position detent flow control slide valve, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, and molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1" NH (25mm) full-time swivel is standard.

**BL-BGH** ULTIMATIC W/GRIP - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as B-BGH above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).

### 1.5" (38mm) ULTIMATIC 125 SERIES

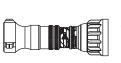
#### 10-125 GPM (40-500 l/min) 10-100 GPM (40-400 l/min) low pressure

Automatic

The TFT ULTIMATIC 125 has an unprecedented flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). The compact size and reduced weight of this automatic nozzle make it an outstanding performer for 1" (25mm) as well as 1.5" (38mm) hose. The ULTIMATIC 125 features flush without shutting down, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, detent flow control, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, patented TFT slide valve, optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1) and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The ULTIMATIC 125 is available in several configurations for a wide variety of applications. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All ULTIMATIC 125 series of nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept either the FJ-U or FJ-LX-U FOAMJET low-expansion or the FJ-UMX FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments.

#### Model# Suffix: L = Low Pressure 75 psi

**BTO-125 BTOL-125** \$560.00 1.8 lb (0.7kb) 8.50" (21.6cm)



BTO-125 ULTIMATIC TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle with a flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 1.5" (38mm) rigid rocker lug-coupling is standard.

BTOL-125 ULTIMATIC TIP - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as BTO-125, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/ min).



10.50" (26.7cm)

**BGH-125** 

\$1040.00

**BGHL-125** 



BH-125 ULTIMATIC NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle with 1.5" (38mm) coupling and thread. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, six position detent flow control slide valve, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, and molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) fulltime swivel coupling is standard.

BHL-125 ULTIMATIC NOZZLE LOW PRESSURE VERSION WITH 1.5" (38mm) COUPLING. Same as BH-125 above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).



BGH-125 ULTIMATIC W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle with 1.5" (38mm) coupling and thread. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Includes pistol grip mounted below the valve, flush without shutting down, six position detent flow control slide valve, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, and molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel coupling is standard.

BGHL-125 ULTIMATIC W/GRIP - LOW PRESSURE VERSION WITH 1.5" (38mm) COUPLING. Same as BGH-125 above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).

### 1" (25mm) & 1.5" (38mm) ULTIMATIC 125 NOZZLES

## WITH IMPULSE™ TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 10-125 GPM (40-500 I/min) 10-100 GPM (40-400 I/min) low pressure

The TFT ULTIMATIC 125 With Impulse™ Trigger Valve System has an unprecedented flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). The compact size and reduced weight of this automatic nozzle make it an outstanding performer for 1" (25mm) as well as 1.5" (38mm) hose. The ULTIMATIC 125 Impulse features flush without shutting down, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, trigger operated slide valve, optional colored pistol grip (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1) and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. The ULTIMATIC 125 Impulse is available in several configurations for a wide variety of applications. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All ULTIMATIC 125 Impulse nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept either the FJ-U or F-LX-U FOAMJET low-expansion or the FJ-UMX FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments.

#### Model# Suffix: H = High Pressure 800 psi L = Low Pressure 75 psi

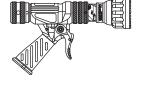
B-BGT BH-BGT BL-BGT \$990.00 3.5 lb (1.6kg) 11.25" (28.6cm)

BGT-125 BGTL-125

\$1040.00

3.5 lb (1.6kg)

11.25" (28.6cm)



**B-BGT** ULTIMATIC 125 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 1" NH (25mm) -Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle for use on 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm) hose. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Includes pistol grip mounted below the valve, flush without shutting down, trigger operated slide valve, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, and molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1" NH (25mm) full-time swivel is standard.

Automatic

**BH-BGT** ULTIMATIC 125 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM - HIGH PRESSURE VERSION. Same as B-BGT above, but operates at a high pressure up to 800 psi (55 bar). Flow range is 10-70 gpm @ 100 psi (40-250 l/min @ 7 bar).

**BL-BGT** ULTIMATIC 125 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM - LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as B-BGT above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).

**BGT-125** ULTIMATIC 125 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 1.5" NH (38mm) - Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) nozzle with 1.5" (38mm) coupling and thread. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Includes pistol grip mounted below the valve, flush without shutting down, trigger operated slide valve, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, and molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel coupling is standard.

**BGTL-125** ULTIMATIC 125 WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM - LOW PRESSURE VERSION WITH 1.5" (38mm) COUPLING. Same as BGT125 above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 10-100 gpm (40-400 l/min).

FOLDING PISTOL GRIP IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS MODEL COLORED GRIP OVERLAYS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE 217 FOR KITS.

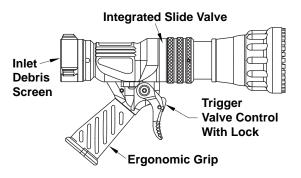
## 1" (25mm) & 1.5" (38mm) ULTIMATIC 125 NOZZLES

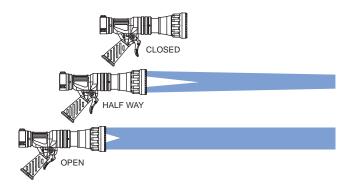
## WITH IMPULSE™ TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 10-125 GPM (40-500 I/min) 10-100 GPM (40-400 I/min) low pressure

#### Automatic

## **IMPULSE™** TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM

The innovative integration of a trigger actuator with TFT's globally recognized slide style of valve, provides complete nozzle operator flow control with only a single hand, allowing the other hand to consistently control stream pattern selection. The trigger controller operates smoothly and easily throughout the nozzle's rated flow and pressure range, and offers the ability to hold multiple valve positions at the operator's discretion. The unique ergonomic pistol grip compliments the trigger valve design and greatly reduces operator fatigue.





- Ergonomic Pistol Grip w/available color coding
- Trigger Valve Controller w/optional flow lock
- Integrated Slide Style Shut Off Valve
- Front Protective Bumper with Molded Rubber Fog Tooth

## 1.5" (38mm) MID-MATIC SERIES

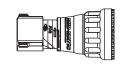
#### 70 - 200 GPM (260 - 760 l/min)

#### Mid-Range Automatic

With a wide flow range of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min), the Mid-Matic series can be used on 1.5" (38mm), 1.75" (45mm) and 2" (52mm) hose. The Mid-Matic features flush without shutting down, your choice of molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth, detent flow control, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, patented TFT slide valve, and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. Mid-Matic models are fully NFPA compliant, and are available in tip-only configuration, or with stainless steel slide valve, and optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A16.9.1). All Mid-Matic nozzles accept the FJ-LX-HM or FJ-HM low-expansion or the FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments. All models are available with fixed rubber teeth or stainless steel spinning (s) fog teeth.

#### Model# Suffix: S = Spinning Teeth L = Low Pressure 75 psi K = Low Pressure 55 psi

HM-TO HML-TOS HML-TO HML-TOS HMK-TO HMK-TOS \$885.00 2.3 lb (1.0kg) 7.20" (18.3cm)





**HM-TO** MID-MATIC TIP 100 PSI 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic nozzle for use with separate valve or valved playpipe. Full automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, and lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug-coupling is standard. FM Approved

**HML-TO** LOW PRESSURE 75 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-TO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Not FM Approved

**HMK-TO** LOW PRESSURE 55 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-TO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 55 psi (3 bar). Flow range is 70-180 gpm (260-680 l/min). Not FM Approved

**HM-STO** MID-MATIC TIP/TWIST-OFF 100 PSI 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Includes patented twist slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, flush without shutting down and is lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. May be used with a separate valve or playpipe. Ideal for break-and-extend operations. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

**HML-STO** - LOW PRESSURE 75 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-STO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Not FM Approved

**HMK-STO** - LOW PRESSURE 55 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-STO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 55 psi (3 bar). Flow range is 70-180 gpm (260-680 l/min). Not FM Approved

**HM-V** MID-MATIC NOZZLE 100 PSI 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel coupling is standard. FM Approved

**HML-V** - LOW PRESSURE 75 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-V above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min) Not FM Approved.

**HMK-V** - LOW PRESSURE 55 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-V above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 55 psi (3 bar). Flow range is 70-180 gpm (260-680 l/min). Not FM Approved

**HM-VPGI** MID-MATIC W/GRIP1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard. FM Approved

**HML-VPGI** - LOW PRESSURE 75 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-VPGI above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Not FM Approved

**HMK-VPGI** - LOW PRESSURE 55 PSI VERSION. Same as HM-VPGI above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 55 psi (3 bar). Flow range is 70-180 gpm (260-680 l/min). Not FM Approved

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

HM-STO HM-STO HML-STOS HML-STOS HMK-STOS \$1070.00 3.5 lb (1.6kg) 10.00" (25.4cm) HML-V HML-V HML-V HML-VS



**NFPA 1964** 

COMPLIANT

FM

APPROVED

FM

NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

HM-VPGI HM-VPGIS HML-VPGI HML-VPGIS HMK-VPGI \$1225.00 4.8 lb (2.2 kg)

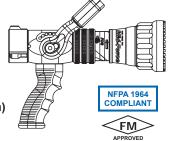
HMK-V

HMK-VS \$1225.00

4.5 lb (2.1kg)

11.50" (29.2cm)

4.8 lb (2.2kg) 11.50" (29.2cm)



#### 1.5" (38mm) MID-MATIC NOZZLE

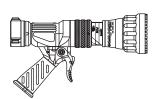
#### *WITH IMPULSE™ TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM* 70 - 200 *GPM* (260 - 760 *l/min*)

#### Mid-Range Automatic

With a wide flow range of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min), the Mid-Matic series can be used on 1.5" (38mm), 1.75" (45mm) and 2" (52mm) hose. The Mid-Matic features flush without shutting down, your choice of molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth, "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen, trigger operated slide valve, and the rugged dependability you have come to expect from Task Force Tips. Mid-Matic Impulse nozzles are available with optional colored pistol grip (NFPA 1901 (A16.9.1). All Mid-Matic Impulse nozzles accept the FJ-LX-HM or FJ-HM low-expansion or the FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments.

#### Model# Suffix: S = Spinning Teeth L = Low Pressure 75 psi K = Low Pressure 55 psi

HM-TPGI HML-TPGIS HML-TPGIS HMK-TPGI HMK-TPGIS \$1225.00 5.1 lb (2.3kg) 13.00" (33.0cm)



**HM-TPGI** MID-MATIC WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, trigger operated slide valve for turbulence-free flow control, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

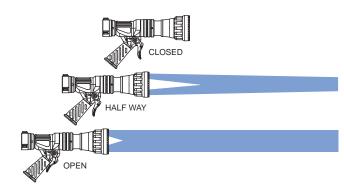
**HML-TPGI** - LOW PRESSURE 75 PSI VERSION MID-MATIC WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM. Same as HM-TPGI above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range is 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Not FM Approved

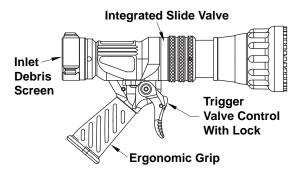
**HMK-TPGI** - LOW PRESSURE 55 PSI VERSION MID-MATIC WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM. Same as HM-TPGI above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 55 psi (3 bar). Flow range is 70-180 gpm (260-680 l/min). Not FM Approved

FOLDING PISTOL GRIP IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS MODEL COLORED GRIP OVERLAYS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE 217 FOR KITS.

## **IMPULSE™** TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM

The innovative integration of a trigger actuator with TFT's globally recognized slide style of valve, provides complete nozzle operator flow control with only a single hand, allowing the other hand to consistently control stream pattern selection. The trigger controller operates smoothly and easily throughout the nozzle's rated flow and pressure range, and offers the ability to hold multiple valve positions at the operator's discretion. The unique ergonomic pistol grip compliments the trigger valve design and greatly reduces operator fatigue.





- Ergonomic Pistol Grip w/available color coding
- Trigger Valve Controller w/optional flow lock
- Integrated Slide Style Shut Off Valve
- Front Protective Bumper with Multiple Fog Tooth Designs

## 1.5" (38mm) MID-FORCE SERIES

## 70 - 200 GPM (265 - 760 l/min)

#### **Dual Pressure Automatic**

The wide flow range of 70-200 gpm (265-760 l/min) allows the Mid-Force to be used on 1.5" (38mm), 1.75" (45mm) and 2" (52mm) hose. The TFT Mid-Force is a truly rugged, dependable, and effective mid-range firefighting nozzle. This nozzle is equipped with a low pressure override which allows the nozzle to achieve greater flows at lower nozzle pressures. All nozzles are regulated to 100 psi ±15 psi (7 bar ±1 bar) or 75 psi ±15 psi (5 bar ±1 bar) according to NFPA #1964 flow requirements. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern with your choice of molded rubber fog teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern or stainless steel spinning teeth. Handle covers and pistol grips are available in NFPA colors to identify a nozzle with its discharge (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). All Mid-Force nozzles accept: the FJ-LX-HM, FJ-HM low-expansion, or the FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments.

In the standard mode, the Mid-Force Nozzle maintains a 100 psi (7 bar) operating nozzle pressure (75psi / 5bar for low pressure version). The TFT high level of quality, engineered into all our products, allows this nozzle to meet the NFPA #1964 flow requirements for automatic nozzles. This gives you the desired ability to aggressively conduct a hard- hitting fire attack.

With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, you switch to the low pressure mode, which immediately reduces the nozzle's operating pressure to around 55 psi (3 bar) (45psi / 3bar for low pressure version). This exclusive TFT feature provides you with the unique ability to change operating nozzle pressure depending on the situation, thereby allowing maximum flow at a lower nozzle pressure.

#### Model# Suffix: S = Spinning Teeth L = Low Pressure

HMD-TO HMD-TOS HMDL-TO HMDL-TOS \$1020.00 2.5 lb (1.1kg) 7.20" (18.3cm)

HMD-STO HMD-STOS HMDL-STO HMDL-STOS \$1200.00 3.6 lb (1.6kg) 10.00" (25.4cm)

L ATTACK COMPON



NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT



**HMD-TO** MID-FORCE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (265-760 l/min) and flush without shutting down. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

**HMDL-TO** LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HMD-TO above, but operates at lower pressures of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar).

**HMD-STO** MID-FORCE TIP/TWIST-OFF 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (265-760 l/min). Includes patented twist slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, and flush without shutting down. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. May be used with a separate valve or playpipe. Ideal for break-and-extend operations. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

**HMDL-STO** LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HMD-STO above, but operates at lower pressures of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar).

**HMD-V** MID-FORCE NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (265-760 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure. Rocker lug 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel is standard.

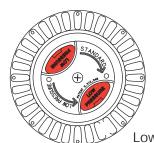
**HMDL-V** LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HMD-V above, but operates at lower pressures of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3bar).

**HMD-VPGI** MID-FORCE W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (265-760 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure. 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

**HMDL-VPGI** LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HMD-VPGI above, but operates at lower pressures of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar).

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

Knob In Standard Operating Mode



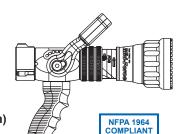
Knob In Low Pressure Mode

NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

HMD-V HMD-VS HMDL-V HMDL-VS \$1405.00 4.5 lb (2.1kg) 11.50" (29.2cm)

HMD-VPGI HMD-VPGIS HMDL-VPGI HMDL-VPGIS \$1405.00 4.9 lb (2.2kg) 11.50" (29.2cm)

32



NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard Contact TFT for Special Threads.

#### *WITH IMPULSE™ TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM* 70 - 200 GPM (265 - 760 I/min)

## Dual Pressure Automatic

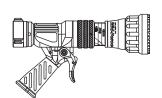
The wide flow range of 70-200 gpm (265-760 l/min) allows the Mid-Force Impulse  $^{\text{TM}}$  With Trigger Valve System to be used on 1.5" (38mm), 1.75" (45mm) and 2" (52mm) hose. The TFT Mid-Force Impulse is a truly rugged, dependable, and effective mid-range firefighting nozzle. This nozzle is equipped with a low pressure override which allows the nozzle to achieve greater flows at lower nozzle pressures. All nozzles are regulated to 100 psi ±15 psi (7 bar ±1 bar) or 75 psi ±15 psi (5 bar ±1 bar) according to NFPA #1964 flow requirements. It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern with your choice of molded rubber fog teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern or stainless steel spinning teeth. Pistol grips are available in NFPA colors to identify a nozzle with its discharge (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). All Mid-Force Impulse nozzles accept: the FJ-LX-HM, FJ-HM low-expansion, or the FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments.

In the standard mode, the Mid-Force Impulse Nozzle maintains a 100 psi (7 bar) operating nozzle pressure (75psi / 5bar for low pressure version). The TFT high level of quality, engineered into all our products, allows this nozzle to meet the NFPA #1964 flow requirements for automatic nozzles. This gives you the desired ability to aggressively conduct a hard- hitting fire attack.

With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, you switch to the low pressure mode, which immediately reduces the nozzle's operating pressure to around 55 psi (3 bar) (45psi / 3bar for low pressure version). This exclusive TFT feature provides you with the unique ability to change operating nozzle pressure depending on the situation, thereby allowing maximum flow at a lower nozzle pressure.

#### Model# Suffix: S = Spinning Teeth L = Low Pressure

HMD-TPGI HMD-TPGIS HMDL-TPGI HMDL-TPGIS \$1405.00 5.1 lb (2.3kg) 13.00" (33.0cm)



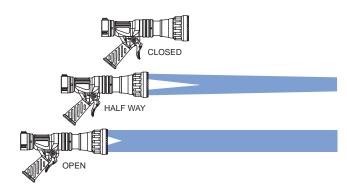
**HMD-TPGI** MID-FORCE WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (265-760 I/ min). Includes flush without shutting down, trigger operated slide valve for turbulence-free flow control, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure. 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

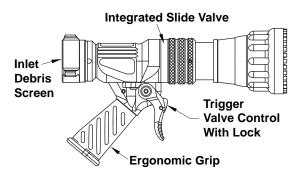
**HMDL-TPGI** LOW PRESSURE VERSION. MID-FORCE WITH IMPULSE TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM Same as HMD-TPGI above, but operates at lower pressures of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar).

FOLDING PISTOL GRIP IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS MODEL COLORED GRIP OVERLAYS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE 217 FOR KITS.

## **IMPULSE™** TRIGGER VALVE SYSTEM

The innovative integration of a trigger actuator with TFT's globally recognized slide style of valve, provides complete nozzle operator flow control with only a single hand, allowing the other hand to consistently control stream pattern selection. The trigger controller operates smoothly and easily throughout the nozzle's rated flow and pressure range, and offers the ability to hold multiple valve positions at the operator's discretion. The unique ergonomic pistol grip compliments the trigger valve design and greatly reduces operator fatigue.





- Ergonomic Pistol Grip w/available color coding
- Trigger Valve Controller w/optional flow lock
- Integrated Slide Style Shut Off Valve
- Front Protective Bumper with Multiple Fog Tooth Designs

## 1.5" (38mm) HANDLINE SERIES

#### 95-300 GPM (360-1150 l/min) or 95-250 GPM (360-950 l/min) low pressure

#### Automatic

A TFT Handline is all conventional handline sizes in one. The wide flow range of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min) allows the Handline to be used on many hose sizes, and this series is an excellent choice for 1.5", 1.75", and 2.0" (38mm, 45mm and 52mm) attack lines. The Handline features flush without shutdown, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, TFT's patented stainless steel slide valve, and optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). All TFT Handlines accept the FJ-H low-expansion or the FJ-HMX multiexpansion foam attachments.

#### L = Low Pressure 75 psi K = Low Pressure 55 psi

H-TO HL-TO HK-TO \$1015.00 4.4 lb (2.0kg) 9.75" (23.8cm)



**H-TO** HANDLINE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Nozzle for use with separate valve or valved playpipe. Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down and molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

**HL-TO** HANDLINE TIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-TO above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

**HK-TO** HANDLINE TIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-TO above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 55 psi (4bar). Flow range 95-225 gpm (360-850 l/min).

**H-V** HANDLINE NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard.

**HL-V** HANDLINE NOZZLE LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-V above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

**HK-V** HANDLINE NOZZLE LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-V above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 55 psi (4bar). Flow range 95-225 gpm (360-850 l/min).

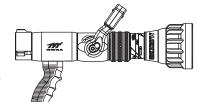
**H-VPGI** HANDLINE W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear.1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard.

**HL-VPGI** HANDLINE W/GRIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-VPGI above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) . Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

**HK-VPGI** HANDLINE W/GRIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-VPGI above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 55 psi (4bar). Flow range 95-225 gpm (360-850 l/min).

H-VPG HL-VPG HK-VPGI \$1375.00 8.7 lb (3.9kg) 17.12" (43.5cm)

34



**H-VPG** HANDLINE LONG GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Pistol grip is mounted behind the valve. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug full-time swivel is standard.

**HL-VPG** HANDLINE LONG GRIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-VPG above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

**HK-VPG** HANDLINE LONG GRIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-VPG above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 55 psi (4bar). Flow range 95-225 gpm (360-850 l/min).

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

H-VPGI HL-VPGI HK-VPGI \$1375.00 7.0 lb (3.2kg) 13.00" (33.0cm)

#### 95-300 GPM (360-1150 l/min) or 95-250 GPM (360-950 l/min) low pressure

95-250 GPM (360-950 I/min) low pressure A TFT Handline is all conventional handline sizes in one. The wide flow range of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 I/min) allows the Handline to be used on many hose sizes, and this series is an excellent choice for 2.5" (65mm) and 3" (75mm) attack lines. The Handline features flush

used on many hose sizes, and this series is an excellent choice for 2.5" (65mm) and 3" (75mm) attack lines. The Handline features flush without shutdown, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, TFT's patented stainless steel slide valve, optional color-coded pistol grip, handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1) or rubber coated playpipe handles. All TFT Handlines accept the FJ-H low-expansion or the FJ-HMX multi-expansion foam attachments.

#### L = Low Pressure 75 psi

H-2TO HL-2TO \$1040.00 5.0 lb (2.3kg) 10.25" (26.0cm)



**H-2TO** HANDLINE TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Nozzle for use with separate valve or valved playpipe. Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern, and turbulence control. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard.

**HL-2TO** HANDLINE TIP LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-2TO above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

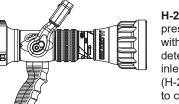
#### H-2V HL-2V \$1375.00 7.3 lb (3.3kg) 13.50" (34.3cm)

**H-2V** HANDLINE NOZZLE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). For direct connection to 2.5" (65mm) hose line. Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard.

**HL-2V** HANDLINE NOZZLE LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-2V above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

#### H-2VPGI HL-2VPGI HK-2VPGI \$1375.00 7.0 lb (3.2kg) 13.50" (34.3cm)

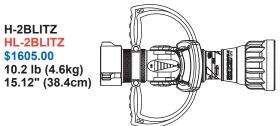
H-2VPG HL-2VPG \$1375.00 8.5 lb (3.8kg) 18.40" (46.7cm)



**H-2VPGI or H-2VPG** HANDLINE W/GRIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve (H-2VPGI) or behind the valve (H-2VPG). Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard.

**HL-2VPGI or HL-2VPG** HANDLINE NOZZLE LP VERSION - Same as H-2VPGI or H-2VPG above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.



**H-2BLITZ** HANDLINE PLAYPIPE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Smallest, most compact nozzle/ playpipe combination available for use on 2.5" (65mm) or 3" (75mm) lines. Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Nozzle is attached to valve and is not removable. Rubber coated handles are designed to reduce fatigue. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard.

**HL-2BLITZ** HANDLINE PLAYPIPE LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as H-2BLITZ above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar). Flow range 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min).

Automatic

## 1.5" (38mm) DUAL FORCE<sup>®</sup> SERIES

## 95-300 GPM (360-1150 l/min) or 95-250 GPM (360-950 l/min) low pressure

#### Dual Pressure Automatic

A TFT Dual Force is all conventional handline sizes in one. The wide flow range of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min) allows the Dual-Force to be used on many hose sizes, and this series is an excellent choice for 1.5", 1.75", and 2.0" (38mm, 45mm and 52mm) attack lines. The Handline features flush without shutdown, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, TFT's patented stainless steel slide valve, and optional colored pistol grip and handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1). All TFT Handlines accept the FJ-H low-expansion or the FJ-HMX multi-expansion foam attachments.

In the standard mode, the Dual-Force Nozzle maintains a 100 psi / 7 bar operating nozzle pressure (75 psi / 5 bar on low pressure version) and meets the NFPA #1964 flow requirements for automatic nozzles. With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, you can switch the Dual-Force to the low-pressure mode, which immediately reduces the nozzle's operating pressure to around 55 psi /4 bar (approximately 45 psi / 3 bar in low pressure version).

#### L = Low Pressure

HD-TO HDL-TO \$1060.00 4.4 lb (2.0kg) 9.75" (23.8cm)



HD-TO DUAL-FORCE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and turbulence-free flow control. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug

coupling is standard. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a separate valve or valved playpipe. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

HDL-TO LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-TO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).



HD-STO DUAL-FORCE TIP/TWIST-OFF 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and twist slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control. May be used with a separate valve or playpipe. Ideal for break-and-extend operations.

Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear.1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

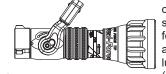
HDL-STO LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-STO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).

HD-STO

**HDL-STO** 

\$1175.00

11.00" (28.0cm)



HD-V DUAL-FORCE NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

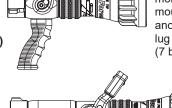
HDL-V LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-V above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).

#### **HD-VPGI** HDL-VPGI \$1500.00 7.0 lb (3.2kg) 13.00" (33.0cm)

HD-VPGI or HD-VPG DUAL-FORCE W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free operator flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve (HD-VPGI), or behind the valve (HD-VPG). Lightweight hardcoat anodized materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

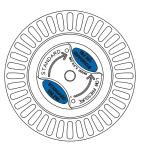
Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available.

**HD-VPG HDL-VPG** \$1500.00 8.7 lb (3.9kg) 17.12" (43.5cm)

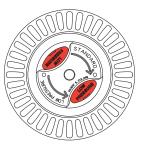


See page 218 for ordering information. HDL-VPGI or HDL-VPG LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-VPGI or HD-

VPG above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3 bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).



Knob In Standard Operating Mode



Knob In Low Pressure Mode

36

### 2.5" (65mm) DUAL FORCE® SERIES

### 95-300 GPM (360-1150 l/min) or 95-250 GPM (360-950 l/min) low pressure

### Dual Pressure Automatic

A TFT Dual-Force is all conventional handline sizes in one. The wide flow range of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min) allows the nozzle to be used on 2.5" and 3" (64 & 75mm) attack lines. The Dual-Force features flush without shutting down, molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, TFT's patented stainless steel slide valve, the unique low pressure override which allows the nozzle to achieve greater flows at lower nozzle pressures, and an optional color-coded pistol grip, handle covers (NFPA 1901 (A.16.9.1) or rubber coated playpipe handles. All TFT Handlines accept the FJ-H low-expansion or the FJ-HMX multi-expansion foam attachments.

In the standard mode, the Dual-Force Nozzle maintains a 100 psi / 7 bar operating nozzle pressure (75 psi / 5 bar on low pressure version) and meets the NFPA #1964 flow requirements for automatic nozzles. With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, you can switch the Dual-Force to the low-pressure mode, which immediately reduces the nozzle's operating pressure to around 55 psi /4 bar (approximately 45 psi / 3 bar in low pressure version).

### L = Low Pressure

HD-2TO HDL-2TO \$1095.00 3.5 lb (1.6kg) 10.50" (26.7cm)

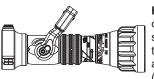


HD-2TO DUAL-FORCE TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and turbulence-free flow control. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. Tip does not shut off and must be used with a

separate valve or valved playpipe. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

HDL-2TO LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-2TO above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).

HD-2V HDL-2V \$1500.00 7.4 lb (3.4kg) 13.50" (34.3cm)

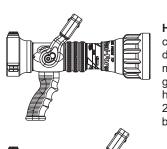


HD-2V DUAL-FORCE NOZZLE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard. Nozzle may be switched between

standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

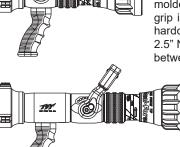
HDL-2V LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-2V above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).

HD-2VPGI HDL-2VPGI \$1500.00 7.0 lb (3.2kg) 13.50" (34.3cm)



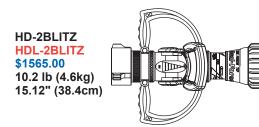
HD-2VPGI or HD-2VPG DUAL-FORCE W/GRIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog", and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Pistol grip is mounted below valve (HD-2VPGI), or behind the valve (HD-2VPG). Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

HD-2VPG HDL-2VPG \$1500.00 9.0 lb (4.1kg) 18.40" (46.7cm)



HDL-2VPG or HDL-2VPGI LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-2VPGI or HD-2VPG above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.



HD-2BLITZ DUAL-FORCE PLAYPIPE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Nozzle/playpipe combination available for use on 2.5" (65mm) or 3" (75mm) lines. Automatic 100 psi (7 bar) pressure control with a flow capacity of 95-300 gpm (360-1150 l/min). Includes flush without shutting down, patented slide-type valve for turbulence-free flow control, six detent flow positions, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern, and "Gasket Grabber" inlet screen. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum materials for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Nozzle is attached to valve and is not removable. Rubber coated handles are designed to reduce fatigue. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel coupling is standard. Nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7 bar) and low pressure.

HDL-2BLITZ LOW PRESSURE VERSION. Same as HD-2BLITZ above, but operates at a lower pressure of approximately 75 psi (5 bar) / 45 psi (3bar). Flow capacity 95-250 gpm (360-950 l/min) @ 75 psi (5 bar).



### Low-Expansion Foam Attachment

Make your TFT nozzle a high performance foam nozzle with the FOAMJET air-aspirating attachment. Simple, rugged and dependable, the FOAMJET can be quickly attached to either the 1" (25mm) QuadraFog, Ultimatic 125, MidMatic, Mid-Force, Handline, Dual-Force, Metro 0, Metro 1, or Metro 2 series of TFT nozzles. The FOAMJET provides superior foam-making ability with most modern foam concentrates. When used with AFFF and Class A foams, the FOAMJET can develop expansion ratios of 6:1. This thick foam blanket has better extinguishing ability and is longer lasting than foam from non-aspirated nozzles. It can be easily removed in seconds for a water-only or non-aspirated stream. FOAMJET is used in straight stream position only.

FJ-DQ \$310.00 0.9 lb (0.4kg) 6.50" (16.5cm)



foam-making attachment for all 1" (25mm) QuadraFog Series nozzles. The FOAMJET is constructed of molded rubber, stainless steel, and lightweight nickel plated aluminum. NOTE: Not intended to produce foam at 5 and 10 gpm (20 and 40 l/min) settings.

FJ-U \$300.00 0.9 lb (0.4kg) 6.50" (16.5cm)



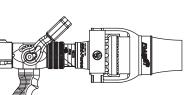
**RUBBER - Nozzle Not Included** 

**RUBBER - Nozzle Not Included** 

**FJ-U** FOAMJET - ULTIMATIC - RUBBER - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all "Ultimatic 125" and Metro 0 Series nozzles. The FOAMJET is constructed of molded rubber, stainless steel, and lightweight nickel plated aluminum.

FJ-DQ FOAMJET - QUADRAFOG 1" (25mm) RUBBER - Air-aspirating

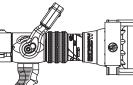
FJ-HM \$305.00 1.8 lb (0.8kg) 8.50" (21.6cm)



**FJ-HM** FOAMJET - MIDRANGE - RUBBER - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all Midmatic, Mid-Force & Metro 1 series nozzles. The FOAMJET is constructed of molded rubber, stainless steel, and lightweight nickel plated aluminum.

FOAMJET - MIDMATIC, MID-FORCE, & METRO 1 - RUBBER - Nozzle Not Included

FJ-H \$305.00 1.8 lb (0.8kg) 8.50" (21.6cm)



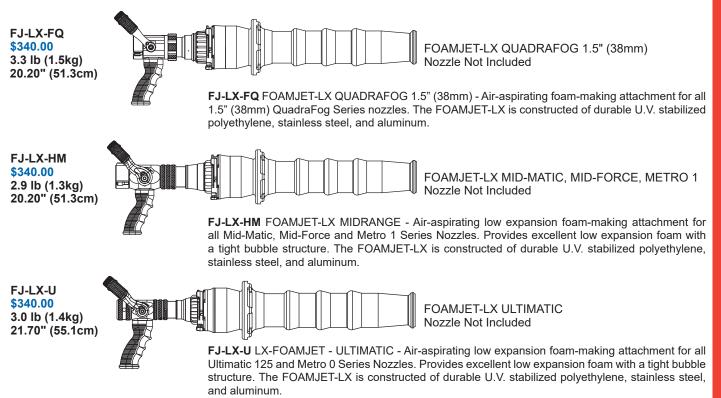
**FJ-H** FOAMJET - HANDLINE - RUBBER - Air-aspirating foam-making attachment for all Handline, Dual-Force and Metro 2 series nozzles. The FOAMJET is constructed of molded rubber, stainless steel, and lightweight nickel plated aluminum.

FOAMJET - HANDLINE, DUAL-FORCE, METRO 2 RUBBER - Nozzle Not Included



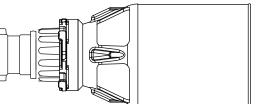
### Low-Expansion Foam Attachment

The FOAMJET-LX is a lightweight, low-expansion foam-making, air-aspirating attachment. Simple, rugged and dependable, the FOAMJET-LX can be quickly attached and provides superior foam-making ability with most modern foam concentrates. When used with AFFF and Class A Foams, the FOAMJET-LX can develop a thick foam blanket which has better extinguishing ability and is longer lasting than foam from non-aspirating nozzles. The FOAMJET-LX can easily be removed in seconds for a water-only or non-aspirated stream. FOAMJET-LX is used in straight stream position only.



The FOAMJET-MX & FOAMJET-LX for Master Stream Nozzles are lightweight, low & multi expansion foam-making, air-aspirating attachments. Simple, rugged and dependable, the FOAMJET-MX & FOAMJET-LX can be quickly attached and provide superior foam-making ability with most foam concentrates. When used with AFFF and Class A Foams, the FOAMJET-MX & FOAMJET-LX can develop a thick low and multi-expansion foam blanket which has better extinguishing ability and is longer lasting than foam from non-aspirating nozzles. The FOAMJET-MX & FOAMJET-LX can easily be removed in seconds for a water-only or non-aspirated stream. FOAMJET-LX is used in straight stream position only.

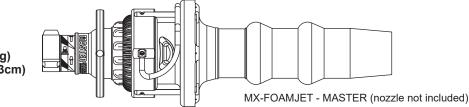
FJ-MX-MD \$660.00 4.6 lb (2.1 kg) 16.20" (41.1 cm)



MD-FOAMJET MAX and ZN (nozzle not included) There is no screen installed in this attachment.

**FJ-MX-MD** - FOAMJET-MX Air-aspirating multi-expansion foam-making attachment for use with all Max-Series and ZN Series Industrial Nozzles. Provides varying foam expansion based upon stream selection. The FOAMJET-MX is constructed of durable U.V. Stabilized Polyethylene and aluminum.

FJ-LX-M \$710.00 6.8 lb (3.1kg) 25.30" (64.3cm)



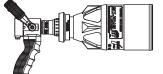
**FJ-LX-M** - FOAMJET-LX - MASTER - Air-aspirating low expansion foam-making attachment for use with all Master Stream 1000, 1250S, and the Master Foam series nozzles. Provides low expansion foam and excellent stream reach. The FOAMJET-LX is constructed of durable U.V. Stabilized Polyethylene, stainless steel, and aluminum.



### Multi-Expansion Foam Attachment

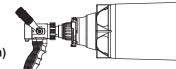
The MX-FOAMJET is a simple to attach, compact, lightweight, and rugged multi-expansion foam-aspirating attachment for your Twister, QuadraFog, METRO 0, METRO 1, METRO 2 ThunderFog, Mid-Matic and Mid-Force Series nozzles. It can be used with many foam concentrates that are recommended for low or medium expansion equipment. The thick foam blanket produced has superior vaporsuppression capabilities and is longer lasting than foam from non-aspirated nozzles. The locking ring attaches easily and securely to the rubber bumper and can also be removed quickly for water-only or non-aspirated streams. Rotating the MX-FOAMJET gives you the unique ability to vary the expansion ratio and stream reach of finished foam.

FJ-MX-D \$150.00 1.4 lb (0.6kg) 10.60" (26.9cm)



TWISTER 1" (25mm) (nozzle not included) **FJ-MX-D** MX-FOAMJET - TWISTER 1" (25mm) - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all 1" (25mm) Twister Series nozzles. Flow range of 10, 24, & 40 gpm (37, 90 & 150 l/min) matches that of corresponding 1" (25mm) Twister Series nozzle (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene and aluminum. Diameter 5.2" (13cm).

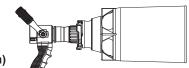
FJ-MX-DQ \$185.00 2.3 lb (1.0kg) 12.60" (32.0cm)



QUADRAFOG 1" (25mm) (nozzle not included)

**FJ-MX-DQ** MX-FOAMJET - QUADRAFOG 1" (25mm) - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all 1" (25mm) QuadraFog Series nozzles. Aspirates foam when operating the 1" (25mm) QuadraFog nozzle in 24-40 gpm (90-150 l/min) setting. The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene and aluminum. Diameter 7.4" (18.8 cm). NOTE: Not intended to produce foam at 5 and 10 gpm (20 and 40 l/min) settings.

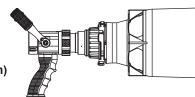
FJ-MX-F \$150.00 2.2 lb (1.0kg) 12.60" (32.0cm)



TWISTER 1.5" (38mm) (nozzle not included) **FJ-MX-F** MX-FOAMJET - TWISTER 1.5" (38mm) - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all 1.5" (38mm) Twister Series nozzles. Flow range of 20, 60, & 95 gpm (75, 230, & 360 l/min) matches that of corresponding 1.5" (38mm) Twister Series nozzle (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene and aluminum. Diameter 7.4" (18.8 cm).

FJ-MX-FQ \$405.00 3.3 lb (1.5kg) 15.20" (38.6cm)

40



QUADRAFOG 1.5" (38mm) (nozzle not included)

**FJ-MX-FQ** MX-FOAMJET - QUADRAFOG 1.5" (38mm) - Air-aspirating foam-making attachment for all 1.5" (38mm) QuadraFog nozzles. Flow range of 30-125 gpm (110-500 l/min) matches that of corresponding 1.5" (38mm) QuadraFog nozzle (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene, stainless steel, and aluminum. Diameter 7.4" (18.8cm).

INITIAL ATTACK COMPONENTS



### Multi-Expansion Foam Attachment

The MX-FOAMJET is a simple, lightweight multi-expansion foam-making attachment for TFT Handline, METRO 0, METRO 1, METRO 2, Dual-Force and Ultimatic 125 nozzles. The MX-FOAMJET allows for a wider selection of foam concentrates to be used, and has the unique ability to vary the expansion ratio and the stream reach of the finished foam. As the nozzle shaper is rotated to the wide fog position (counterclockwise), higher expansion ratios will be produced, but with reduced stream reach. Rotating the nozzle shaper forward to straight stream (clockwise), will produce lower expansion ratios, but with increased stream reach. The ability to regulate the reach and expansion ratio is unique to the MX-FOAMJET. It can be easily removed in seconds for a water-only or non-aspirated stream.

FJ-MX-FT \$405.00 5.2 lb (2.4kg) 17.00" (43.2cm)



THUNDERFOG 1.5" (38mm) & 2.5" (65mm) (nozzle not included)

FJ-MX-FT MX-FOAMJET - THUNDERFOG - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all 1.5" & 2.5" (38mm & 65mm) ThunderFog nozzles. Flow range of 30-250 gpm (110-500 l/min) matches that of corresponding 1.5" & 2.5" (38mm & 65mm) ThunderFog nozzle (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene and aluminum. Diameter 8.6" (21.8cm). NOTE: Will not fit fixed teeth models manufactured prior to 5/97 without bumper upgrade. (Free upgrade with purchase of FJ-MX-FT).

FJ-MX-HM \$405.00 3.2 lb (1.5kg) 15.40" (39.1cm)



MID-MATIC, MID-FORCE, METRO 1 1.5" (38mm) - (nozzle not included)

FJ-MX-HM MX-FOAMJET - MIDRANGE - Air-aspirating foammaking attachment for all Mid-Force, Mid-Matic and METRO 1 Series nozzles. Flow range of 70 - 200 gpm (260-760 l/min) matches that of corresponding Mid-Force, Mid-Matic and METRO 1 Series nozzles (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene, and aluminum. Diameter 7.4" (18.8cm).

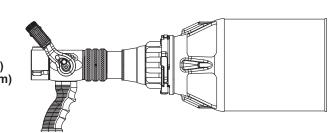
**FJ-UMX** \$450.00 3.2 lb (1.5kg) 15.25" (39.1cm)



ULTIMATIC 1" (25mm) & 1.5" (38mm) (nozzle not included)

FJ-UMX - MX-FOAMJET - ULTIMATIC - Air-aspirating foam-making attachment for all Ultimatic 125 and METRO 0 Series nozzles. Flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min) matches that of corresponding TFT Ultimatic 125 (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polyethylene and aluminum. Diameter 7.4" (18.8cm).

**FJ-HMX** \$455.00 3.1 lb (1.4kg) 15.62" (3.9cm)



FJ-HMX - MX-FOAMJET Multi-expansion foam-making attachment for all Handline, Dual-Force and METRO 2 Series nozzles. Flow range matches that of corresponding TFT Handline, Dual-Force and METRO 2 series nozzles (needed for operation). The MX-FOAMJET is constructed of durable U.V. stabilized polypropylene and lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum. Diameter 8.6" (21.8 cm).

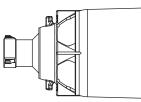
MX-FOAMJET - HANDLINE, METRO 2, DUAL-FORCE 1.5" (38mm) & 2.5" (65mm) (nozzle not included)



### Medium-Expansion Foam Nozzle

These simple, lightweight, durable foam nozzles deliver the same thick, long lasting foam blanket, which has come to be expected of TFT foam products, without the need for a separate nozzle. Compact and easy to maintain, these nozzles deliver consistent foam aspiration, and are engineered to provide optimum foam production, when paired with a 60, 95, or 125 gpm TFT eductor. A TFT F140 inline ball valve can be ordered separately to provide shutoff capability.

FJ-MX-060-NF FJ-MX-095-NF FJ-MX-125-NF \$220.00 2.40 lb (1.10kg) 16.20" (41.1 cm)



**FJ-MX-060-NF** Air aspirating medium expansion foam nozzle for use with 60 gpm eductors using medium expansion foam concentrates. Hardcoat anodized aluminum, stainless steel mesh, and black UV stabilized polyethylene construction. 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.

FJ-MX-095-NF Same as above, but used with 95 gpm eductors.

FJ-MX-125-NF Same as above, but used with 125 gpm eductors.



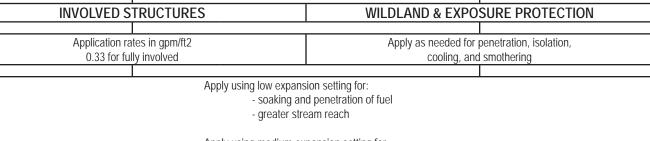
Refer to instructions and guidelines from foam manufacturer and the fire service for specific uses and application techniques.



Solid fuel with wettable cellular fibers that leave ash behind when burned. Examples: wood, paper, straw, brush, etc.

### CLASS A

Recommended using class A foam that meets USDA Forest Service "Interim Requirements for Foam for Wildland Fires, Aircraft or Ground Application" or NFPA 298 "Foam Chemicals for Wildland Fire Control."



Apply using medium expansion setting for:

- greater coverage

- longer lasting
- insulating

### LIQUID FUEL - CLASS B

HYDROCARBONS Fuels that are mostly refined from crude oil or vegetable matter. Will not mix with water.			POLAR SOLVENTS A flammable liquid that mixes with water. Examples are alcohols, amines, ethers, esters, aldehydes, and ketones. In firefighting, any flammable liquid which destroys regular foam is generally referred to as a polar solvent.				
AFFF (Aqueous Film Forming Foam) FFFP (Film Forming FluoroProtein Foam) AR-AFFF (Alcohol Resistant AFFF Foam) PROTEIN FLUOROPROTEIN			AR-AFF	FF (Alcohol Resistan	t Foam)		
IGNI	LEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE	UNIGI	NITED	IGNI	TFD	UNIGI	
				1011		011101	
Application rates in gpm/ft2May apply at less than rates for ignited. Be capable of increasing toAFFF & FFFP: 0.10ignited. Be capable of increasing to ignited rates if needed.Protein & Fluoroprotein: 0.16ignited rates if needed.		Application rates: Use foam manufacturer's recommendations for handheld nozzles.		lations for			
		-					
Apply usingApply usingLOW EXPANSION settingMEDIUM EXPANSION settingfor extinguishmentfor vapor suppression		Apply LOW EXPAN for exting	ISION setting	Apply MEDIUM EXPA for vapor s	ANSION setting		

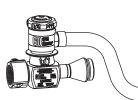
### 125 EDUCTOR SERIES

In line Foam Eductors have a metering head with easy-read knob for use with Class A foam at .25% and .5% and with ARC-AFFF foam at 1%, 3% and 6% . Your choice of extra large 36" pickup hose with stainless steel wand or direct truck connect pickup hose are ideal for use with high viscosity foams. The meter head is equipped with a unique back flush push-button for fast cleaning, and is secured to the eductor body with a rugged disconnect. All controls are easy to use with gloves. Made of hardcoat anodized aluminum for corrosion protection. The required inlet pressure is 200 psi. The maximum allowable back pressure is 130 psi.

and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet is standard.

(

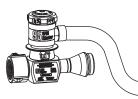
**UE-060-NF** UE-060-NJ-NF \$860.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 7.80"L x 6.5"H (19.8cm x 16.6cm)



UE-060-NF In line eductor 1.5" NH (38mm) - Flow capability is 60 gpm. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet and extra large 36" pickup hose with stainless steel wand is standard.

UE-060-NJ-NF In line eductor 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet is standard.

**UE-095-NF** UE-095-NJ-NF \$860.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 7.80"L x 6.5"H (19.8cm x 16.6cm)



UE-095-NF In line eductor 1.5" NH (38mm) - Flow capability is 95 gpm. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet and extra large 36" pickup hose with stainless steel wand is standard.

**UE-095-NJ-NF** In line eductor 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling

**UE-125-NF** UE-125-NJ-NF \$860.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 7.80"L x 6.5"H (19.8cm x 16.6cm)

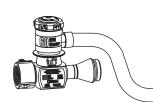


UE-125-NF In line eductor 1.5" NH (38mm) - Flow capability is 125 gpm. Lightweight

hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet and extra large 36" pickup hose with stainless steel wand is standard.

UE-125-NJ-NF In line eductor 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet is standard.

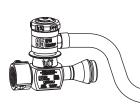
UE-060-NF-01 \$885.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 7.80"L x 6.5"H (19.8cm x 16.6cm)



UE-060-NF-01 In line eductor 1.5" NH (38mm) - Flow capability is 60 gpm. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet and 51" (1.3m) pickup hose with a 1.0"NH (25mm) rocker lug coupling for attachment to on-board foam systems is standard.

CAM Lock fittings are available. Contact Customer Service

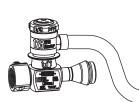
UE-095-NF-01 \$885.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 7.80"L x 6.5"H (19.8cm x 16.6cm)



UE-095-NF-01 In line eductor 1.5" NH (38mm) - Flow capability is 95 gpm. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet and 51" (1.3m) pickup hose with a 1.0"NH (25mm) rocker lug coupling for attachment to on-board foam systems is standard.

CAM Lock fittings are available. Contact Customer Service

UE-125-NF-01 \$885.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 7.80"L x 6.5"H (19.8cm x 16.6cm)



UE-125-NF-01 In line eductor 1.5" NH (38mm) - Flow capability is 125 gpm. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 1.5" NH (38mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet and 51" (1.3m) pickup hose with a 1.0"NH (25mm) rocker lug coupling for attachment to on-board foam systems is standard.

CAM Lock fittings are available. Contact Customer Service

### 250 & 350 EDUCTOR SERIES

250 gpm and 350 gpm in line Foam Eductors have a metering head with easy-read knob for use with Class A foam at .5% and with Class B foam at 1%, 3%, and 6%. Large 8' industrial grade, UV resistant pickup hose is ideal for use with high viscosity foams. The meter head is equipped with a unique backflush push-button for fast cleaning, and is secured to the eductor body with a rugged disconnect. Easy to read Go/NoGo gage on outlet shows back pressure on eductor. All controls are easy to use with gloves. Made of hardcoat anodized aluminum for corrosion protection.





### L = Low Pressure 150 psi

**UE-250-NJ** In line eductor 2.5"NH (65mm) – Flow capability is 250 gpm with inlet pressure of 200 psi. Maximum allowable back pressure is 130 psi. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male outlet is standard.

**UE-250L-NJ** In line eductor 2.5"NH (65mm) – Flow capability is 250 gpm with inlet pressure of 150 psi. Maximum allowable back pressure is 80 psi. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male outlet is standard.

UE-350-NJ UE-350L-NJ \$1350.00 13.0 lb (5.9kg) 13.50"L x 8.5"H (34.3cm x 21.6cm)

### 

**UE-350-NJ** In line eductor 2.5"NH (65mm) – Flow capability is 350 gpm with inlet pressure of 200 psi. Maximum allowable back pressure is 130 psi. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male outlet is standard.

**UE-350L-NJ** In line eductor 2.5"NH (65mm) – Flow capability is 350 gpm with inlet pressure of 150 psi. Maximum allowable back pressure is 80 psi. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum material for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male outlet is standard.

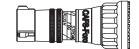
**CLEAR** PICKUP HOSE – 1.0" (25mm) Cam lock connection on 1.25" x 8' (32mm x 2.4m) long clear hose. Flexible for easy storage.

UE950 \$310.00 3.5 lb (1.6kg) 8.00" (2.4m)

### CAFS Automatic Nozzles

The ONLY automatic nozzle designed specifically for Compressed Air Foam (CAFS) and water applications, CAFS-Force is engineered to provide optimal foam stream performance, as well as offering low pressure nozzle operations when using water alone. HMDC-TO and HDC-TO nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, flush without shutting down, reflective labeling shall be standard. and meet NFPA 1964 (2009 edition). The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hard coat anodized and nozzle shall have an automatic dual-pressure control that may be switched from standard low pressure (water application) to CAFS mode. Nozzles are tip only and require a ball valve to shut off. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

HMDC-TO \$1020.00 6.6 lb (3.0kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



**HMDC-TO** CAFS-Force Nozzle 1.5" NH (38mm) – The ONLY automatic nozzle combination designed specifically for Compressed Air Foam (CAFS) and water applications, CAFS-Force is engineered to provide optimal foam stream performance, as well as offering low pressure nozzle operations when using water alone. The CAFS-Force tip features an automatic dual-pressure control with a water flow capacity of 70-200 gpm that may be switched from standard low pressure (water application) to CAFS mode. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug coupling is standard.

HDC-TO \$1030.00 8.2 lb (3.7kg) 9.75" (23.8cm)



**HDC-TO** CAFS-Force Nozzle 1.5" NH (38mm) – The ONLY automatic nozzle combination designed specifically for Compressed Air Foam (CAFS) and water applications, CAFS-Force is engineered to provide optimal foam stream performance, as well as offering low pressure nozzle operations when using water alone. The CAFS-Force tip features an automatic dual-pressure control with a water flow capacity of 95-250 gpm that may be switched from standard low pressure (water application) to CAFS mode. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug coupling is standard.

### CAFS Straight Tip Nozzles

FSS13-CAFS \$230.00 1.7 lb (0.8kg) 10.45" (26.5cm)

JSS13-CAFS \$230.00 2.2 lb (1.0kg) 10.91" (27.7cm)

44



**FSS13-CAFS** STRAIGHT TIP – 1.5"NH (38mm) with smooth taper to 1 3/8" (35mm) tip. This tip is hardcoat anodized and is design for compressed air foam (CAFS) application. The tip is also suitable for use with water. 1.5" (38mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling inlet standard.

**JSS13-CAFS** STRAIGHT TIP – 2.5"NH (65mm) with smooth taper to 1 3/8" (35mm) tip. This tip is hardcoat anodized and is design for compressed air foam (CAFS) application. The tip is also suitable for use with water. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling inlet standard.

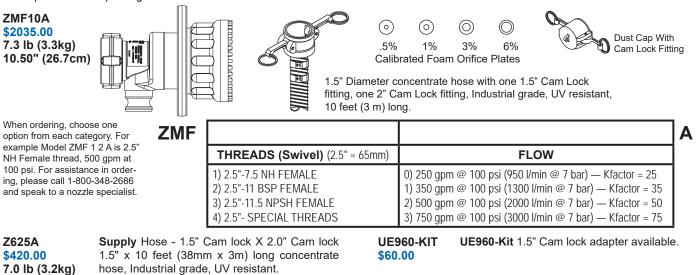
TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

### MASTER FOAM

Fixed GPM

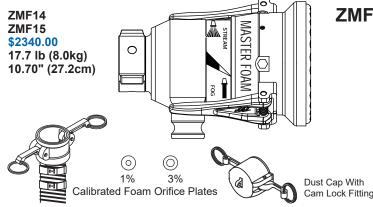
### 250, 350, 500, 750 gpm (950, 1300, 2000, 3000 l/min) Self-Educting Foam Nozzles

The Task Force Tips' MASTER FOAM nozzle is a simple and rugged self-educting foam nozzle with superior stream quality and reach. This fixed gallonage fog nozzle rated at 100 psi (7 bar) is available with your choice of 250, 350, 500 or 750 gpm (950, 1300, 2000, 3000 l/min). Fog angle is user adjustable between 90° wide fog and straight stream. The nozzle's baffle is easily removed for flushing debris. The standard swivel coupling is 2.5" NH, NPSH, or BSP (65mm) female threads. The simple flow geometry can educt foam concentrate at .5%, 1%, 3%, or 6% with no small passages to clog. Percentage is easily set with an interchangeable orifice plate. A set of calibrated foam orifice plates is included. Nozzle comes with an industrial grade UV resistant, 10 feet long, 1.5" diameter (3m x 38mm) concentrate hose with two cam lock fitting for quick and secure attachment to the nozzle. The simple and basic design requires no grease or other maintenance. The halo ring/stream shaper is made from non-corroding high temperature polymer. The rubber bumper is UV resistant. The MASTER FOAM self-educting nozzle is available in hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0.T6 aluminum. All MASTER FOAM nozzles accept the FJ-LX-M FOAMJET low expansion air-aspirating attachment.



### 1000 or 1250 gpm (3800 or 4800 l/min) Self Educting Foam Nozzles

The Task Force Tips' MASTER FOAM nozzle is a simple and rugged self-educting foam nozzle with superior stream quality and reach. This fixed gallonage fog nozzle rated at 100 psi (7 bar) is available with your choice of 1000, 1250, 1500 or 2000 gpm (3800, 4800, 6000 or 8000 l/min). Fog angle is user adjustable between 90° wide fog and straight stream. The nozzle's baffle is easily removed for flushing debris. The standard swivel coupling is 2.5" NH, NPSH, or BSP (65mm) or 3.5" NH (89mm) female threads. The simple flow geometry can educt foam concentrate at 1% or 3% with no small passages to clog. Nozzle comes with an industrial grade UV resistant, 10 feet long, 2" diameter (3m x 50mm) concentrate hose with two cam lock fitting for quick and secure attachment to the nozzle. The simple and basic design requires minimal maintenance. Includes folding handles for manual pattern control. Hardcoat anodized aluminum ANSI A6061-T6 for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear.



MF		
	<b>THREADS (Swivel)</b> (2.5" = 65mm)	FLOW
	1) 2.5"-7.5 NH FEMALE 2) 2.5"-11 BSP FEMALE 3) 2.5"-11.5 NPSH FEMALE 4) 2.5"- SPECIAL THREADS 5) 3.5" - 6 NH FEMALE	4) 1000 gpm @ 100 psi (3800 l/min @ 7 bar) — Kfactor = 100 5) 1250 gpm @ 100 psi (4800 l/min @ 7 bar) — Kfactor = 125

2" Diameter concentrate hose with one 1.5" Cam Lock fitting, one 2" Cam Lock fitting, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long.

MASTER FOAM

Fixed GPM

### 1500 or 2000 gpm (5700 or 8000 l/min) Self Educting Foam Nozzles 3.5"-6 NH Coupling Only

ZMF16 \$2340.00 17.7 lb (8.0kg) 10.70" (27.2cm) 1500 gpm @ 100 psi (6000 l/min @ 7 bar) 3.5"-6 NH (89mm) NH Coupling

2" Diameter concentrate hose with two 2" Cam
 Lock fitting, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long.

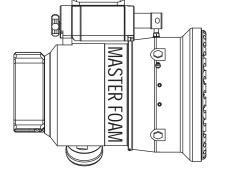
ZMF17 \$2340.00 17.7 lb (8.0kg) 10.70" (27.2cm) 2000 gpm @ 100 psi (8000 l/min @ 7 bar) 3.5"-6 NH (89mm) NH Coupling

2" Diameter concentrate hose with two 2" Cam Lock fitting, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long.

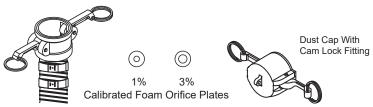
National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

### 1000 or 1250 gpm (3800 or 4800 l/min) Self Educting Foam Nozzles

The Task Force Tips' MASTER FOAM ER nozzle is a simple and rugged self-educting foam nozzle with superior stream quality and reach. This fixed gallonage fog nozzle rated at 100 psi (7 bar) is available with your choice of 1000, 1250, 1500 or 2000 gpm (3800, 4800, 6000 or 8000 l/min). Fog angle is user adjustable between 90° wide fog and straight stream. The nozzle's baffle is easily removed for flushing debris. The standard swivel coupling is 2.5" NH, NPSH, or BSP (65mm) or 3.5" NH (89mm) female threads. The simple flow geometry can educt foam concentrate at 1% or 3% with no small passages to clog. Nozzle comes with an industrial grade UV resistant, 10 feet long, 2" diameter (3m x 50mm) concentrate hose with two cam lock fitting for quick and secure attachment to the nozzle. The simple and basic design requires minimal maintenance. Includes manual override knob for manual pattern control. Hardcoat anodized aluminum ANSI A6061-T6 for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear.



ZM



2" Diameter concentrate hose with Cam Lock fittings, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long.

F-			—	
	<b>THREADS (Swivel)</b> (2.5" = 65mm) (3.5" = 89mm)	FLOW		WIRE
	1) 2.5"-7.5 NH FEMALE 2) 2.5"-11 BSP FEMALE 3) 2.5"-11.5 NPSH FEMALE 4) 2.5"- SPECIAL THREADS 5) 3.5" - 6 NH FEMALE	4) 1000 gpm @ 100 psi (3800 l/min @ 7 bar) — Kfactor = 100 5) 1250 gpm @ 100 psi (4800 l/min @ 7 bar) — Kfactor = 125		ERP) Plug with Smart Stream Technology ER) Non terminated wire

### SAMPLE PART NUMBERS

Specify actual number

from chart.

ZMF14-ER

\$3980.00

ZMF14-ERP

ZMF14-ERP - MASTERFOAM NOZZLE 12-24VDC - 1000 gpm @ 100 psi (3800 l/min @ 7 bar) 2.5"-7.5 NH (65mm) Coupling includes one 2" Diameter concentrate hose with one 1.5" and one 2" Cam Lock fitting, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

21.3 lb (9.7kg) ZMF14-ER - Same as ZMF14-ERP except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have 10.70" (27.2cm) SMART STREAM technology.

**ZMF15-ERP** - MASTERFOAM NOZZLE 12-24VDC - 1250 apm @ 100 psi (4800 l/min @ 7 bar) 2.5"-7.5 NH (65mm) ZMF15-ER ZMF15-ERP Coupling includes one 2" Diameter concentrate hose with one 1.5" and one 2" Cam Lock fitting, Industrial grade, UV \$3980.00 resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

21.3 lb (9.7kg) ZMF15-ER - Same as ZMF15-ERP except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have 10.70" (27.2cm) SMART STREAM technology.

### MASTER FOAM ER

TFT.com • 07/01/18

### 1500 or 2000 gpm (5700 or 8000 l/min) Self Educting Foam Nozzles 3.5"-6 NH Coupling Only

ZMF16-ER ZMF16-ERP \$3980.00	<b>ZMF16-ERP</b> - MASTERFOAM NOZZLE 12-24VDC - 1500 gpm @ 100 psi (5700 l/min @ 7 bar) 3.5"-6 NH (89mm) NH Coupling includes one 2" Diameter concentrate hose with two 2" Cam Lock fittings, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long. For use on TFT RC monitors only.				
21.3 lb (9.7kg) 10.70" (27.2cm)	<b>ZMF16-ER</b> - Same as ZMF16-ERP except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.				
ZMF17-ER ZMF17-ERP \$3980.00	<b>ZMF17-ERP</b> - MASTERFOAM NOZZLE 12-24VDC - 2000 gpm @ 100 psi (8000 l/min @ 7 bar) 3.5"-6 NH (89mm) NH Coupling includes one 2" Diameter concentrate hose with two 2" Cam Lock fittings, Industrial grade, UV resistant, 10 feet (3 m) long. For use on TFT RC monitors only.				
21.3 lb (9.7kg) 10.70" (27.2cm)	<b>ZMF17-ER</b> - Same as ZMF17-ERP except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.				
46 TASK F	DRCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.				

### VIT BALL VALVE SERIES

TFT's VIT (Valve Integral Tip) Ball Valve series is designed to be the most rugged valve/smooth bore tip combination available while still maintaining a competitively low price. By using high strength materials, this unique TFT valve/tip combination provides the maximum amount of resistance to wear and corrosion while offering complete fire streams management flexibility. Designed to provide maximum flow, stream quality, and versatility when coupled with a high flowing combination nozzle, the VIT series can also be used as a smooth bore nozzle. A thread protector covers the 1.5" NH outlet threads when VIT is being used as a smooth bore nozzle, and slides back to a hold position to allow for easy attachment of a nozzle or hose line. Designed for 1.5", 1.75", 2", 2.5", and 3" (38mm, 52mm, 65mm, and 75mm) attack lines, the VIT series is engineered to meet your high flow needs.

HVIT

WITHOUT

PISTOL GRIP

1.5" NH

2.5" NH

THREADED

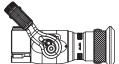
INI FT

DIAMETER

### SAMPLE PART NUMBER

Specify actual number from chart below.

HVIT11 \$485.00 3.8 lb (1.7kg) 9.26" (23.5cm)

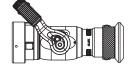


**HVIT1\*** – VALVE INTEGRAL TIP NOZZLE 1.5" NH (38mm) – Separate ball-type shutoff valve for use with tip only nozzles. Use the valve as a smooth bore at the selected outlet diameter. Six detent flow positions. Colored handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

### SAMPLE PART NUMBER

### Specify actual number from chart below.

HVIT21 \$610.00 4.2 lb (1.9kg) 9.41" (23.9cm)



**HVIT2**\* – VALVE INTEGRAL TIP NOZZLE 2.5" NH (38mm) – Separate ball-type shutoff valve for use with tip only nozzles. Use the valve as a smooth bore at the selected outlet diameter. Six detent flow positions. Colored handle covers available. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

15/16"

12

22

7/8'

11

21

For example Model HVIT22 is 2.5" NH female

1 0'

13

23

thread inlet with a 15/16" diameter outlet nozzle.

SMOOTHBORE OUTLET DIAMETER

1-1/8'

14

24

1-1/4'

15

25

1-3/8'

16

26

1-3/16'

17

27

Choose desired outlet diameter and coupling size from chart.

For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 to speak with a nozzle specialist.

### SAMPLE PART NUMBER

Specify actual number from chart below.

HVITG11 \$485.00 4.1 lb (1.8kg) 9.26" (23.5cm)



### SAMPLE PART NUMBER

Specify actual number from chart below.

HVITG21-01 \$610.00 4.5 lb (2.0kg) 9.41" (23.9cm)



Choose desired outlet diameter and coupling size from chart.

For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 to speak with a nozzle specialist.

See page 217 for additional or replacement smoothbore outlets.

**HVITG1\*** – VALVE INTEGRAL TIP NOZZLE W/GRIP 1.5" NH (38mm) – Separate balltype shutoff valve with built-in pistol grip mounted below valve body for use with tip only nozzles. Use the valve as a smooth bore at the selected outlet diameter. Six detent flow positions. Colored pistol grip and handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

> Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

**HVITG2\*-01** – VALVE INTEGRAL TIP NOZZLE W/GRIP 2.5" NH (38mm) – Separate balltype shutoff valve with built-in pistol grip mounted below valve body for use with tip only nozzles. Use the valve as a smooth bore at the selected outlet diameter. Six detent flow positions. Colored pistol grip and handle covers available. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

HVITG	Мо 1-1

odel **HVITG14** is a 1.5" NH female thread inlet, 1/8" diameter outlet nozzle with a pistol grip.

WITH PISTOL GRIP		SMOOTHBORE OUTLET DIAMETER						
		7/8"	15/16"	1.0"	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	1-3/8"	1-3/16"
THREADED INI FT	1.5" NH	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
DIAMETER	2.5" NH	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

### VORTEX SERIES

The TFT Vortex enhances the use of a smoothbore nozzle. It is intended for installation behind a smoothbore nozzle for use with water or fire fighting foam solutions. Six short vanes in the bore of the Vortex reduce turbulence in straight stream. Twisting the Stream Shaper from "STREAM" to "VORTEX" causes the vanes to pivot proportionally. This induces a gentle spin in the water to create a uniformly dispersed Vortex stream pattern. The vanes are less obtrusive than a typical stream straightener, resulting in virtually no friction loss regardless of which stream pattern is selected. The vanes also allow large debris to easily pass through the Vortex.

The Shaper includes a tactile detent at the straight stream and full Vortex dispersed positions as a secure confirmation that the desired setting has been achieved. As seen from the operating position behind the nozzle, twisting the stream shaper clockwise moves the shaper to the straight stream position. Twisting the shaper counterclockwise will result in an increasingly wider pattern until reaching the full Vortex pattern.

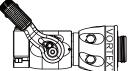
Pivoting the vanes has virtually no effect on the flow area or ability to pass debris up to 5/8". As a result, discharge pressure and flow rate remain constant regardless of stream pattern. The nozzle reaction is greatest when the shaper is in the straight stream position.

SVFT \$535.00 1.9 lb (0.9kg) 4.55" (11.5cm)



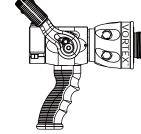
**SVFT** – VORTEX TIP ONLY 1.5"NHF X 1.5"NHM (38mm) – Integrated 1 3/8" water way. Any smaller sized smooth bore tip may be attached to the male outlet threads. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid base inlet and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

SVFV \$915.00 3.8 lb (1.7kg) 8.42" (21.4cm)



**SVFV** – VORTEX W/ DETENT VALVE 1.5"NHF X 1.5"NHM (38mm) – Integrated 1 3/8" water way. Any smaller sized smooth bore tip may be attached to the male outlet threads. Includes ball-type shutoff valve with six detent flow positions. Colored handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug non-full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

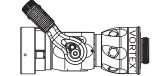
### SVFG \$915.00 4.1 lb (1.9kg) 8.42" (21.2cm)



**SVFG** – VORTEX W/ DETENT VALVE & GRIP 1.5X1.5"NH (38mm) – Integrated 1 3/8" water way. Any smaller sized smooth bore tip may be attached to the male outlet threads. Includes ball-type shutoff valve with built-in pistol grip mounted below valve body. Six detent flow positions. Colored pistol grip and handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug non-full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

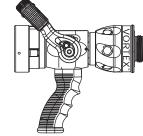
Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

SVFV-NJ \$915.00 4.2 lb (1.9kg) 8.57" (21.8cm)



**SVFV-NJ** – VORTEX W/ DETENT VALVE 2.5"NHF X 1.5"NHM (38mm) – Integrated 1 3/8" water way. Any smaller sized smooth bore tip may be attached to the male outlet threads. Includes ball-type shutoff valve with six detent flow positions. Colored handle covers available. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

SVFG-NJ \$915.00 4.5 lb (2.1kg) 8.57" (21.8cm)



**SVFG-NJ** – VORTEX W/ DETENT VALVE & GRIP 2.5"NHF X 1.5"NHM (38mm) – Integrated 1 3/8" water way. Any smaller sized smooth bore tip may be attached to the male outlet threads. Includes ball-type shutoff valve with built-in pistol grip mounted below valve body. Six detent flow positions. Colored pistol grip and handle covers available. 2.5" NH (65mm)rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard. All lightweight materials are used.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

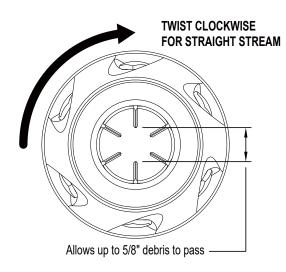
**VORTEX SERIES** 

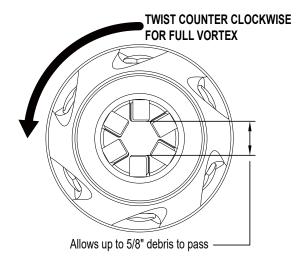
SEE CHART



**FF15**\* - STRAIGHT TIP - with smooth inside taper. 1.5" NH (38mm) thread is standard. \*Please specify model # and orifice when ordering.

Model #	ORIFICE		Weight	Length
FF151	1/2" (12mm)	\$80.00	0.22 lb (0.10 kg)	3.00" (76mm)
FF152	5/8" (16mm)	\$80.00	0.22 lb (0.10 kg)	3.00" (76mm)
FF153	15/16" (24mm)	\$80.00	0.20 lb (0.09 kg)	2.75" (69mm)
FF154	1" (25mm)	\$80.00	0.17 lb (0.08 kg)	2.50" (65mm)
FF155	1-1/8" (28mm)	\$80.00	0.14 lb (0.06 kg)	2.50" (65mm)
FF156	1-3/16"(30mm)	\$80.00	0.13 lb (0.06 kg)	2.50" (65mm)
FF157	7/8" (22mm)	\$80.00	0.22 lb (0.10 kg)	3.00" (76mm)





Pivoting the vanes has virtually no effect on the flow area or ability to pass debris up to 5/8". As a result, discharge pressure and flow rate remain constant regardless of stream pattern. The nozzle reaction is greatest when the shaper is in the straight stream position.

### 1" (25mm) & 1.5" (38mm) ACCESSORIES

0

D75D \$190.00 1.0 lb (0.5kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)

D75DR \$150.00 0.9 lb (0.4kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)

D75DP \$190.00 1.3 lb (0.6kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)

D100D \$250.00 1.4 lb (0.6kg) 3.80" (9.7cm)

D100DP \$250.00 1.7 lb (0.8kg) 3.80" (9.7cm)

F100F \$300.00 1.5 lb (0.7kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)

F100FP \$300.00 1.7 lb (0.8kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)



**D75D** - BALL VALVE 1.0" NH X 1.0" NH (25mm x 25mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 3/4" (19mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Optional color coded handle covers available. 1" NH (25mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1" NH (25mm) male outlet standard.

**D75DR** - RIGID BALL VALVE 1.0" NH X 1.0" NH (25mm x 25mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 3/4" (19mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Optional color coded handle covers available. 1" NH (25mm) rigid base inlet, and 1" NH (25mm) male outlet standard. NPSH is available.

**D75DP** - VALVE W/GRIP 1.0" NH X 1.0" NH (25mm x 25mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 3/4" (19mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip and handle covers available. 1" NH (25mm) rocker lug swivel inlet and 1" NH (25mm) male outlet standard.

**D100D** – BALL VALVE 1.0" NH X 1.0" NH (25mm x 25mm) – Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1" (25mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Changeable rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Optional color coded handle covers available. 1" NH (25mm) knurled swivel inlet, and 1" NH (25mm) male outlet standard.

**D100DP** - VALVE W/GRIP 1.0" NH X 1.0" NH (25mm x 25mm) – Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1" (25mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Changeable rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip and handle covers available. 1" NH (25mm) knurled swivel inlet, and 1" NH (25mm) male outlet standard.

**F100F** - BALL VALVE 1.5" NH X 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1" (25mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Optional color coded handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

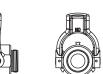
**F100FP** - VALVE W/GRIP 1.5" NH x 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1" waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip and handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

TFT.com • 07/01/18

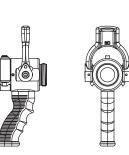
### 1.5" (38mm) & 2.5" (65mm) ACCESSORIES





**F125F** - BALL VALVE 1.5" NH X 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with a handle designed for tight hose lays and an unobstructed 1.25" (32mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

F125FP \$330.00 1.7 lb (0.8kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)



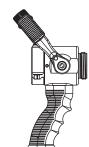
**F125FP** - VALVE W/GRIP 1.5" NH x 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with a handle designed for tight hose lays and an unobstructed 1.25" (32mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

F140F \$350.00 2.2 lb (1.0kg) 4.00" (10.2cm)



**F140F** - BALL VALVE 1.5" NH x 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Optional color coded handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard...





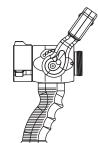
**F140FP** - VALVE W/GRIP 1.5" NH X 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip and handle covers available. 1.5" NH (38mm) rocker lug swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

H-VO \$405.00 2.6 lb (1.3kg) 5.25" (13.3cm)



**H-VO** DETENT VALVE 1.5" NH X 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Separate ball-type shutoff valve with a 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway for use with tip only nozzles. Includes six detent flow positions. Colored handle covers available. 1.5" (38mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling, and 1.5" (38mm) NH male outlet standard. All lightweight materials. *Accepts F140SBI smooth bore insert kit found on page 54.* 

H-VOI \$405.00 3.3 lb (1.3kg) 5.25" (13.3cm)



**H-VOI** DETENT VALVE W/GRIP 1.5" NH x 1.5" NH (38mm x 38mm) - Separate ball-type shutoff valve with a 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway and a built-in pistol grip mounted below the valve body for use with tip only nozzles. Six detent flow positions, optional colored pistol grip and handle covers, 1.5" (38mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling, and 1.5" (38mm) NH male outlet standard. All lightweight materials. *Accepts F140SBI smooth bore insert kit found on page 54.* 

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

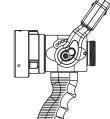
### 2.5" (65mm) ACCESSORIES

H-2VO \$455.00 2.6 lb (1.3kg) 5.25" (13.3cm)



**H-2VO** DETENT VALVE 2.5" NH X 1.5" NH (65mm x 38mm) - Separate ball-type shutoff valve with a 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway for use with tip only nozzles. Includes six detent flow positions. Colored handle covers available. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling, and 1.5" (38mm) NH male outlet standard. All lightweight materials. *Accepts F140SBI smooth bore insert kit found on page 54.* 

H-2VOI \$455.00 3.3 lb (1.3kg) 5.25" (13.3cm)



**H-2VOI** DETENT VALVE W/GRIP 2.5" NH x 1.5" NH (65mm x 38mm) - Separate ball-type shutoff valve with a 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway and a built-in pistol grip mounted below the valve body for use with tip only nozzles. Six detent flow positions, optional colored pistol grip and handle covers, 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling, and 1.5" (38mm) NH male outlet standard. All lightweight materials. *Accepts F140SBI smooth bore insert kit found on page 54.* 

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

### J140F <mark>\$465.00</mark> 2.7 lb (1.2kg) 5.00" (12.7cm)



**J140F** - BALL VALVE 2.5" NH X 1.5" NH (65mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker lug 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

J140FP \$465.00 2.9 lb (1.3kg) 5.00" (12.7cm)



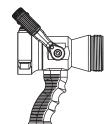
**J140FP** - VALVE W/GRIP 2.5" NH X 1.5" NH (65mm x 38mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip and handle covers available. Rocker lug 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel inlet, and 1.5" NH (38mm) male outlet standard.

J140J \$575.00 3.4 lb (1.5kg) 7.18" (18.3cm)



**J140J** - BALL VALVE 2.5" NH X 2.5" NH (65mm x 65mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Rocker lug 2.5" NH (65mm) full-time swivel inlet, and 2.5" NH (65mm) male outlet standard.

J140JP \$575.00 3.7 lb (1.7kg) 7.18" (18.3cm)

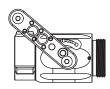


TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161

TFT.com • 07/01/18

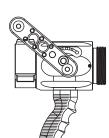
**J140JP** - VALVE W/GRIP 2.5" NH X 2.5" NH (65mm x 65mm) - Ball Valve with an unobstructed 1-3/8" (35mm) waterway. All lightweight materials, hardcoat anodized aluminum. Quick-change rear valve seat and stainless steel shut-off ball. Pistol grip is mounted below the valve. Optional color coded pistol grip and handle covers available. Rocker lug 2.5" (65mm) NH full-time swivel inlet, 2.5" (65mm) NH male outlet is standard.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information. H-3VONJ-NJ \$730.00 5.7 lb (2.6kg) 7.18" (19.8cm)



**H-3VONJ-NJ** DETENT VALVE 2.5"NH x 2.5"NH (65mm x 65mm) - Separate ball-type shutoff valve with 2" (50mm) waterway for use with tip only nozzles. Includes six detent flow positions, 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling, and 2.5" (65mm) NH male outlet standard. All lightweight materials.

H-3VOINJ-NJ **\$730.00** 5.9 lb (2.7kg) 7.18" (19.8cm)



**H-3VOINJ-NJ** DETENT VALVE W/GRIP 2.5"NH x 2.5"NH (65mm x 65mm) - Separate ball-type shutoff valve with 2" (50mm) waterway and a built-in pistol grip mounted below the valve body for use with tip only nozzles. Includes six detent flow positions. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling, and 2.5" (65mm) NH male outlet standard. All lightweight materials.

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

### ACCESSORIES

F15G200 F15G300 \$340.00 1.5 lb (0.7kg) 3.75" (9.6cm)

J25G200F J25G300F \$400.00 3.7 lb (1.7kg) 6.40" (16.2cm)



**F15G200** - LINE PRESSURE GAUGE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Pitot-type, liquid-filled 0-200 psi (0-14 bar) gauge is ideal for testing and training purposes. Gauge has protective ring to resist damage. Swivel inlet coupling. 1.5" NH (38mm) thread is standard.

F15G300 - LINE PRESSURE GAUGE 1.5" NH (38mm) - Same as F15G200 with liquid-filled 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) gauge.

**J25G200F** - IN-LINE PITOT PRESSURE GAUGE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Liquid-filled 0-200 psi (0-14 bar) gauge designed for use on standpipes, truck outlets, on the ground, or where having a pressure reading is advantageous. System includes a protective ring and lens cover for the pressure gauge. Swivel inlet coupling. 2.5" NH (65mm) thread is standard.

J25G300F - IN-LINE PITOT PRESSURE GAUGE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Same as J25G200F above with liquid-filled 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) gauge.

### J25G200S J25G300S \$400.00 4.4 lb (2.0kg) 8.00" (20.4cm)

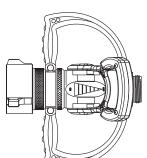


**J25G200S** - IN-LINE PITOT PRESSURE GAUGE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Liquid-filled 0-200 psi (0-14 bar) gauge designed for use on standpipes, truck outlets, on the ground, or where having a pressure reading is advantageous. System includes a protective ring and lens cover for the pressure gauge. Swivel inlet coupling and +/- 20° pivoting outlet. 2.5" NH (65mm) thread is standard.

J25G300S - IN-LINE PITOT PRESSURE GAUGE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Same as J25G200S above with liquid-filled 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) gauge.

H-2VPP \$885.00 6.1 lb (2.8kg) 9.37" (23.9cm)

H-2PP (not shown) \$590.00 5.1 lb (2.3kg) 9.00" (23.9cm)

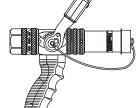


**H-2VPP** - PLAYPIPE W/VALVE 2.5" NH F X 1.5" NH M - (65mm x 38mm) Valved playpipe with 6 detent flow positions, positive action "click stop" detents, ball-type shutoff, and optional color coded handle covers. Rubber-coated, easy grip handles are designed to reduce fatigue. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling, 1.5" (38mm) NH male outlet is standard. Use with FS-3STACK stack tip set for compliance with NFPA 1901 equipment requirements.

**H-2PP** - PLAYPIPE 2.5" NH F X 1.5" NH M (65mm x 38mm) (not shown) - Playpipe for use with hose coupled 2.5" (65mm). Rubber-coated, easy-grip handles are designed to reduce fatigue. No shutoff valve. Must be used with a nozzle with a shutoff valve. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel inlet coupling and 1.5" (38mm) NH male outlet are standard.

### SPECIALTY NOZZLES

**BTFT-DC5 BTFT-DC5-ND** \$535.00 2.1 lb (1.0kg)



BTFT-DC5 DRY CHEM NOZZLE 5#/SEC 1.0" NPT (25mm) - The dry chemical nozzle is designed for an application rate of 5 pounds per second (2.3kg/sec), utilizes the same slide-valve design as used for water application and a special front end designed for dry chemicals. The front end consists of the valve seat, a set of straightening fins, a straight through barrel section, and is designed to withstand the abrasive impact of the dry chemical agent. The nozzle operator can select from six valve settings to flow an appropriate rate of dry chemical agent up to the limit of the system. Effective reach of the cloud is 75 feet (23m) at full flow and proportionately less at partial valve settings. There is no adjustment of pattern shape. 1" NPT (25mm) swivel inlet is standard.

BTFT-DC5-ND - Same as above but with 1" NH (25mm) swivel inlet.

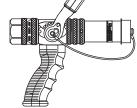
8.00" (20.3cm)

**B-DUAL B-DUAL-ND** 

\$1770.00 3.0 lb (1.4kg)

B-DC1040BC

(not shown) \$1760.00



B-DUAL DUAL AGENT NOZZLE 1.0" NPT (25mm) SWIVEL INLETS The nozzle for use with water or AFFF is identical to the B-BH (page 26) TFT ULTIMATIC 125 nozzle with the exception of the pipe thread inlet. It has fully automatic pressure control regulated to approximately 100 psi (7 bar) throughout the flow range of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). Accepts the FJ-U FoamJet attachment. Mounted with BTFT-DC5 on single pistol grip.

B-DUAL-ND - Same as above but with 1" NH (25mm) swivel inlets.

B-DC1040BC DUAL AGENT NOZZLE 1.0" NH (25mm) INLETS The nozzle for use with water or AFFF is identical to the DS1040BC (page 10) TFT Bubble Cup nozzle with the exception of the pipe thread inlet. (Nozzle is not pictured.)

Folding Pistol Grip Kits with NFPA color inserts are available. See page 218 for ordering information.

### ACCESSORIES

F140SBI \$65.00 0.2 lb (0.1kg) 1.56" (4.0cm)



F140SBI - SMOOTH BORE INSERT KIT - a compact way to combine a smooth bore, shut off, and fog nozzle. TFT has reduced the weight and length of the total assembly by placing the smooth bore nozzle inside the actual ball valve. Comes standard with 7/8", 15/16", 1.0" and 1-1/8" (22mm, 24mm, 25mm and 28mm) smooth bore inserts. The changeover from one size to another requires no tools. Simply slide the tip out the BACK of the valve and slide in the new size. Fits H-VO and H-2V0 series ball valves.

**JSST10** \$230.00 1.8 lb (0.7kg) 5.90" (14.9cm)



JSST10 STRAIGHT TIP 1.125 BORE X 2.5" FEMALE INLET with smooth inside taper to 1.5" (38mm) threaded male outlet. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling inlet standard. All lightweight materials.

JSST11 \$230.00 1.8 lb (0.7kg) 5.90" (14.9cm)

JSST11 STRAIGHT TIP 1.25 BORE X 2.5"FEMALE INLET with smooth inside taper to 1.5" (38mm) threaded male outlet. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling inlet standard. All lightweight materials.

**JSS10** \$230.00 1.6 lb (0.7kg) 7.91" (20.1cm)

JSS11 \$230.00 1.8 lb (0.7kg) 7.93" (20.1cm)

54



tip. This lightweight tip is hardcoat anodized and has easy to read pressure/flow charts laser engraved in standard and metric units. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling inlet standard. All lightweight materials.

JSS10 STRAIGHT TIP - 2.5"NH (65mm) INLET with smooth inside taper to 1 1/8" (28mm)

JSS11 STRAIGHT TIP - 2.5"NH (65mm) INLET with smooth inside taper to 1 1/4" (32mm) tip. This lightweight tip is hardcoat anodized and has easy to read pressure/flow charts laser engraved. 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug full-time swivel coupling inlet standard. All lightweight materials.

### ACCESSORIES

### SEE CHART \$80.00 0.4-0.7 lb (0.2-0.3kg) 4-3/16"- 5" (10.6-12.7cm)



FSS - STRAIGHT TIP - with smooth inside taper. 1.5" NH (38mm) thread is standard. \*Please specify model # and orifice when ordering.Inlet thread size, tip size, and pressure / flow charts in both US customary and SI units are laser engraved.

Model #	ORIFICE	Model #	ORIFICE
FSS5	1/2" (12mm)	FSS9	1" (25mm)
FSS6	5/8" (16mm)	FSS3	1-1/16 (27mm)
FSS7	3/4" (19mm)	FSS10	1-1/8" (28mm)
FSS8	7/8" (22mm)	FSS4	1-3/16"(30mm)
FSS12	15/16" (24mm)	FSS11	1-1/4" (32mm)

### **FSNYSTACK** \$95.00 0.8 lb (0.4kg) 6.62" (16.9cm)

FSNYSTACK - NEW YORK STACK TIP - 1.5" NH INLET - 15/16" (24mm) and 1/2" (12mm) Dual stacked tips. Base tip has a 15/16" (24mm) bore with 1.5" (38mm) NH female thread inlet. Top tip has a 1/2" (13mm) bore with male threads. Base tip outlet has female threads for durability. Easy to read pressure/flow charts are laser engraved. 1.5" NH (38mm) inlet thread is standard.

**FS-3STACK** \$140.00 1.3 lb (0.6kg) 8.50" (26.7cm)

MST-2NJ \$445.00 2.1 lb (1.0kg) 9.63" (24.4cm)

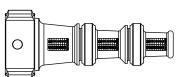
MST-5NJ

3.0 lb (1.4kg)

11.70" (30.0cm)

\$445.00

DSB



Tether / Retention kit is available on page 216 (TETHER01-KIT)

MST-6NJ \$445.00 2.3 lb (1.0kg) 13.30" (34.0cm) hardcoat anodized, and have pressure/flow charts laser engraved on each tip. Orifice openings are 1-1/4, 1-1/8", and 1" (32mm, 28mm and 25mm). Use with valved playpipe H-2VPP for compliance with NFPA 1901 equipment requirements. Each tip is threaded 1.5" NH (38mm).

FS-3STACK - NFPA STACKED TIPS 1.5" (38mm) INLET - These lightweight tips are

Designed for monitor use, these lightweight tips are hardcoat anodized, allow three orifice options in one, and have pressure/flow charts laser engraved on each tip. 2.5" NH (65mm) swivel coupling is standard.

Model #	Orifice Openings			
MST-2NJ	1.25", 1.125", and 1.0". (32mm, 29mm, and 25mm)			
MST-5NJ	1.75", 1.5", and 1.375". (44mm, 38mm, and 35mm)			
MST-6NJ	2", 1.5", and 0.75". (51mm, 38mm, and 19mm)			



5/16 (8mm) 3/8 (10mm) 1/4 (6mm) 7/16 (11mm)

DSB - 1" NH SMOOTH BORE SET (25mm) - 1" (25mm) smooth bore insert "Six Pack" contains 6 smooth bore inserts (1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", & 7/16" orifice sizes) (3, 5, 6, 8, 10 & 11mm) and an NH threaded coupling with gasket. The Six Pack allows you to change smooth bore orifice sizes by simply removing and replacing a rubber gasket from a hardcoat anodized aluminum coupling. There are 6 different orifice sizes included with each order. These inserts can be easily interchanged depending on the situation. The inserts are made from a lightweight and durable black nylon. 1" NH (25mm) thread is standard.

H-GG \$100.00 0.8 lb (0.3kg) 2.20" (5.6cm)



H-GG IN LINE GASKET GRABBER - 1.5" NH X 1.5" NH - Hardcoat anodized aluminum body with stainless steel "Gasket Grabber". Providing debris protection for any item with a 1.5" NH inlet.

H-SS \$100.00 0.6 lb - 1.87"



H-SS 1.5" STREAM STRAIGHTENER - 1.5" NH F X 1.5" NH M (38mm x 38mm) - Straighten streams to provide greater reach with less turbulence.

H-SS-NJ \$115.00 1.1 lb - 3.05" (0.5kg - 7.8cm)



H-SS-NJ STREAM STRAIGHTENER - 2.5" NH F X 2.5" NH M (65mm x 65mm) - Straightens streams to provide greater reach with less turbulence.

### ACCESSORIES

AT\*-\* \$85.00 1.0 lb (0.5kg) 4.75" (12.1cm)



TEE VALVE has a hard coat anodized cast aluminum body with 1.5" (38mm) threads and

1.0" (25mm) branch outlet. The valve stem has a durable nylon handle. The 2.5" (6.4cm) hexagon body is 4.75" (12.1cm) long.

Forestry Tee Valves, In-Line Valves and Gated Wyes

AT	TEE VALVE BRANCH			
AI INLET/OUTLET	1.0" NH (25mm)	1.0" NPSH (25mm)		
1.5" NH (38mm)	ATNF-ND	ATNF-ID		
1.5" NPSH (38mm)	ATIF-ND	ATIF-ID		

IN-LINE VALVE has an aluminum body with 1" (25mm) ball type valve and optional long or short nylon valve handles. Hardcoat anodized finish. Inlet and outlet thread choices are listed in charts below for model numbers. 4" (10.2cm) long by 2.25" (5.7cm) wide, excluding handles. NPSH threads available at no extra cost. Please specify NPSH in description.

AVL	LONG HANDLE IN-LINE VALVE OUTLET		
INLET	1.0" NH (25mm)	1.5" NH (38mm)	
1.0" NH (25mm)	AVLND-ND		
1.5" NH (38mm)	AVLNF-ND	AVLNF-NF	

AVS	SHORT HANDLE IN-LINE VALVE OUTLET		
INLET	1.0" NH (25mm)	1.5" NH (38mm)	
1.0" NH (25mm)	AVSND-ND		
1.5" NH (38mm)	AVSNF-ND	AVSNF-NF	

FORESTRY GATED WYE has a cast aluminum body with 1" (25mm) ball type valves and optional long or short nylon valve handles. Hardcoat anodized finish. Inlet and outlet threads are available in various combinations of 1" & 1.5" NH and NPSH. Pressure tested to 1000 psi (70 bar) and is 5" (12.7cm) long by 5.5" (14cm) wide, excluding handles. See charts below for model numbers. NPSH threads available at no extra cost. Please specify NPSH in description.

AYL	LONG HANDLE FORESTRY GATED WYE OUTLET		
INLET	1.0" NH (25mm)	1.5" NH (38mm)	
1.0" NH (25mm)	AYLND-ND	AYLND-NF	
1.5" NH (38mm)	AYLNF-ND	AYLNF-NF	

AYS	SHORT HANDLE FORESTRY GATED WYE OUTLET		
INLET	1.0" NH (25mm)	1.5" NH (38mm)	
1.0" NH (25mm)	AYSND-ND		
1.5" NH (38mm)	AYSNF-ND	AYSNF-NF	

NITIAL ATTACK COMPONENTS AVL\*-\* (long handle) \$115.00 1.4 lb (0.6kg) 4.00" (10.2cm) AVS\*-\* (short handle) \$115.00 1.4 lb (0.6kg)



AYL\*-\* (long handle) \$210.00 2.2 lb (1.0kg) 5.00" (12.7cm)

4.00" (10.2cm)



AYS\*-\* (short handle) \$210.00 2.2 lb (1.0kg) 5.00" (12.7cm)



### FLIP TIP 2

**Front Nozzle** 

1

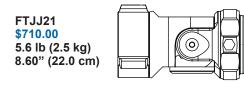
3

1.00 inch

1 ¼ inch 1 3/8 inch

1 1/2 inch

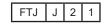
The Flip Tip 2 can quickly and securely be switched between two nozzles during firefighting operations. The smoothbore model allows selection between a front and a rear smooth bore nozzle. The Max-Series model allows selection with a front Max-Series (Max-Force, Max-Matic, or Max-Flow) nozzle and a rear smoothbore. Intended to be used on portable or fixed monitors such as the BlitzFire or CrossFire. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (64 mm) rocker lug swivel.



FTJ		

(Choose Inlet, Rear & Front Nozzle from chart below) *Rear Nozzle MUST be larger than Front Nozle* Example: A 2.5" Rocker lug Female Swivel Inlet with a rear 1-1/4" nozzle and a front 1" nozzle would be

Flip Tip2 with SmoothBore Front Nozzle



Rear Smooth Bore Insert Front Smooth Bore Nozzle
1102210

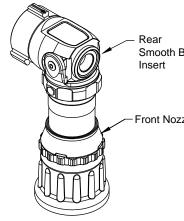
					01101111022	
	Series		Inlet	Re	ear Nozzle	
	FTJ	J	2 1/2" NH Female			
				2	1 1/4 inch	
re				3	1 3/8 inch	
				4	1 1/2 inch	
				5	1 ¾ inch	
				6	2.00 inch	ſ

FTMJ5A \$1525.00 9.8 lb (4.5 kg) 15.00" (38.0cm)			
---	--	--	--

F	ТМ			I
(0)			_	

(Choose Inlet, Rear & Front Nozzle from chart below) Example: A 2.5" Rocker lug Female Swivel Inlet with a rear 1-3/4" nozzle and a front Max-Force Dual Pressure Automatic nozzle would be





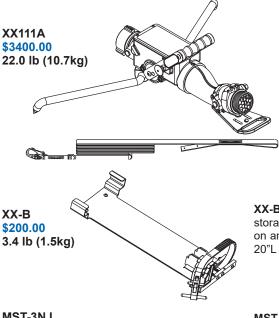
		Flip Tip2 with M	ax-Se	eries Front N	ozzle	
Series		Inlet	Re	ear Nozzle		Front Nozzle
FTM	J	2 1/2" NH Female				
			3	1 3/8 inch	Α	Max-Force
			4	1 1/2 inch	В	Max-Flow
			5	1 3/4 inch	С	Max-Matic 80 psi
			6	2.00 inch	D	Max-Matic 100 psi
			Series Inlet	Series         Inlet         Re           FTM         J         2 1/2" NH Female         3           Image: Series         Image: Series         3         3           Image: Series         Image: Series         3         4           Image: Series         Image: Series         5         5	Series         Inlet         Rear Nozzle           FTM         J         2 1/2" NH Female         1           Image: Series         3         1 3/8 inch           Image: Series         4         1 1/2 inch           Image: Series         5         1 3/4 inch	FTM         J         2 1/2" NH Female         Image: Second sec

See page 58 for specifications on Front Nozzle choices.

### **BLITZFIRE®**

### Portable Monitor with Safety Shut-Off Valve 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

The Task Force Tips' Blitzfire is a simple, light, and highly maneuverable attack monitor. The Blitzfire's low elevation angle makes it suitable for use indoors. It can go anywhere a handline goes while delivering much more water. If the Blitzfire starts to slide or lift, the SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE automatically shuts off the flow of water. This patented safety feature reduces the risk of injury from an out-of-control appliance. The shut-off action slows near stroke end to reduce the effects of water hammer. To reset the flow, simply open the valve to any of six detent flow positions with the turbulence-free slide valve. The Blitzfire's discharge pivots make directing the stream extremely quick and effortless. Outlet has built-in stream shaper. A unique up/down pivot on the hose inlet allows the monitor to have stability even on porches, stair landings or the like. An anchor strap is included for safe operation on slick surfaces like marble floors. The main body is hardcoat anodized aluminum with a blue TFT powder coat finish inside and out.



**XX111A** BLITZFIRE MONITOR Flow range up to 500 gpm (2000 l/min). The monitor features low friction inlet and outlet pivots. Outlet has built-in stream shaper. Elevation is manually adjustable between 10 and 46 degrees above horizontal. Horizontal rotation is manually adjustable 20 degrees either side of center. The SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE will shut off flow if monitor slides or lifts. It has six detent flow positions with a patented turbulence free slide valve for operator flow control. When the legs are folded, the carbide tips point up for carrying safety. The heavy-duty carbide tipped legs are easily folded out to a wide deployed stance. Stowed in storage bracket overall size is 29.5"L x 8.1"W x 8.5"H (74.9 x 20.6 x 21.6 cm). Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male threads.

**XX-B** STORAGE BRACKET BLITZFIRE This stainless steel and hard coat aluminum storage bracket can be mounted for rapid deployment of a pre-connected Blitzfire. Mount on any accessible vertical or horizontal surface. Comes complete with mounting screws. 20"L x 8.5"W x 2"H (50.8 x 21.6 x 5.1cm)

MST-3NJ \$445.00 2.3 lb (1.0kg) 11.80" (3.0cm)

**MST-3NJ** 3 STACKED TIPS Hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for maximum corrosion protection. Flow charts for each tip are lasered. Tip sizes are 1.5", 1.25", and 1.0" (38, 32 and 25mm) diameter. Small tips may be removed for break and extend operations with a 1.5" NH (38mm) hose thread. Standard swivel inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm).

### MAX-SERIES NOZZLES

### **MAX-FORCE**

MD12A \$1150.00 6.7 lb (3.0kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



### MAX-MATIC

MD18A MD17A \$1095.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)

### **MAX-FLOW**

MD14A \$1070.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



### FoamJet Model for Max-Series FJ-MX-MD - Page 39

**MD12A** MAX-FORCE DUAL PRESSURE AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7bar) and a low pressure mode 55 psi (4bar) by twisting a knob on the front of the nozzle. The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the tip to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

**MD18A** MAX-MATIC 100 PSI AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

**MD17A** MAX-MATIC 80 PSI - LOW PRESSURE VERSION – Same as MD18A above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 80 psi (6bar).

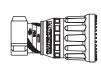
**MD14A** MAX-FLOW 500 GPM FIXED GALLONAGE - (2000 l/min) The fixed orifice tip is ideal for high rise attack when pressure fluctuations can be extreme. The nozzle will operate with pressures as low as 30 psi (2bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

0 3.0kg)

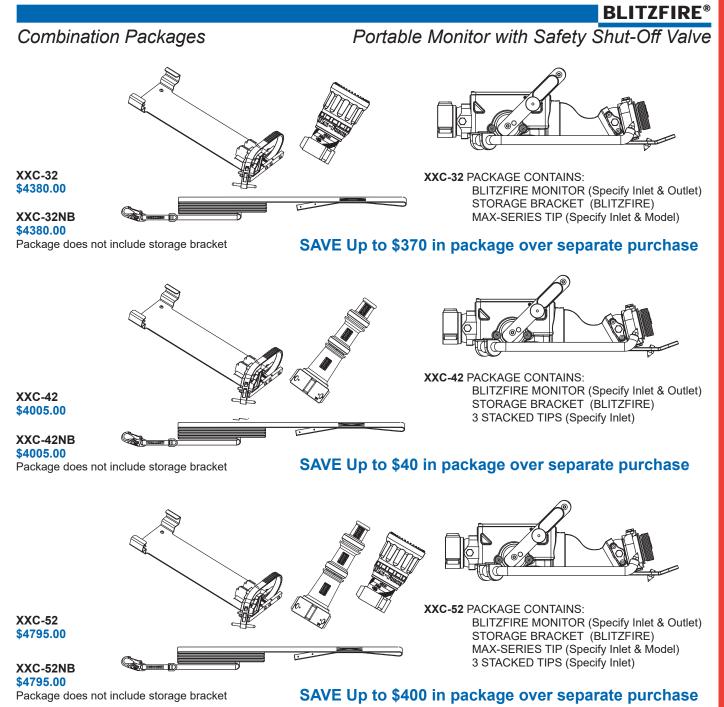
### How to order a Max-Series Nozzle

Choose one option from each category. For example, Model MD27A is a MAX-MATIC low pressure 80 psi (6 bar) automatic nozzle with BSP threads. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

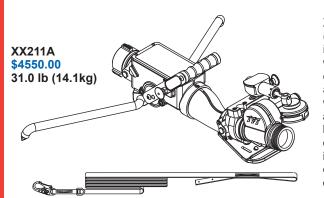
MD



		A
INLET (Swivel)	PRESSURE FLOW OPTIONS	
<ol> <li>1) NH FEMALE</li> <li>2) BSP FEMALE</li> <li>3) NPSH FEMALE</li> <li>4) SPECIAL THREADS</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2 = Dual Pressure 55 / 100 PSI (4/7 bar)</li> <li>4 = Fixed Gallonage 500 GPM (2000 l/min)</li> <li>7 = Automatic Low Pressure 80 PSI (6 bar)</li> <li>8 = Automatic 100 PSI (7 bar)</li> </ul>	



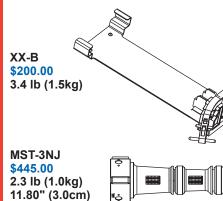
### **BLITZFIRE OSC®**



### Oscillating Monitor 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

**XX211A** BLITZFIRE OSCILLATING MONITOR Flow range up to 500 gpm (2000 l/min). The monitor features low friction inlet and outlet pivots. Elevation is manually adjustable between 10 and 46 degrees above horizontal. The water driven turbine makes the nozzle automatically sweep 10, 15, or 20 degrees either side of center. The oscillating mechanism can be disengaged and horizontal rotation moved manually. The SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE will shut off flow if monitor slides or lifts. It has six detent flow positions with a patented turbulence-free slide valve for operator flow control. When the legs are folded, the carbide tips point up for carrying safety. The heavy-duty carbide tipped legs are easily folded out to a wide deployed stance. Stowed in storage bracket overall size is 34.8"L x 10.5"W x 9.6"H (88.4 x 26.7 x 24.4 cm). Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) swivel rocker lug coupling. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH rigid male threads.

Add Oscillating Feature to an existing Blitzfire. Contact Service Department at 1-800-348-2686.



**XX-B** STORAGE BRACKET BLITZFIRE This stainless steel and hard coat aluminum storage bracket can be mounted for rapid deployment of a pre-connected Blitzfire. Mount on any accessible vertical or horizontal surface. Comes complete with mounting screws. 20"L x 8.5"W x 2"H (50.8 x 21.6 x 5.1cm)

**MST-3NJ** 3 STACKED TIPS Hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for maximum corrosion protection. Flow charts for each tip are lasered. Tip sizes are 1.5", 1.25", and 1.0" (38, 32 and 25mm) diameter. Small tips may be removed for break and extend operations with a 1.5" NH (38mm) hose thread. Standard swivel inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm).

### MAX-SERIES NOZZLES

### **MAX-FORCE**

MD12A \$1150.00 6.7 lb (3.0kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



### **MAX-MATIC**

MD18A MD17A \$1095.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)

### **MAX-FLOW**

MD14A \$1070.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)

60



### FoamJet Model for Max-Series FJ-MX-MD - Page 39

**MD12A** MAX-FORCE DUAL PRESSURE AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7bar) and a low pressure mode 55 psi (4bar) by twisting a knob on the front of the nozzle. The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the tip to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

**MD18A** MAX-MATIC 100 PSI AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

**MD17A** MAX-MATIC 80 PSI - LOW PRESSURE VERSION – Same as MD18A above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 80 psi (6bar).

**MD14A** MAX-FLOW 500 GPM FIXED GALLONAGE - (2000 l/min) The fixed orifice tip is ideal for high rise attack when pressure fluctuations can be extreme. The nozzle will operate with pressures as low as 30 psi (2bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

### How to order a Max-Series Nozzle

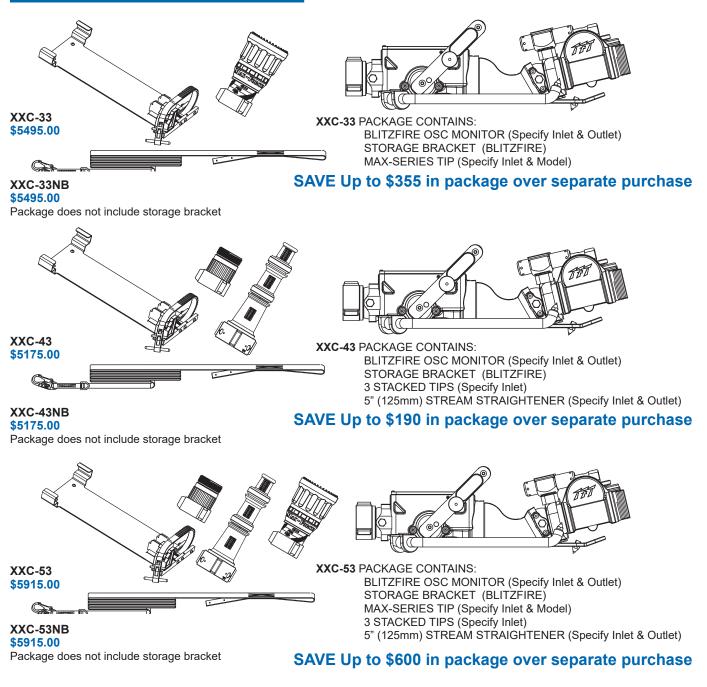
Choose one option from each category. For example, Model MD27A is a MAX-MATIC low pressure 80 psi (6 bar) automatic nozzle with BSP threads. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

MD



		A
INLET (Swivel)	PRESSURE FLOW OPTIONS	
1) NH FEMALE	2 = Dual Pressure 55 / 100 PSI (4/7 bar)	
2) BSP FEMALE	4 = Fixed Gallonage 500 GPM (2000 l/min)	
3) NPSH FEMALE	7 = Automatic Low Pressure 80 PSI (6 bar)	
4) SPECIAL THREADS	8 = Automatic 100 PSI (7 bar)	

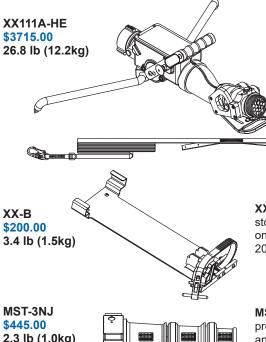
### OSC COMBINATION PACKAGES



### **BLITZFIRE® HE**

### High Elevation Portable Monitor with Safety Shut-Off Valve 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

The Task Force Tips' Blitzfire High Elevation is a simple, light, and highly maneuverable attack monitor. The Blitzfire's low elevation angle makes it suitable for use indoors. It can go anywhere a handline goes while delivering much more water. If the Blitzfire starts to slide or lift. the SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE automatically shuts off the flow of water. This patented safety feature reduces the risk of injury from an out-of-control appliance. The shut-off action slows near stroke end to reduce the effects of water hammer. To reset the flow, simply open the valve to any of six detent flow positions with the turbulence-free slide valve. The Blitzfire's discharge pivots make directing the stream extremely quick and effortless. Outlet has built-in stream shaper. A unique up/down pivot on the hose inlet allows the monitor to have stability even on porches, stair landings or the like. An anchor strap is included for safe operation on slick surfaces like marble floors. The main body is hardcoat anodized aluminum with a blue TFT powder coat finish inside and out.



XX111A-HE BLITZFIRE MONITOR Flow range up to 500 gpm (2000 l/min). The monitor features low friction inlet and outlet pivots. Outlet has built-in stream shaper. Elevation is manually adjustable between 10 and 86 degrees above horizontal. Horizontal rotation is manually adjustable 20 degrees either side of center. The SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE will shut off flow if monitor slides or lifts. It has six detent flow positions with a patented turbulence free slide valve for operator flow control. When the legs are folded, the carbide tips point up for carrying safety. The heavy-duty carbide tipped legs are easily folded out to a wide deployed stance. Stowed in storage bracket overall size is 29.5"L x 8.1"W x 8.5"H (74.9 x 20.6 x 21.6 cm). Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male threads.

XX-B STORAGE BRACKET BLITZFIRE This stainless steel and hard coat aluminum storage bracket can be mounted for rapid deployment of a pre-connected Blitzfire. Mount on any accessible vertical or horizontal surface. Comes complete with mounting screws. 20"L x 8.5"W x 2"H (50.8 x 21.6 x 5.1cm)

2.3 lb (1.0kg) 11.80" (3.0cm) MST-3NJ 3 STACKED TIPS Hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for maximum corrosion protection. Flow charts for each tip are lasered. Tip sizes are 1.5", 1.25", and 1.0" (38, 32 and 25mm) diameter. Small tips may be removed for break and extend operations with a 1.5" NH (38mm) hose thread. Standard swivel inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm).

### MAX-SERIES NOZZLES

### MAX-FORCE

MD12A \$1150.00 6.7 lb (3.0kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



### MAX-MATIC

**MD18A MD17A** \$1095.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)

### MAX-FLOW

MD14A \$1070.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



# FoamJet Model for Max-Series FJ-MX-MD - Page 39

MD12A MAX-FORCE DUAL PRESSURE AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 I/min). The nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7bar) and a low pressure mode 55 psi (4bar) by twisting a knob on the front of the nozzle. The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the tip to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

MD18A MAX-MATIC 100 PSI AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

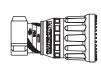
MD17A MAX-MATIC 80 PSI - LOW PRESSURE VERSION - Same as MD18A above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 80 psi (6bar).

MD14A MAX-FLOW 500 GPM FIXED GALLONAGE - (2000 I/min) The fixed orifice tip is ideal for high rise attack when pressure fluctuations can be extreme. The nozzle will operate with pressures as low as 30 psi (2bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

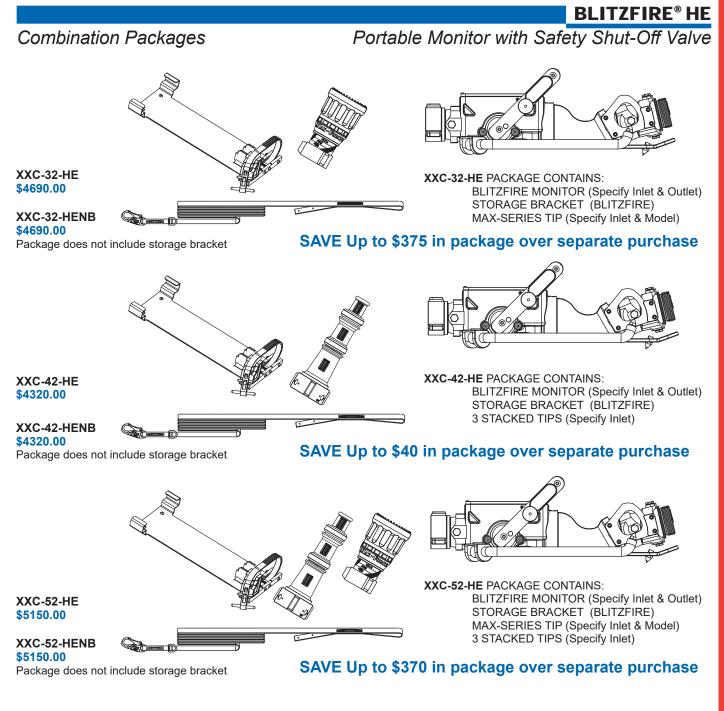
### How to order a Max-Series Nozzle

Choose one option from each category. For example, Model MD27A is a MAX-MATIC low pressure 80 psi (6 bar) automatic nozzle with BSP threads. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

MD

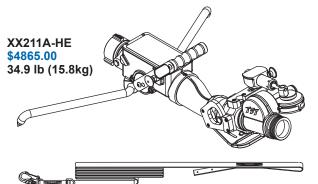


		A
INLET (Swivel)	PRESSURE FLOW OPTIONS	
<ol> <li>1) NH FEMALE</li> <li>2) BSP FEMALE</li> <li>3) NPSH FEMALE</li> <li>4) SPECIAL THREADS</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2 = Dual Pressure 55 / 100 PSI (4/7 bar)</li> <li>4 = Fixed Gallonage 500 GPM (2000 l/min)</li> <li>7 = Automatic Low Pressure 80 PSI (6 bar)</li> <li>8 = Automatic 100 PSI (7 bar)</li> </ul>	



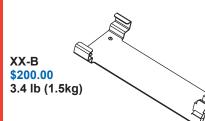
### BLITZFIRE he OSC

### High Elevation Oscillating Monitor 500 GPM (2000 l/min)



**XX211A-HE** BLITZFIRE OSCILLATING MONITOR Flow range up to 500 gpm (2000 l/min). The monitor features low friction inlet and outlet pivots. Elevation is manually adjustable between 10 and 86 degrees above horizontal. The water driven turbine makes the nozzle automatically sweep 10, 15, or 20 degrees either side of center. The oscillating mechanism can be disengaged and horizontal rotation moved manually. The SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE will shut off flow if monitor slides or lifts. It has six detent flow positions with a patented turbulence-free slide valve for operator flow control. When the legs are folded, the carbide tips point up for carrying safety. The heavy-duty carbide tipped legs are easily folded out to a wide deployed stance. Stowed in storage bracket overall size is 37.3"L x 10.5"W x 9.5"H (94.7 x 26.7 x 24.4 cm). Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) swivel rocker lug coupling. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH rigid male threads.

Add Oscillating Feature to an existing Blitzfire. Contact Service Department at 1-800-348-2686.



**XX-B** STORAGE BRACKET BLITZFIRE This stainless steel and hard coat aluminum storage bracket can be mounted for rapid deployment of a pre-connected Blitzfire. Mount on any accessible vertical or horizontal surface. Comes complete with mounting screws. 20"L x 8.5"W x 2"H (50.8 x 21.6 x 5.1cm)

MST-3NJ \$445.00 2.3 lb (1.0kg) 11.80" (3.0cm)



**MST-3NJ** 3 STACKED TIPS Hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for maximum corrosion protection. Flow charts for each tip are lasered. Tip sizes are 1.5", 1.25", and 1.0" (38, 32 and 25mm) diameter. Small tips may be removed for break and extend operations with a 1.5" NH (38mm) hose thread. Standard swivel inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm).

### MAX-SERIES NOZZLES

### **MAX-FORCE**

MD12A \$1150.00 6.7 lb (3.0kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)



### MAX-MATIC

MD18A MD17A \$1095.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)

### **MAX-FLOW**

MD14A \$1070.00 6.5 lb (2.9kg) 9.00" (22.9cm)

64



**MD12A** MAX-FORCE DUAL PRESSURE AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7bar) and a low pressure mode 55 psi (4bar) by twisting a knob on the front of the nozzle. The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further

FoamJet Model for Max-Series

FJ-MX-MD - Page 39

**MD18A** MAX-MATIC 100 PSI AUTOMATIC TIP 2.5" NH (65mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

rotation opens the tip to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

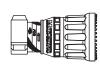
**MD17A** MAX-MATIC 80 PSI - LOW PRESSURE VERSION – Same as MD18A above, but operates at a low pressure of approximately 80 psi (6bar).

**MD14A** MAX-FLOW 500 GPM FIXED GALLONAGE - (2000 l/min) The fixed orifice tip is ideal for high rise attack when pressure fluctuations can be extreme. The nozzle will operate with pressures as low as 30 psi (2bar). The pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120 degree wide fog. Further rotation opens the nozzle to flush 3/8" (10mm) debris without shutting down. Hardcoat anodized aluminum with rubber bumper. Standard inlet is 2.5"NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel.

### How to order a Max-Series Nozzle

Choose one option from each category. For example, Model MD27A is a MAX-MATIC low pressure 80 psi (6 bar) automatic nozzle with BSP threads. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

MD

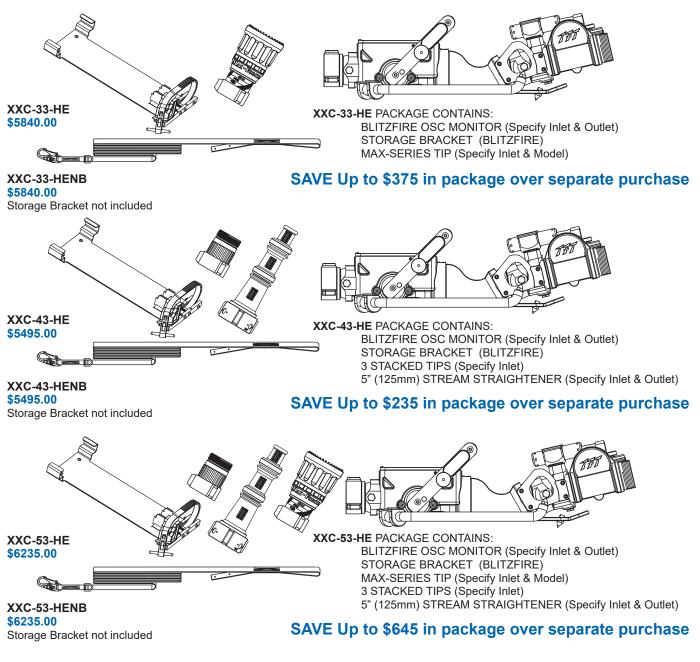


INLET (Swivel)	PRESSURE FLOW OPTIONS	
1) NH FEMALE 2) BSP FEMALE 3) NPSH FEMALE	2 = Dual Pressure 55 / 100 PSI (4/7 bar) 4 = Fixed Gallonage 500 GPM (2000 l/min) 7 = Automatic Low Pressure 80 PSI (6 bar)	
4) SPECIAL THREADS	8 = Automatic 100 PSI (7 bar)	

### **BLITZFIRE® HE OSC**

Combination Packages

### Portable Monitor with Safety Shut-Off Valve



### **BLITZFIRE®** Series

### \$4380.00

\$4380.00

XXC-32 CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR STORAGE BRACKET MAX-SERIES TIP

XXC-32NB CONTAINS:

**BLITZFIRE MONITOR** 

MAX-SERIES TIP

### **\$4005.00 XXC-42** CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR

STORAGE BRACKET

XXC-42NB CONTAINS:

**BLITZFIRE MONITOR** 

STACKED TIPS

STACKED TIPS

\$4005.00

\$4795.00 XXC-52 CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR STORAGE BRACKET MAX-SERIES TIP STACKED TIPS

### \$4795.00

### XXC-52NB CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR MAX-SERIES TIP STACKED TIPS

XXC-33 CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR STORAGE BRACKET MAX-SERIES TIP

**BLITZFIRE MONITOR** 

**MONITOR OSC** 

MAX-SERIES TIP

\$5495.00

### **\$5495.00** XXC-33NB CONTAINS:

### **\$5175.00** XXC-43NB CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR STACKED TIPS

\$5175.00

XXC-43 CONTAINS:

**BLITZFIRE MONITOR** 

STORAGE BRACKET

STACKED TIPS

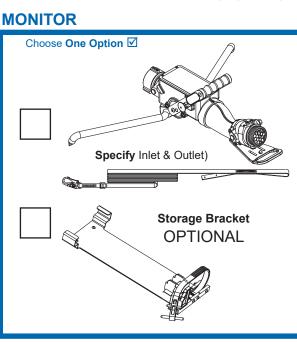
BLITZFIRE Package Order Assistance

### \$5915.00

XXC-53 CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR STORAGE BRACKET MAX-SERIES TIP STACKED TIPS

### \$5915.00

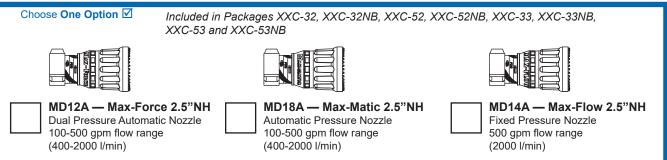
XXC-53NB CONTAINS: BLITZFIRE MONITOR MAX-SERIES TIP STACKED TIPS



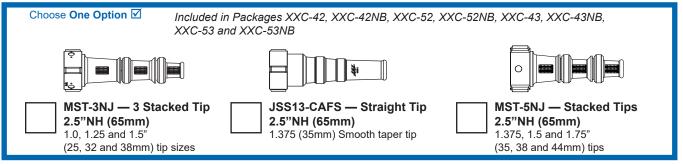
# Choose One Option

# Specify Inlet & Outlet)

### CHOICE OF NOZZLE



### **CHOICE OF TIP**

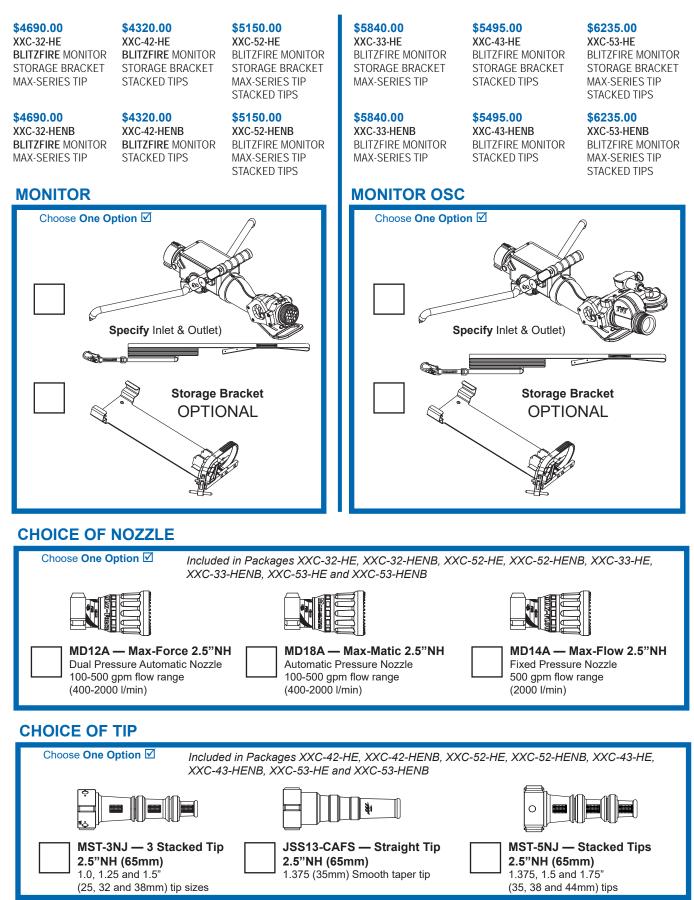


National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

66

### **BLITZFIRE® HE** Series

### BLITZFIRE HE Package Order Assistance



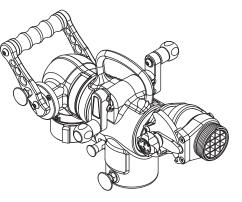
TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18 National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

### **HEMISPHERE**

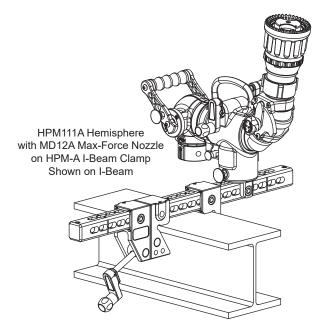
### Transportable Monitor 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

The Hemisphere is a versatile, lightweight, and quick to deploy portable monitor that gives the user the ability to quickly establish water flow in locations that ground monitors cannot. Since the Hemisphere doesn't rely on gravity for stability, it can be pointed horizontal and down, in addition to up, unlike portable ground monitors. The rotating, swiveling waterway allows the stream to be pointed in virtually any direction, within a hemispherical range, without interrupting water flow. A variety of mounts, including, an I-beam clamp that doubles as a 2" hitch mount, a dedicated hitch mount, and fixed mounts, provide the user the ability to quickly attach the monitor, and establish coverage on the fire ground, or in preplanned locations. An integrated, quarter turn, aluminum half ball valve, with locking bail handle, provides shutoff capability. The monitor and valve bodies are hardcoat anodized aluminum inside and out, with a blue TFT powder coat finish.

Dimensional Maximum HPM111A \$3055.00 22.5 lb (10.2 kg) 12.0" (30.5 cm) Height 12.2" (31.0 cm) Width 22.5" (57.2 cm) Depth



**HPM111A** HEMISPHERE MONITOR - Flow range up to 500 gpm (2000 l/min). The monitor features a swiveling 90 degree, valved inlet and a rotating swiveling outlet that is manually adjustable via a double ball swivel, angled 40 degrees from the main waterway, capable of sweeping 80 degrees, that can be rotated about the main waterway a full 360 degrees by a hand crank. Outlet has a built-in stream straightener. The quarter turn ball valve has a bail type handle, which locks in the closed position, to prevent accidental discharge. Attachment to the various mounting options is as easy as sliding the socket at the base of the monitor onto the quick attach mount. A rotation release lever, that is separate from the release pin, allows the monitor to be rotated about its mount without the need to release the monitor from its mount. Water pressurized pins prevent the monitor from rotating or releasing while flowing, and a separate mechanism in the release pull pin prevents the monitor from releasing when the weight of the monitor is unsupported. A built-in carrying handle and lightweight aluminum construction make transport and deployment quick and easy. Overall size, without the nozzle, is 22.5"L x 12.2"W x 12.0"H (57.2 x 12.2 x 12.0 cm). Standard inlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug coupling. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid male threads.

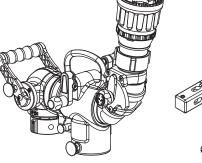


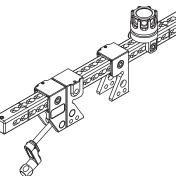
## **HEMISPHERE**

### Combination PackagesTransportable Monitor

HPM-32 \$5170.00

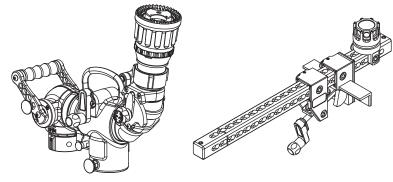
HPM-32 PACKAGE CONTAINS: HPM111A HEMISPHERE MONITOR HPM-A I BEAM CLAMP/2" HITCH MOUNT MD12A MAX-SERIES TIP





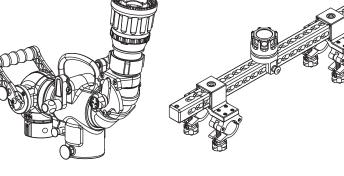
HPM-42 \$5170.00

HPM-42 PACKAGE CONTAINS: HPM111A HEMISPHERE MONITOR HPM-F TANK LIP CLAMP/2" HITCH MOUNT MD12A MAX-SERIES TIP



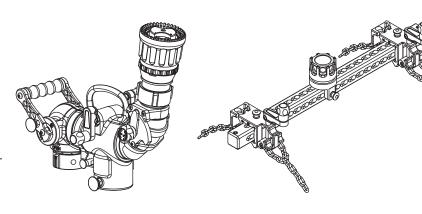
HPM-52 \$5170.00

HPM-52 PACKAGE CONTAINS: HPM111A HEMISPHERE MONITOR HPM-G SCAFFOLDING CLAMP/2" HITCH MOUNT MD12A MAX-SERIES TIP





HPM-62 PACKAGE CONTAINS: HPM111A HEMISPHERE MONITOR HPM-H FLEX CLAMP / HITCH MOUNT MD12A MAX-SERIES TIP

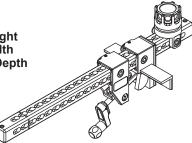


### **HEMISPHERE**

Dimensional Maximum HPM-A \$995.00 19.2 lb (8.7 kg) 5.7" (39.9 cm) Height 6.4" (16.3 cm) Width 33.1" (84.1 cm) Depth

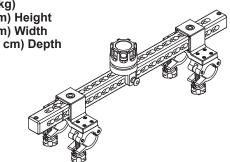
**HPM-A** I BEAM CLAMP/2" HITCH MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum and stainless steel clamp can be quickly attached to an I-beam and other objects, such as stair rails, by one person, without the use of tools. The mount and clamp jaws can be moved to any of the 42 positions on the backbone, for maximum versatility. Detented pins hold the mount and jaws in place and a travel stop keeps the pins attached, to prevent them from being dropped or lost. Once the clamp is secured, the Hemisphere monitor is attached to the clamp by sliding the socket at the base of the monitor over the mount. The jaws can be removed and the backbone can be inserted into any standard 2" hitch; giving the ability to quickly add a monitor to most vehicles, without costly modifications.

Dimensional Maximum HPM-F \$970.00 22.0 lb (10.0 kg) 5.7" (39.9 cm) Height 6.4" (16.3 cm) Width 33.10" (84.1 cm) Depth



**HPM-F** TANK LIP CLAMP/2" HITCH MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum and stainless steel clamp can be quickly attached to a tank lip by one person, without the use of tools. The mount and jaws can be moved to any of the 42 positions on the backbone, for maximum versatility. Detented pins hold the mount and jaws in place and a travel stop keeps the pins attached to prevent them from being dropped or lost. Once the clamp is attached, the Hemisphere monitor is secured to the clamp by sliding the socket at the base of the monitor over the mount. The clamp arm and fixed end can be removed and the backbone can be inserted into any standard 2" hitch; giving the ability to quickly add a monitor to most vehicles without costly modifications.

Dimensional Maximum HPM-G \$970.00 20.6 lb (9.3 kg) 5.7" (39.9 cm) Height 6.4" (16.3 cm) Width 33.10" (84.1 cm) Depth



**HPM-G** SCAFFOLDING CLAMP/2" HITCH MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum and stainless steel clamp can be quickly attached to industrial scaffolding by one person, without the use of tools. The mount and jaws can be moved to any of the 42 positions on the backbone for maximum versatility. Detented pins hold the mount and jaws in place and a travel stop keeps the pins attached to prevent them from being dropped or lost. Once the clamp is secured, the Hemisphere monitor is attached to the clamp by sliding the socket at the base of the monitor over the mount. The jaws can be removed, and the backbone can be inserted into any standard 2" hitch; giving the ability to quickly add a monitor to most vehicles without costly modifications.

Dimensional Maximum HPM-H \$970.00 25.5 lb (11.6 kg) 7.7" (19.6 cm) Height 9.2" (23.4 cm) Width 33.10" (84.1 cm) Depth

**HPM-H** FLEX CLAMP / HITCH MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum, stainless steel, and galvanized steel clamp can be quickly attached to round, as well as various other odd shaped objects by one person without the use of tools. The mount and chain blocks can be moved to any of the 42 positions on the backbone for maximum versatility. Detented pins hold the mount and chain blocks in place and travel stops keep the pins secured to prevent them from being dropped or lost. Once the clamp is attached, the Hemisphere monitor is attached to the clamp by sliding the socket at the base of the monitor over the mount. The chain blocks can be removed and the backbone can be inserted into any standard 2" hitch; giving the ability to quickly add a monitor to most vehicles without costly modifications.

70

HPM-M FLEX CLAMP CHAIN BLOCKS - Hardcoat anodized aluminum, stainless steel, and galvanized steel chain blocks attach to the 2" backbone/hitch mount to provide a clamp that can be

**HEMISPHERE** 

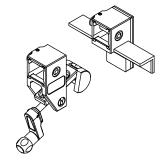
HPM-J I-BEAM CLAMP JAWS - Hardcoat anodized aluminum and stainless steel clamp jaws attach to the 2" backbone/hitch mount to provide a clamp that can be quickly attached to an I-beam and other objects by one person without the use of tools.

HPM-J \$765.00 7.7 lb (3.5 kg)

Transportable Monitor



HPM-K \$765.00 10.5 lb (4.8 kg)



HPM-K TANK LIP CLAMP JAWS - Hardcoat anodized aluminum and stainless steel clamp jaws attach to the 2" backbone/hitch mount to provide a clamp that can be quickly attached to a tank lip by one person without the use of tools.

HPM-L PARALLEL BAR CLAMP JAWS - Hardcoat anodized aluminum

and stainless steel clamp jaws attach to the 2" backbone/hitch mount to

provide a clamp that can be quickly attached to industrial scaffolding by one

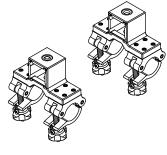
person without the use of tools.

### HPM-L \$765.00 9.1 lb (4.1 kg)

HPM-M

\$765.00

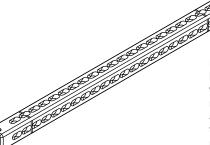
14.0 lb (6.4 kg)



quickly attached to round and odd shaped objects by one person without the use of tools.



HPM-N \$205.00 9.4 lb (4.3 kg)



**HPM-N** 2" BACKBONE/HITCH MOUNT - Hardcoat anodized aluminum 2" backbone/hitch mount can be installed in a standard 2" hitch and outfitted with a cross pin mount and Hemisphere monitor to provide a quick attach mobile monitor. It can also be outfitted with any of several different clamping attachments to extend the Hemisphere's range of operations to locations that had never before been possible. 42 different pin positions provide maximum versatility.

HPM-B \$130.00 1.9 lb (0.9 kg)



**HPM-B** FIXED MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum fixed mounting base is a great solution for adding coverage in areas where it is costly or impractical to install fixed piping and a dedicated monitor. These mounts also work well for pre-planning, for fast, precise monitor placement.

HPM-C \$130.00 1.9 lb (0.9 kg)



**HPM-C** HITCH MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum mount can be attached to any standard 2" hitch ball mount, using the existing ball, nut, and lock washer. Since the mount attaches using the existing ball, the hitch ball mount can still be used for towing.

HPM-D \$45.00 0.8 lb (0.4 kg)



**HPM-D** MOUNTING BLOCK - This hardcoat anodized aluminum mounting block and bracket can be used as a fixed mount for flowing, or as a storage bracket for the Hemisphere monitor. This mount can be bolted from the front of a sufficiently rigid surface, by adding two ½"-13 tapped holes; for locations where the back side of the mounting surface is inaccessible. It can also be bolted from the back side of a surface by drilling two (2) 5/8" holes, and screwing 5/8-11 bolts into tapped holes on the bracket.

HPM-E \$130.00 2.1 lb (1.0 kg)



**HPM-E** CROSS-PIN MOUNT - This hardcoat anodized aluminum mount is the same mount that comes with the HPM-A, HPM-F, HPM-G, and HPM-H clamps. The cross-pin is detented to prevent the pin from detaching and getting lost or dropped. This mount also attaches to HPM-D mounting blocks.

# **GREEN Category** Apparatus Components

The GREEN category includes apparatus components that typically are related to flow and water movement and are delivered with new apparatus or commonly added as replacement components. This category includes intake valves, manifolds, wyes, siamese, and strainers, and the Crossfire monitor.

# **Components Included In The Category**

Water thieves, gated wyes, and Intake Valves (except Remote Control versions).

Crossfires, Crossfire packages to include smooth bore tips and master stream nozzles, brackets, and stream straighteners

Jumbo Water Thieves, 3-way and 4-way Jumbo Manifolds and Siamese, 5-way Manifold, In-Line Valves and Jumbo Gated Wyes, Quarter Turn Gate Valves, Suction Strainers, and Remote Control Hydrant Master.

# INTRODUCING OUR NEW COUPLING AND ADAPTER CATALOG

Available in PDF format at TFT.com



National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

# **CROSSFIRE**® SERIES

## Portable/Deck Gun Monitor 1250 GPM (4750 l/min)

The CROSSFIRE monitor is the most versatile master stream appliance ever offered to the fire service. Its lightweight, compact design and unique quick-release swivel joint allow for a faster and safer stream deployment in the portable attack mode. The Safe-Tak 1250 utilizes the revolutionary, patented Safe-Tak "flow safety valve." Should the monitor lose contact with the ground surface, the Safe-Tak will automatically reduce flow to the monitor. This safety feature reduces the risk of injury from an out-of-control appliance. Monitor top and base are hardcoat anodized aluminum with a powder coat finish inside and out.



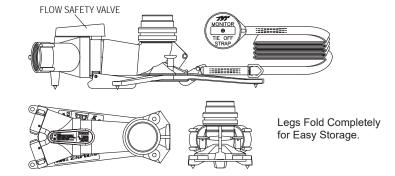
**XFT-NJ** CROSSFIRE MONITOR TOP 2.5"NH (65mm) OUTLET can be connected to either a portable base or a truck with the adapters on page 70 or a TFT Extend-A-Gun with XL outlet on page 139. The connection is easy, positive, and visually verified. When in use, the release is "locked out" by water pressure. The waterway is a large 3.25" (83mm) which lets the CROSSFIRE deliver up to 1250 gpm (4750 l/min) with low friction loss. Horizontal rotation is securely locked with a simple lever, and position can be visually confirmed. Only seven (7) turns of the handwheel change the discharge elbow from vertical to the stop elevation. Includes highly visible pressure gauge and built-in automatic drain valve. Standard outlet thread is male 2.5" NH (65mm).

#### **SAFE-TAK 1250™**

Portable Base With Safety Valve

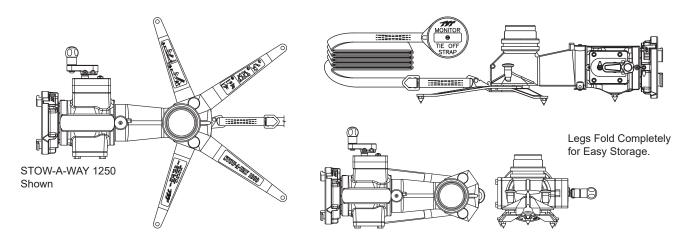
# SAFE-TAK 1250

**SAFE-TAK** 1250 PORTABLE BASE WITH SAFE-TAK VALVE is supplied with either two clappered swivel inlets or with a single full-time swivel inlet. The stainless steel, carbide-tipped base support legs can be folded to easily fit inside a small apparatus compartment, or for carrying pre connected to a hose line. Includes a safety tie-down strap with attached storage cap.



XFH\*\* (see chart) \$2630.00

STOW-A-WAY 800 XFL\*\* (see chart) \$2090.00 The STOW-A-WAY 800 PORTABLE BASE WITHOUT SAFE-TAK VALVE is supplied with either two clappered swivel inlets or with a single full-time swivel inlet. Includes a safety tie-down strap with attached storage cap. STOW-A-WAY 800 portable base is not equipped with SAFE-TAK™ "Flow Safety Valve." Maximum recommended flow with Stow-A-Way Base in portable mode is 800 gpm (3500 l/min). Order XF500-KIT Option \$528.00 to add a flow safety valve. Weight of safety valve is 3.1 lb (1.4kg).



STOW-A-WAY 1250 VALVED BASE UNIT XFAN-\*\* (see chart) \$3700.00 The STOW-A-WAY 1250 PORTABLE BASE WITH VALVE is supplied with single full-time swivel inlet. High volume/low loss valve meets NFPA slow close requirements . Includes a safety tie-down strap with attached storage cap. The stainless steel, carbide-tipped base support legs can be folded to fit inside compartments or for carrying preconnected to a hose line. STOW-A-WAY 1250 portable base is not equipped with SAFE-TAK™ "Flow Safety Valve." Maximum recommended flow with Stow-A-Way 1250 Valved Base in portable mode is 1250 gpm (4750 I/min).

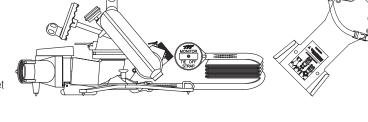
# **CROSSFIRE**® SERIES

PORTABLE BASE I	PORTABLE BASE INLET CHART - Please specify inlet thread.									
Safe-Tak 1250	Stow-A-Way	Stow-A-Way	#	Inlet Siize	Safe-T	ak 1250	Stow-	A-Way 800	Valved E	ase Unit
Model #	800 Model #	Valved Base Unit	Inlets	Inlets Inlet Siize		kg	lbs	kg	lbs	kg
XFH-1NL	XFL-1NL	XFAN-1NL	1	3.0" NH (75mm)	25.4	11.5	22.3	10.1	31.4	14.2
XFH-1NN	XFL-1NN	XFAN-1NN	1	3.5" NH (90mm)	25.6	11.6	22.5	10.2	30.8	14.0
XFH-1NP	XFL-1NP	XFAN-1NP	1	4.0" NH (100mm)	26.2	11.9	23.1	10.4	31.9	14.5
XFH-1NR	XFL-1NR	XFAN-1NR	1	4.5" NH (115mm)	26.3	12.0	23.2	10.5	33.1	15.0
XFH-1SP	XFL-1SP	XFAN-1SP	1	4" Storz (100mm)	27.0	12.2	23.0	10.4	31.1	14.1
XFH-1ST	XFL-1ST	XFAN-1ST	1	5" Storz (125mm)	28.7	13.0	25.6	11.6	32.8	14.9
XFH-1SX	XFL-1SX	—	1	6" Storz (150mm)	30.4	13.7	28.2	12.7	_	—
XFH-2NJ	XFL-2NJ	—	2	2.5" NH (65mm)	23.8	10.8	20.7	9.4	_	_

# Combination Packages with Safe-Tak 1250

#### XFC-12 \$4215.00

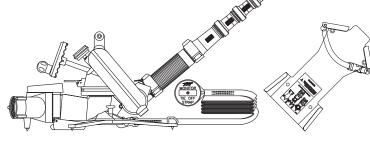
XFC-12NB \$4215.00 Package does not include storage bracket



#### XFC-42 \$4680.00

#### XFC-42NB

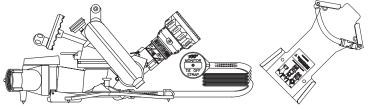
\$4680.00 Package does not include storage bracket



#### XFC-32 \$4905.00

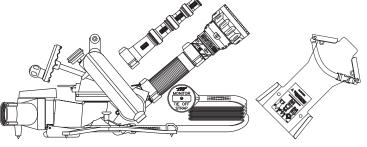
#### XFC-32NB \$4905.00

Package does not include storage bracket



#### XFC-52 \$5510.00

XFC-52NB \$5510.00 Package does not include storage bracket



#### See Page 78 for Assistance in Ordering Options

**XFC-12** PACKAGE CONTAINS:

**SAFE-TAK** Base (Specify Inlet), CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket, CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet)

# SAVE Up to \$512 in package over separate purchase

#### XFC-42 PACKAGE CONTAINS:

SAFE-TAK Base (Specify Inlet), CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket, CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet), Quad Stack Tips (Specify Inlet), 5" or 10" (127 or 254mm) Stream Straightener (Specify Inlet & Outlet)

# SAVE Up to \$1010 in package over separate purchase

# **APPARATUS COMPONENTS**

#### XFC-32 PACKAGE CONTAINS:

SAFE-TAK Base (Specify Inlet), CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket, CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet), Any Master Stream 1000 or 1250S Nozzle, sold on page 130 (Specify Inlet)

# SAVE Up to \$1200 in package over separate purchase

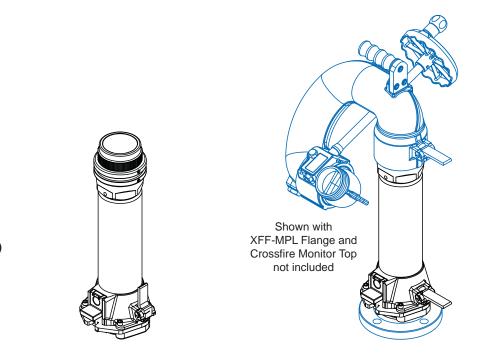
#### XFC-52 PACKAGE CONTAINS:

SAFE-TAK Base (Specify Inlet), CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket, CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet), Any Master Stream 1000 or 1250S Nozzle, sold on page 130 (Specify Inlet), Quad Stack Tips (Specify Inlet), 5" or 10" (127 or 254mm) Stream Straightener (Specify Inlet & Outlet)

# SAVE Up to \$1555 in package over separate purchase

# **CROSSFIRE**® SERIES

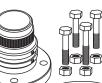
#### Accessories



XG18XL-XL - EXTEND-A-GUN PIPE - A simple and cost effective way to easily add 16" to your Crossfire Deck gun outlet connection. Simply remove the Crossfire monitor from the existing truck mount adapter, add the Extend-A-Gun Pipe and connect the Crossfire top. Increases the field of fire by raising the Crossfire monitor to clear obstructions on the top of the apparatus. Utilizes the same quick connect features of the Crossfire monitor. Visually verifiable rotation lock and locking mechanism. Extend-A-Gun Pipe is made from hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for light weight and corrosion resistance. Not for use on Extend-A-Gun telescoping waterway. Not for use on portable ground base.

XG18XL-XL \$765.00 22.0 lb (10.0kg)

#### **XFF-MPL XFF-MPP** \$330.00



#### XFF-MPL - FLANGE MOUNT 3" ANSI 150 INLET (75mm)

XFF-MPP - FLANGE MOUNT 4" ANSI 150 INLET (102mm) For use on riser with companion flange. Compact, hardcoat anodized aluminum adapter allows the CROSSFIRE monitor to be easily utilized as a truck mounted deluge appliance. Hardware and gasket included.

MODEL	FLANGE	BOLTS	INT.THDS	HGT	DIA	WT
XFF-MPL	3" ANSI 150#	4) 5/8-11X3	NONE	5" (12.7cm)	7.50" (19.1cm)	6.9 lb (2.4kg)
XFF-MPP	4" ANSI 150#	8) 5/8-11X3	4 NPT F	8" (20.3cm)	9.00" (22.9cm)	11.0 lb (3.1kg)

\$145.00

XFF-CPL - COMPANION FLANGE KIT 3" ANSI 150 - 3" NPT, 150 lb. ANSI cast aluminum, gasket included. Uses 5/8" (15.8mm) bolts (not included)

XFF-CPP - COMPANION FLANGE KIT 4" ANSI 150 - 4" NPT, 150 lb. ANSI cast aluminum, gasket included. Uses 5/8" (15.8mm) bolts (not included)

MODEL	THREADS	FLANGE	BOLTS REQ.	DIA.	WT
XFF-CPL	3 NPT F	3" ANSI 150#	4	7.50" (19.1cm)	3.0 lb (1.4kg)
XFF-CPP	4 NPT F	4" ANSI 150#	8	9.00" (22.9cm)	4.4 lb (2.0kg)

**XFF-APL** \$335.00 3.1 lb (1.4kg)



XFF-APL - TRUCK ADAPTER, 3.0" NPT FEMALE Can be screwed directly on a 3.0" NPT (75mm) male thread. This compact, hardcoat anodized adapter allows the Crossfire monitor to be easily utilized as a truck mounted deluge appliance. 4.5" dia. (110mm) Height: 5.0". (125mm)

XFF-RLF - EXTEND-A-GUN RC3/CROSSFIRE ADAPTER - This compact, hardcoat anodized adapter attaches to the electronically raised Extend-A-Gun RC3, allowing the Crossfire monitor to be easily utilized as a truck mounted deluge appliance. 6.7" dia. (170mm) Height: 5.0" (125mm)

APPARATUS COMPONENTS

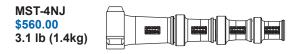
**XFF-CPL XFF-CPP** 

4.2 lb (1.9kg) 76

**XFF-RLF** 

\$330.00

#### Accessories



**MST-4NJ** - 4 STACKED TIPS, 2.5" NH (65mm) Designed for monitor use, these lightweight tips are hardcoat anodized, allow four orifice options in one, and have pressure/flow charts laser engraved on each tip. 2.5" NH (65mm) swivel coupling is standard. Orifice openings are 2", 1.75", 1.5", and 1.375". (50mm, 45mm, 38mm and 35mm) Length 16.90". (42.9cm)

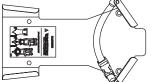
C**ROSSFIRE**® SERIES

**MST-4NN** - 4 STACKED TIPS, 3.5" NH (89mm) Same as above (MST-4NJ) but with 3.5" NH (89mm) swivel coupling is standard.

XF-B \$200.00 3.1 lb (1.4kg)

MST-4NN

\$765.00



Tether / Retention kit is available

on page 216 (TETHER01-KIT)

**XF-B** - CROSSFIRE STORAGE BRACKET A 13 ga., 304 stainless steel bracket with strap holds the Stow-A-Way 800, Stow-A-Way 1000 or the Safe-Tak 1250 portable base securely while being transported. This 14.75" x 7.75" x 2" (37.5 x 19.7 x 5.1cm)bracket can be mounted vertically or horizontally in any position, including the top or underside of a shelf, on a side wall, or on a compartment door. Includes quick release storage strap.

XF-SS5 \$220.00 1.8 lb (0.8kg)

1.8 Ib (0.8kg) XF-SS5-NN \$400.00



**XF-SS5** - STREAM STRAIGHTENER 5" L. 2.5" NH (65mm) THREADS Extruded aluminum vanes straighten smooth bore streams to provide greater reach with less turbulence. 2.5" NH (65mm) RIGID inlet and outlet threads are standard. XF-SS5 = 5" (125mm) vane length.

**XF-SS5-NN-** STREAM STRAIGHTENER 5" L. 3.5" NH (89mm) THREADS - Same as XF-SS5 above but with 3.5" inlet x 2.5" outlet. 4.6lb (1.6kg)

XF-SS10 \$220.00 3.5 lb (1.9kg) XF-SS10-NN

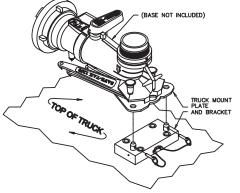
\$400.00

$\square$	
<u> </u>	

**XF-SS10** - STREAM STRAIGHTENER 10" L. 2.5" NH (65mm) THREADS -Extruded aluminum vanes straighten smooth bore streams to provide greater reach with less turbulence. 2.5" NH (65mm) RIGID inlet and outlet threads are standard. XF-SS5 = 5" (125mm) vane length and XF-SS10 = 10" (250mm) vane length.

**XF-SS10-NN** - STREAM STRAIGHTENER 10" L. 3.5" NH (89mm) THREADS- Same as XF-SS10 above but with 3.5" inlet x 2.5" outlet. 6.25 lb (2.8kg)

XF400-KIT \$260.00 7.8 lb (3.5kg)



**XF400-KIT** - TRUCK MOUNTING BLOCK KIT for direct mounting of the portable base on a truck deck. Allows for use as a deck gun and can be easily removed for portable use when needed. Includes truck mount block with anchor pins and bottom plate for Stow-A-Way 800, Stow-A-Way 1000 or Safe-Tak 1250 portable base.

See Field Repair Kits, page 216, for additional information.



#### \$4905.00

XFC-32 PACKAGE CONTAINS: SAFE-TAK Base (Specify Inlet) **CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket** CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet) Any Master Stream 1000 or 1250S Nozzle sold on page 130 (Specify Inlet)

#### \$4905.00

XFC-32NB PACKAGE: Package does not include storage bracket

# **CROSSFIRE TOP &**

#### \$4680.00

XFC-42 PACKAGE CONTAINS:

SAFE-TAK Base (Specify Inlet) CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet) Quad Stack Tips (Specify Inlet) 5" or 10" (127 or 254mm) Stream Straightener (Specify Inlet & Outlet)

#### \$4680.00

XFC-42 PACKAGE: Package does not include storage bracket

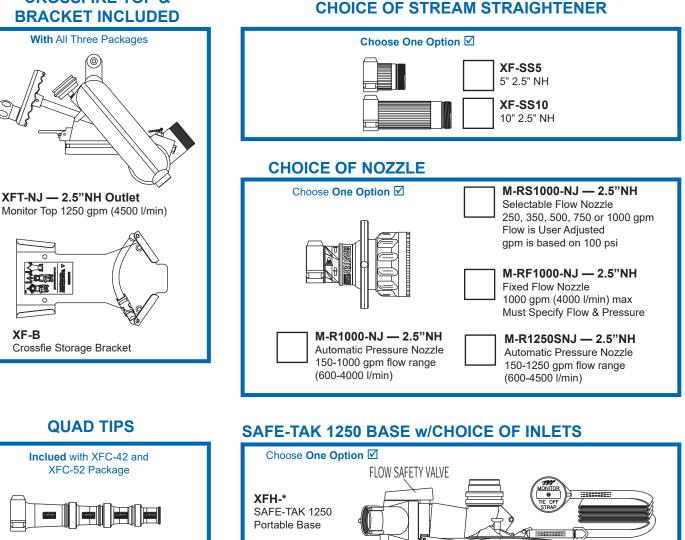
## Crossfire Package Order Assistance

#### \$5510.00

**XFC-52** PACKAGE CONTAINS: SAFE-TAK Base (Specify Inlet) **CROSSFIRE Storage Bracket** CROSSFIRE Monitor Top (Specify Outlet) Any Master Stream 1000 or 1250S Nozzle sold on page 130 (Specify Inlet) Quad Stack Tips (Specify Inlet) 5" or 10" (127 or 254mm) Stream Straightener (Specify Inlet & Outlet)

#### \$5510.00

XFC-52NB PACKAGE: Package does not include storage bracket



**XFH-1NL** 

**XFH-1NN** 

Single 3.5"NH

(75mm)

(90mm)

Single 3"NH

Ψ

**XFH-1NP** 

(100mm)

**XFH-1NR** 

(115mm)

XFH-1SP

(100mm)

Single 4.5"NH

Single 4"Storz

Single 4"NH

XFH-1ST

(125mm) XFH-1SX

(150mm)

XFH-2NJ

(65mm)

Dual 2.5"NH

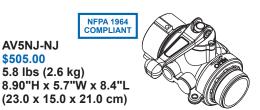
Single 5"Storz

Single 6"Storz

MST-4NJ — 2.5"NH 4 Stacked Tips Laser Engraved Flow Charts

# 2 1/2" (65mm) HYDRANT VALVE

TFT's 2 ½ Inch Quarter Turn Hydrant Valve is a lightweight valve with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of valve. Field replaceable valve seat. Quarter turn valve handle has low force to move valve even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps valve position while flowing at partial openings. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of anodized aluminum for additional corrosion protection. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gauge or bleed valve. Hole for cap tether attachment. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection.



AV5NJ-NJ - 2.5" (65mm) QUARTER TURN HYDRANT VALVE- Quarter-turn aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Quarter turn valve handle has low force to move even under pressure. Rugged lightweight aluminium alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings, super tough nylon folding handle. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling is standard.

A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the 2.5" Hydrant Valve. See page 216.



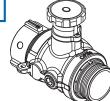
AV5HNJ-NJ - 2.5" (65mm) QUARTER TURN HYDRANT VALVE - Quarter-turn aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Quarter turn valve handle has low force to move even under pressure. Rugged lightweight aluminium alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings, super tough nylon folding handle. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel long handle inlet coupling is standard.

A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the 2.5" Hydrant Valve. See page 216.

# 2 1/2" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HYDRANT VALVE

NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT AV5NJ-NJ-SC \$505.00 5.8 lbs (2.6 kg) 8.9"H x 5.7"W x 8.40"L (23.0 x 15.0 x 21.0 cm)

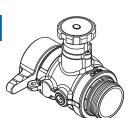
NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT



AV5NJ-NJ-SC - 2.5" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HYDRANT VALVE - Aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes valve position indicator. Rugged lightweight aluminium alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling is standard.

A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the 2.5" Hydrant Valve. See page 216.

AV5HNJ-NJ-SC \$505.00 5.8 lbs (2.6 kg) 8.9"H x 8.9"W x 8.40"L (23.0 x 23.0 x 21.0 cm)



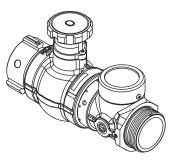
AV5HNJ-NJ-SC - 2.5" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HYDRANT VALVE - Aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes valve position indicator.Rugged lightweight aluminium alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel long handle inlet coupling is standard.

A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the 2.5" Hydrant Valve. See page 216.

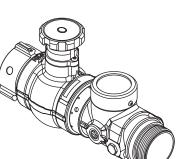
# SLOW CLOSE HI-RISE VALVE

TFT's 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Slow Close High Rise Valve is a lightweight valve with a full 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch waterway designed for use on standpipes, truck outlets, on the ground, or where having a pressure reading is advantageous. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of valve. Field replaceable valve seat. Slow close knob has low force to rotate valve even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps valve position while flowing at partial openings. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of anodized aluminum for additional corrosion protection. Pipe threaded ports for bleed valve. Hole for cap tether attachment. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. The In-line Pivot Pressure Gauge incorporates a liquid filled pressure gauge with an easy to read gauge face into a solid aluminum body, protecting the gauge from damage. Built into the casting is a pitot pickup for an accurate reading of the total pressure in the center of the waterway. The gauge also includes a replaceable lens that protects the gauge face from damage. The lens can easily be changed if it becomes scratched or damaged. The outlet is available with a pivoting joint that moves  $\pm 20^{\circ}$  from center for controlling hose kinks on standpipes with horizontal or vertical discharge. Pivoting outlets cut the weight of hi-rise packs by eliminating a separate elbow. Fully pivoting the discharge changes the gauge reading by less than 5 PSI (0.3 bar) at 500 GPM (2000 L/min).

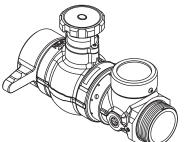
AVGSC3FNJNJ AVGSC2FNJNJ \$915.00 7.5 lbs (3.4 kg) 7.7"H x 5.6"W x 12.4"L (19.6 x 14.2 x 31.5 cm)



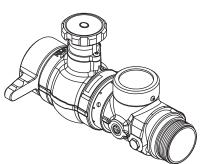
AVGSC3SNJNJ AVGSC2SNJNJ \$915.00 9.5 lbs (4.3 kg) 7.7"H x 5.6"W x 14.1"L (19.6 x 14.2 x 35.8 cm)



AVGSC3FHNJNJ AVGSC2FHNJNJ \$915.00 8.1 lbs (3.7 kg) 7.7"H x 5.6"W x 12.4"L (19.6 x 14.2 x 31.5 cm)



AVGSC3SHNJNJ AVGSC2SHNJNJ \$915.00 10.1 lbs (4.6 kg) 7.7"H x 5.6"W x 14.1"L (19.6 x 14.2 x 35.8 cm)



**AVGSC3FNJNJ** - 2.5" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HIGH RISE VALVE -Aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes valve position indicator. Rugged lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and NH male fixed spout outlet are standard. Includes 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) protected gauge.

AVGSC2FNJNJ - Same as above but pressure gauge is 0-200 psi (0-14 bar)

**AVGSC3SNJNJ** - 2.5" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HIGH RISE VALVE -Aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes valve position indicator. Rugged lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling and ±20° pivoting NH male spout outlet are standard. Includes 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) protected gauge.

**AVGSC2SNJNJ** - Same as above but pressure gauge is 0-200 psi (0-14 bar)

**AVGSC3FHNJNJ** - 2.5" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HIGH RISE VALVE - Aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes valve position indicator. Rugged lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel long handle inlet coupling and NH male fixed spout outlet are standard. Includes 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) protected gauge.

**AVGSC2FHNJNJ** - Same as above but pressure gauge is 0-200 psi (0-14 bar)

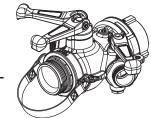
**AVGSC3SHNJNJ** - 2.5" (65mm) SLOW CLOSE HIGH RISE VALVE - Aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) waterway provides maximum flow with minimal loss. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes valve position indicator. Rugged lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel Long handle inlet coupling and ±20° pivoting NH male spout outlet are standard. Includes 0-300 psi (0-21 bar) protected gauge.

**AVGSC2HNJNJ** - Same as above but pressure gauge is 0-200 psi (0-14 bar)

# ACCESSORIES

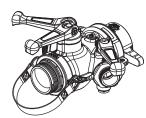
TFT's 2.5" by 1.5" Water Thief is a lightweight valve with full 2.5" and 1.5" waterways. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of the valves. Field replaceable valve seats. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock on the 2.5" valve keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Special internal contour on the 1.5" valves keeps them in position while flowing. Folding valve handles minimize storage space. Pipe threaded port for pressure gauge. Carrying strap assists in carrying and dragging hose. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection.

WT5NJ-NJ-NF \$1200.00 10.0 lbs (4.5 kg) 6.90"H x 8.00"W x 10.50"L (18.0 x 25.0 x 27.0 cm)



**WT5NJ-NJ-NF** - WATER THIEF 2.5" (65mm) NHF X 2.5" (65mm) NHM DUAL 1.5" (38mm) NHM SIDE PORTS - Quarter-turn aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) and 1.5" (38mm) waterways provide maximum flow with minimal loss. Rugged lightweight aluminium alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings, super tough nylon folding handles and built in carrying strap. 2.5" (65mm) NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling is standard.

WT5HNJ-NJ-NF \$1200.00 10.7 lbs (4.9 kg) 6.90"H x 9.80"W x 10.50"L (18.0 x 25.0 x 27.0 cm)



**WT5HNJ-NJ-NF** - WATER THIEF 2.5" (65mm) NHF X 2.5" (65mm) NHM DUAL 1.5" (38mm) NHM SIDE PORTS - Quarter-turn aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 2.5" (65mm) and 1.5" (38mm) waterways provide maximum flow with minimal loss. Rugged lightweight aluminium alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings, super tough nylon folding handles and built in carrying strap. 2.5" (65mm) NH

#### AYNJ-NF \$485.00 4.9 lb (2.2kg)

6.00" x 6.75" (15.2 x 17.1cm)



**AYNJ-NF** - GATED WYE 2.5" NH X 1.5" NH (65mm x 38mm) OUTLETS - 2.5" (65mm) female swivel inlet x two 1.5" (38mm) male outlets. Quarter-turn aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 1.5" (38mm) ball waterway. Rugged lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings, and super tough nylon folding handles. NH thread is standard. 2.5" NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling.

AYSNJ-NF \$485.00 3.8 lb (1.7kg) 5.20" x 6.80" (13.2 x 17.3cm)



**AYSNJ-NF** - GATED WYE 2.5" NH X 1.5" NH (65mm x 38mm) OUTLETS - 2.5" (65mm) female swivel inlet x two 1.5" (38mm) male outlets. Quarter-turn aluminum ball valves provide a positive shutoff. Full flow 1.5" (38mm) ball waterway. Rugged lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings, and super tough short handles. NH thread is standard. 2.5" NH female swivel rocker lug inlet coupling.

#### AYG-NJ-NF \$485.00 3.9 lb (1.8kg) 6.00" x 6-3/4" (15.2 x 17.1cm)



**AYG-NJ-NF** - STANDPIPE WYE 2.5" NH X 1.5" NH (65mm X 38mm) - 2.5" (65mm) female swivel inlet x two 1.5" (38mm) male outlets. This wye is intended for use in high rise packs. One branch of the wye connects to the hose in the pack. The other branch has a quarter-turn aluminum ball valve for positive shutoff. A pressure gauge is mounted on top of the wye. Rugged, lightweight aluminum alloy casting with durable powder coat finish inside and out, anodized couplings and super tough folding nylon handles. 2.5" NH

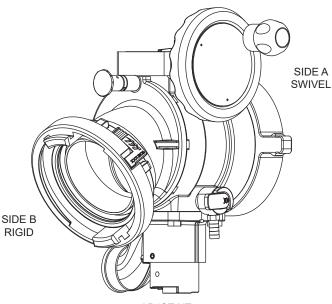
# BALL INTAKE VALVE

AB Series - BIV - TFT's Ball Intake Valve has a 3.65" waterway and is designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125 or 150mm) hose. The 30° intake elbow swivels 360° and has multiple positive detents. Make hose connections from any direction with minimal kinks and coupling stress. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The hand wheel needs 7-1/2 turns to open, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The hand wheel is installed on the right side of the valve, but can be switched to the left side if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose couplings and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Includes TFT's new adjustable pressure relief valve with a discharge that can be directed one of four ways and meets NFPA 1901. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Charl located at the end of catalog.

Dimensional Maximum AB7NT-NX 35.0 lbs (15.8 kg) 15.60" (39.0cm) Height 13" (26 cm)Width 14" (35.8 cm) Depth

Ball Intake Valve Your Choice

#### \$2195.00



AB1ST-NT

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter		
	6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR		
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00		

If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AB with AC. AC denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AB published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151. Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

# BALL INTAKE VALVE

	Side B		Side A
AB		_	
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female Swivel on Side B to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side A would be AB 7 N P - N X
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel		
	<ul> <li>7HNP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> </ul>		
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid		

# BALL INTAKE VALVE WITH PARALLEL SHAFT DRIVE

AB Series - BIV - TFT's Ball Intake Valve has a 3.65" waterway and is designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125 or 150mm) hose. The 30° intake elbow swivels 360° and has multiple positive detents. Make hose connections from any direction with minimal kinks and coupling stress. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The hand crank needs 7-1/2 turns to open, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The hand crank is installed with a 2-5/8" swing but may be switched to 1-5/8" if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose couplings and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Includes TFT's new adjustable pressure relief valve with a discharge that can be directed one of four ways and meets NFPA 1901. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

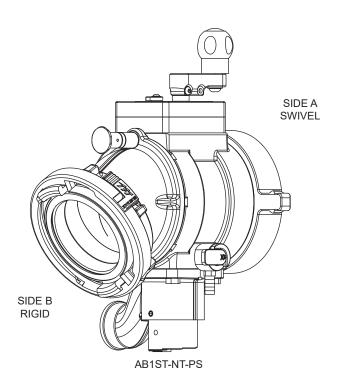
#### Dimensional Maximum AB7NT-NX-PS 35.0 lbs (15.8 kg) 16.00" (41.5 cm) Height

16.00" (41.5 cm) Height 11.50" (29.2 cm)Width 14" (35.8 cm) Depth

Top View of Control

Ball Intake Valve Your Choice

#### \$2295.00



Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

> If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AB with AC. AC denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AB published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151.

Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50" (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter		
	6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR		
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00		

# BALL INTAKE VALVE WITH PARALLEL SHAFT DRIVE

	Side B		Side A		Opti	on	_
AB		-		_			
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel		PS) Parall		
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		AB       -         (Choose Side A/Side B suffix from ta Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female Female Swivel on Side A with a para         AB       7       N       P       -	Swiv allel s	el on Side B tr haft drive wou X - P	o a 6.0" l ld be	NH
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel						
	7HNP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel Handle 7HNR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel Handle 7HNT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel Handle 7HNX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel Handle						
	<ul> <li>8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid</li> <li>8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid</li> <li>8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid</li> <li>8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid</li> </ul>						

# JUMBO BALL INTAKE VALVE

AX Series - TFT's Jumbo Ball Intake valve has a huge 5-¼ inch diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Friction loss is 3 psi at 2000 gpm. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. The 30° intake elbow swivels 360° and has multiple positive detents. Make hose connections in any direction with minimal kinks and coupling stress. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The handwheel needs 7-½ turns to close, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The handwheel is installed on the right side of the valve, but can be switched to the left side if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Includes TFT's adjustable pressure relief valve with a discharge that can be directed one of four ways and meets NFPA 1901. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum AX7HNX-NX 37.0 lbs (16.8kg)

17.75" (45.0cm) Height 14.00" (36.0cm) Width 15.50" (39.0cm) Depth

Jumbo Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$3375.00)

#### \$2730.00

SIDE A RIGID

AX1SX-NX

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

> If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AX with AZ. AZ denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AX published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151.

Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter		
	6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR		
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00		

# JUMBO BALL INTAKE VALVE

	Side B	_	Side A
AX		-	
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel NY) 8.0" Threaded Swivel*
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female Swivel on Side B to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side A would be AX 7 N P - N X
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel		
	7HNP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel Handle 7HNR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel Handle 7HNT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel Handle 7HNX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel Handle		
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid		

# JUMBO BALL INTAKE VALVE WITH PARALLEL SHAFT DRIVE

AX Series - TFT's Jumbo Ball Intake valve has a huge 5-¼ inch diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Friction loss is 3 psi at 2000 gpm. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. The 30° intake elbow swivels 360° and has multiple positive detents. Make hose connections in any direction with minimal kinks and coupling stress. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The handcrank needs 7-½ turns to close, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The handcrank is installed with a 2-5/8" swing but may be switched to 1-5/8" if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Includes TFT's adjustable pressure relief valve with a discharge that can be directed one of four ways and meets NFPA 1901. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum AX7HNX-NX-PS

37.0 lbs (16.8kg) 18.75" (47.5cm) Height 11.50" (29.2cm) Width 15.50" (39.0cm) Depth

Top View of Control

To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216

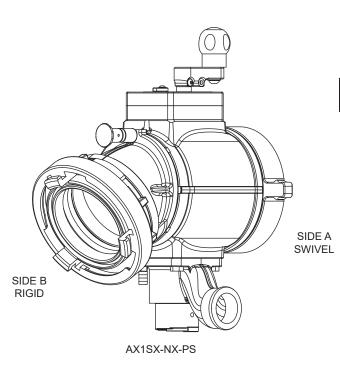


For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

Jumbo Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$3375.00)

#### \$2730.00

APPARATUS COMPONENTS



Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter		
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR		
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00		

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

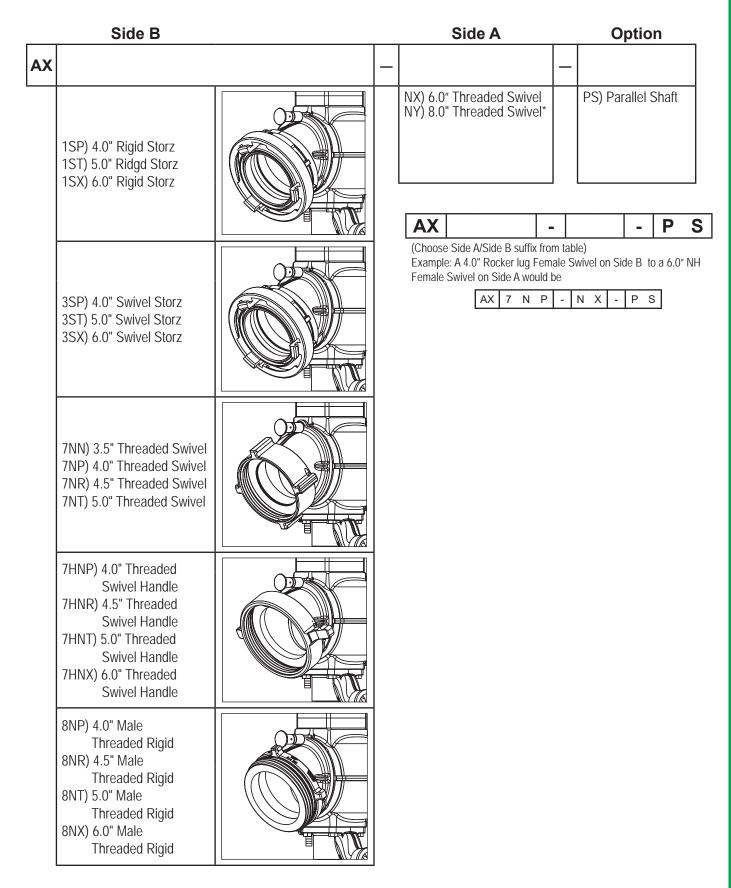
To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

> If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AX with AZ. AZ denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AX published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151.

> > Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

88

# JUMBO BALL INTAKE VALVE WITH PARALLEL SHAFT DRIVE



# SHORT BALL INTAKE VALVE

ABS Series – TFT's Ball Intake Valve has a 3.65" waterway and is designed for use with 4, 5 or 6 inch (100, 125, or 150mm) hose. The compact design without swiveling inlet elbow allows use in limited space, such as behind compartment doors. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized, and TFT powder coated inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. Meets NFPA slow-close requirements. The Ball Intake Valves allow for multiple control configurations, with reversible side handwheel as well as a top mounted control to allow ease of use on all apparatus pump panel designs. Valve position indicator is standard. The unit compored with a rugged 3/4 inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an option air bleed valve is incorporated win the design for user friendly configurability. Hose couplings and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Automatic fast reacting pressure relief valve is easily set without special tools and protects from over pressurization of the hose lines and appliance. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum ABS1SX-NX 31.1 lb (14.1 kg) 16 2" (41.1 cm) Height

16.2" (41.1 cm) Height 13.4" (34.0 cm) Width 11.0" (27.9 cm) Depth

Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice

#### \$2195.00

SIDE B RIGID To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

SIDE A

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter		
	6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR		
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00		

ABS1ST-NX

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

90

	Side B		Side A	,	
ABS		_			
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel		
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		ABS         (Choose Side A/Side B suffix         Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug F         to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel o         ABS       7       N       P	emale S	Swivel on Side B
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel				
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid				

В

# SHORT BALL INTAKE VALVE

ACS Series – TFT's Ball Intake Valve has a 3.65" waterway and is designed for use with 4, 5 or 6 inch (100, 125, or 150mm) hose. The compact design without swiveling inlet elbow allows use in limited space, such as behind compartment doors. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized, and TFT powder coated inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. Meets NFPA slow-close requirements. The Ball Intake Valves allow for multiple control configurations, with reversible side handwheel as well as a top mounted control to allow ease of use on all apparatus pump panel designs. Valve position indicator is standard. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4 inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an option air bleed valve is incorporated win the design for user friendly configurability. Hose couplings and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Does not include pressure relief valve. Opening for optional pressure relief valve is capped. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum ACS1ST-NX 29.4 lb (13.3 kg) 12.8" (32.5 cm) Height 13.4" (34.0 cm) Width 11.0" (27.9 cm) Depth

Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice

#### \$1760.00

To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

SIDE B RIGID

ACS1ST-NX

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

	Side B		Side A
ACS		-	
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female Swivel on Side B to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side A would be ACS 7 N P - N X
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel		
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid		

ABS Series – TFT's Ball Intake Valve has a 3.65" waterway and is designed for use with 4, 5 or 6 inch (100, 125, or 150mm) hose. The compact design without swiveling inlet elbow allows use in limited space, such as behind compartment doors. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized, and TFT powder coated inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. Meets NFPA slow-close requirements. The Ball Intake Valves allow for multiple control configurations, with reversible side handwheel as well as a top mounted control to allow ease of use on all apparatus pump panel designs. Valve position indicator is standard. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4 inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an option air bleed valve is incorporated win the design for user friendly configurability. Hose couplings and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Automatic fast reacting pressure relief valve is easily set without special tools and protects from over pressurization of the hose lines and appliance. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum ABS1SX-NX-PS 31.6 lb (14.3 kg) 17.8" (45.2 cm) Height 11.2" (28.4 cm) Width 11.0" (27.9 cm) Depth

Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice

#### \$2210.00

SIDE B BESIST-NX-PS

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

	Side B	 	Side A		Option
ABS		_		_	PS
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz	(C E>	NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel BS hoose Side A/Side B suffix from tab cample: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female S emale Swivel on Side A would be		PS) Parallel Shaft          PS) Parallel Shaft         -         P         Son Side B to a 6.0" NH
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		ABS 7 N P - N	I X	- P S
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel				
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid				

ACS Series – TFT's Ball Intake Valve has a 3.65" waterway and is designed for use with 4, 5 or 6 inch (100, 125, or 150mm) hose. The compact design without swiveling inlet elbow allows use in limited space, such as behind compartment doors. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized, and TFT powder coated inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. Meets NFPA slow-close requirements. The Ball Intake Valves allow for multiple control configurations, with reversible side handwheel as well as a top mounted control to allow ease of use on all apparatus pump panel designs. Valve position indicator is standard. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4 inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an option air bleed valve is incorporated win the design for user friendly configurability. Hose couplings and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Does not include pressure relief valve. Opening for optional pressure relief valve is capped. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum ACS1SX-NX-PS 29.9 lb (13.6 kg) 14.4" (36.7 cm) Height 11.2" (28.4 cm) Width 11.0" (27.9 cm) Depth

Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice

#### \$1935.00

To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

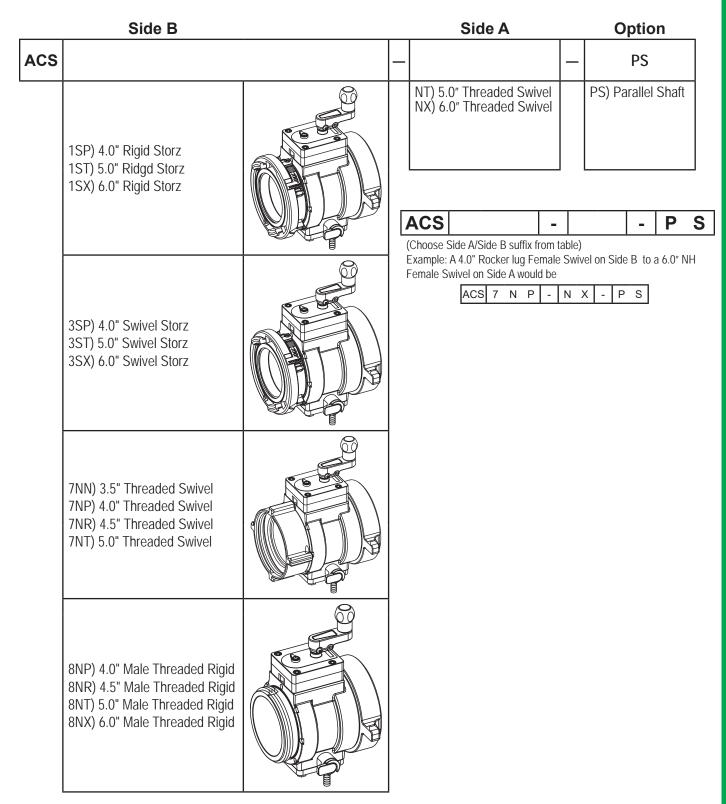
SIDE A

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram



# JUMBO SHORT BALL INTAKE VALVE

AP Series - TFT's Jumbo Small Ball Intake Valve has a huge 5-¼ inch diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Friction loss is 3 psi at 2000 gpm. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The handwheel needs 7-½ turns to close, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The handwheel is installed on the right side of the valve, but can be switched to the left side if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Includes TFT's adjustable pressure relief valve with a discharge that can be directed one of four ways and meets NFPA 1901. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

Dimensional Maximum AP1SX-NX 32.0 lb (14.5 kg) 17.4" (44.2 cm) Height 13.4" (34.0 cm) Width 12.9" (32.8 cm) Depth

#### Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$3195.00)

#### \$2550.00

SIDE B RIGID AP1ST-NX

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

	Side B		Side A
AP		_	
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel NY) 8.0" Threaded Swivel*          AP       -         (Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table)
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female Swivel on Side B to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side A would be
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel		
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid		

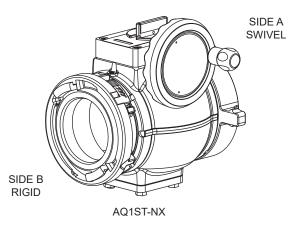
# JUMBO SHORT BALL INTAKE VALVE

AQ Series - TFT's Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve has a huge 5-¼ inch diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Friction loss is 3 psi at 2000 gpm. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The handwheel needs 7-½ turns to close, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The handwheel is installed on the right side of the valve, but can be switched to the left side if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve. Opening for optional pressure relief valve is capped. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

Dimensional Maximum AQ1SX-NX 30.3 lb (13.7 kg) 13.9" (35.3 cm) Height 13.4" (34. 0 cm) Width 12.9" (32.8 cm) Depth

Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$2915.00)

#### \$2270.00



To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threa	 AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

	Side B	 Side A
AQ		_
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz	NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel NY) 8.0" Threaded Swivel*
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz	AQ       -         (Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table)         Example: A 4.0" Rocker lug Female Swivel on Side B         to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side A would be         AQ       7       N       P       -       N       X
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel	
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid	

AP Series - TFT's Jumbo Small Ball Intake Valve has a huge 5-¼ inch diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Friction loss is 3 psi at 2000 gpm. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The handcrank needs 7-½ turns to close, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The handcrank is installed with a 2-5/8" swing but may be switched to 1-5/8" if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Includes TFT's adjustable pressure relief valve with a discharge that can be directed one of four ways and meets NFPA 1901. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum AP1SX-NX-PS 31.0 lbs (14.0kg) 12.70" (32.3 cm) Height 14.00" (36.0 cm) Width 12.20" (31.0 cm) Depth

Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$3195.00)

#### \$2550.00

SIDE B

AQ1SX-NX-PS

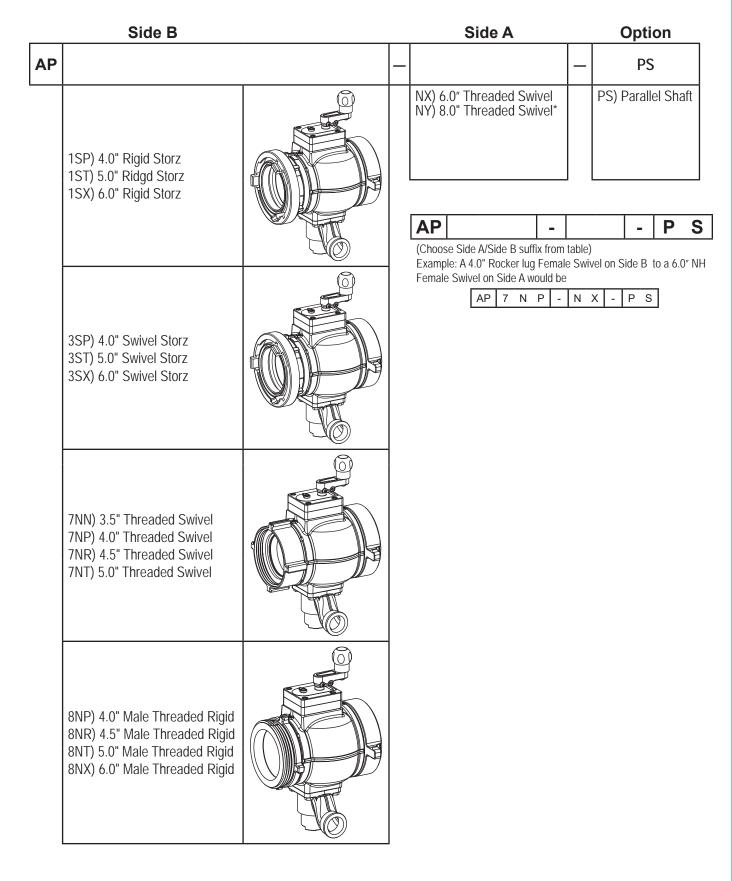
Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6"	Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00



AQ Series - TFT's Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve has a huge 5-¼ inch diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Friction loss is 3 psi at 2000 gpm. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. Designed for pressure or vacuum service on a pumper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All the components on the wet side of the valve are made of stainless steel for additional corrosion protection. The handcrank needs 7-½ turns to close, meeting NFPA slow close requirements. There is a unique position indicator that shows the operator if the valve is open, closed or somewhere in between. The handcrank is installed with a 2-5/8" swing but may be switched to 1-5/8" if desired. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve. Opening for optional pressure relief valve is capped. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Cap lanyard anchor point is standard. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum AQ1SX-NX 34.0 lbs (15.4kg) 17.75" (45.0cm) Height 14.00" (36.0cm) Width 12.20" (31.0cm) Depth

Jumbo Short Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$2915.00)

#### \$2270.00

SIDE B

AQ3SP-NX-PS

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216



For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	
	6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR	
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00	

	Side B		Side A		Option
AQ		_		_	PS
	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz	((	NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel NY) 8.0" Threaded Swivel*	ole)	PS) Parallel Shaft          PS) Parallel Shaft         -       P S         on Side B to a 6.0" NH
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz	F	emale Swivel on Side A would be		<u> </u>
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel				
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid				

# JUMBO LOW PROFILE BALL INTAKE VALVE

AXD Series – TFT's Jumbo Low Profile Ball intake valve has a huge 5-1/4 inch (133 mm) diameter waterway giving low friction loss to maximize flow. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125, or 150 mm) hose. The 30° intake elbow swivels 360°, has multiple positive detents and includes a cap lanyard anchor point. Make hose connections in any direction with minimal kinks and coupling stress. The valve is designed for pressure or vacuum service. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. Seven and a half turns of the hand crank to close the valve meets NFPA slow close requirements. A reflective position indicator clearly shows the operator the valve's position. The handcrank can be specified to operate in the front or the top of the valve to maximize clearance. A rugged ¼-turn Air Vent at the top of the valve allows air to be bled quickly. TFT's adjustable Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is installed with the discharge pointing downward and meets NFPA 1901. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT powdercoat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All wetted components are aluminum alloys to prevent galvanic corrosion, and are specially coated for additional corrosion protection. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve using polymer bearing rings which can provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. The Jumbo Low Profile Ball Intake Valve is covered by a 10 year warranty. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Friction loss is 5 psi at 2000 gpm; Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.



The Low Profile Jumbo Intake Value series includes a 10 year warranty against manufacturing defects and corrosion that affects the valve's operational performance.

Dimensional Maximum AXD7HNX-NX-T 27.5 lbs (12.5kg) 14.7" (37.3cm) Height 13.8" (35.1cm) Width 11.3" (28.7cm) Depth

Any Junbo Low Profile Ball Intake Valve Your Choice (\*Side A = NY = \$3135.00)

\$2425.00

**APPARATUS COMPONENTS** 

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

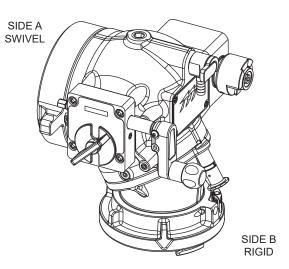


To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216

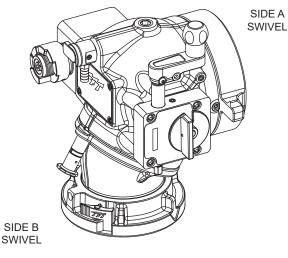
For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram



LEFT FRONT CRANK SHOWN AXD1ST-NX-F



RIGHT TOP CRANK SHOWN AXE3ST-NX-T

If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AXD with AZD or AXE with AZE. AZD and AZE denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AXD or AXE published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151.

Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

106 TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

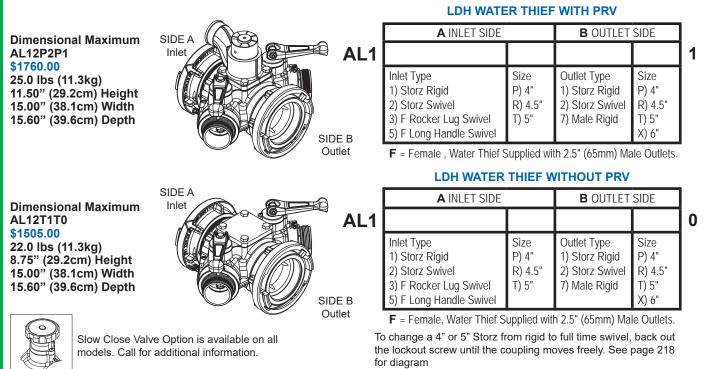
1

# JUMBO LOW PROFILE BALL INTAKE VALVE

Crank Side B Side			Side A	Crank Position	
AXD) Left AXE) Right	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Rigid Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel NY) 8.0" Threaded Swivel*	F) Front Crank T) Top Crank	
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz		and crank position options from table) Example: A Left 4.0" Rocker lug Female S to a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side A with AXD 7 N P - N	n front crank would be	
	7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel 7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel 7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel 7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel				
	<ul> <li>7HNP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> </ul>				
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid				

# LDH WATER THIEF

TFT's LDH Water Thief is a rugged valve with two valved discharge ports, each with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valve seats are field replaceable. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize storage space. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

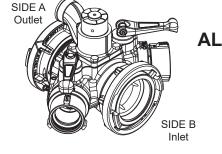


# LDH SIAMESE WATER THIEF

TFT's LDH Siamese Water Thief is a rugged valve with two valved inlet ports, each with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valve seats are field replaceable. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize storage space. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

Dimensional Maximum AL52T1T1 \$1760.00 25.0 lbs (11.3kg) 11.50" (29.2cm) Height 15.00" (38.1cm) Width 15.60" (39.6cm) Depth

**PPARATUS COMPONENT** 



#### SIAMESE WATER THIEF WITH PRV

	A OUTLET SIDE		<b>B</b> INLET SIDE		
.5					1
	Inlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5"	Outlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 3) F Rocker Lug Swivel	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	

LDH Suction Water Thief Suplied With Female 2.5" (65mm) Inlets.

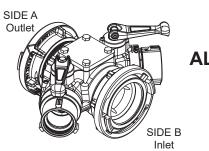
SIAMESE WATER THIEF WITHOUT PRV

	A OUTLET SIDE		<b>B</b> INLET SIDE		
_5					0
	Inlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5"	Outlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 3) F Rocker Lug Swivel	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	

LDH Suction Water Thief Suplied With Female 2.5" (65mm) Inlets.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram





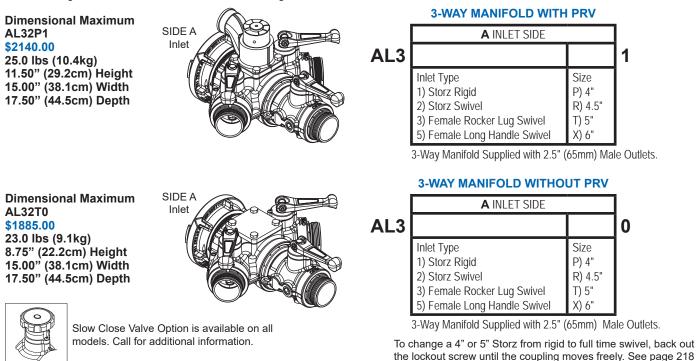


Slow Close Valve Option is available on all models. Call for additional information.

108

# 3-WAY VALVED MANIFOLD

TFT's 3-Way Valved Manifold is a rugged manifold with three 2 ½ inch valved discharge ports, each with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valve seats are field replaceable. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize storage space. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve that meets NFPA 1901. Optional rugged ¾ inch (19mm) air bleed valve to quickly bleed air from the lines or to drain water from the valve housing. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.



3-WAY SIAMESE MANIFOLD

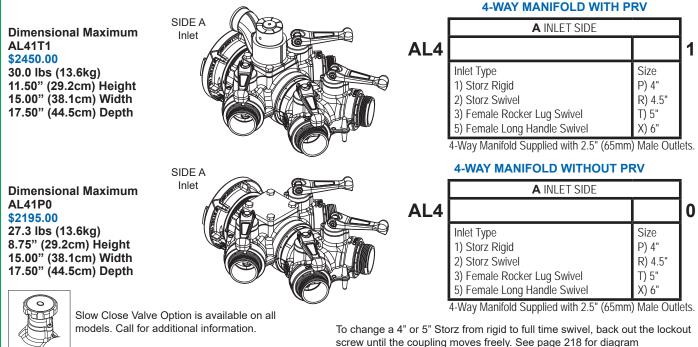
TFT's 3-Way Valved Siamese Manifold is a rugged siamese manifold with three 2 ½ inch valved inlet ports, each with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valve seats are field replaceable. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize storage space. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve that meets NFPA 1901. Optional rugged ¾ inch (19mm) air bleed valve to quickly bleed air from the lines or to drain water from the valve housing. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

for diagram

			3-WAY SIAME	SE WITH	I PRV
Dimensional Maximum AL72T1	SIDE A Outlet		A OUTLET	SIDE	]
\$2140.00		AL7			]1
25.0 lbs (10.4kg) 11.50" (29.2cm) Height 15.00" (38.1cm) Width 17.50" (44.5cm) Depth			Outlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	3-Way Siamese Manifold Supplied with 2.5" (65mm) Female Inlets.
			3-WAY SIAME	SE WITH	OUT PRV
Dimensional Maximum AL72T0	SIDE A Outlet		A OUTLET	SIDE	]
\$1885.00		AL7			0
23.0 lbs (9.1kg) 8.75" (22.2cm) Height 15.00" (38.1cm) Width 17.50" (44.5cm) Depth			Outlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5"	3-Way Siamese Manifold Supplied with 2.5" (65mm) Female Inlets.
			, ,	Х) 6"	
	Dption is available on all ditional information.		kout screw until th	0	d to full time swivel, back out moves freely. See page 218

# 4-WAY VALVED MANIFOLD

TFT's 4-Way Valved Manifold is a rugged manifold with four 2 ½ inch valved discharge ports, each with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valve seats are field replaceable. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize storage space. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve that meets NFPA 1901. Optional rugged ¾ inch (19mm) air bleed valve to quickly bleed air from the lines or to drain water from the valve housing. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

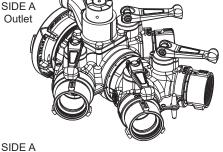


# 4-WAY VALVED SIAMESE

TFT's 4-Way Valved Siamese Manifold is a rugged siamese manifold with four 2 ½ inch valved inlet ports, each with a full 2 ½ inch waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valve seats are field replaceable. Quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize storage space. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve that meets NFPA 1901). Optional rugged 3/ inch (19mm) air bleed valve to quickly bleed air from the lines or to drain water from the valve housing. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

Α

**Dimensional Maximum** AL82P1 \$2450.00 30.0 lbs (13.6kg) 11.50" (29.2cm) Height (with PRV and Drain) 15.00" (38.1cm) Width 17.50" (44.5cm) Depth

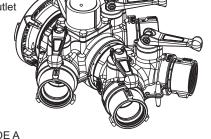


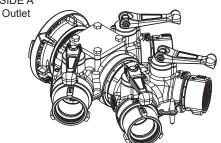
**Dimensional Maximum** AL81T0 \$2195.00 27.3 lbs (13.6kg) 8.75" (29.2cm) Height (no PRV or Drain) 15.00" (38.1cm) Width 17.50" (44.5cm) Depth



110

Slow Close Valve Option is available on all models. Call for additional information.





#### 

**4-WAY SIAMESE WITH PRV** 

	AUUILEI SIL	JE	
L8			1
	Outlet Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	4-Way Siamese Manifold Supplied with 2.5" (65mm) Female Inlets.

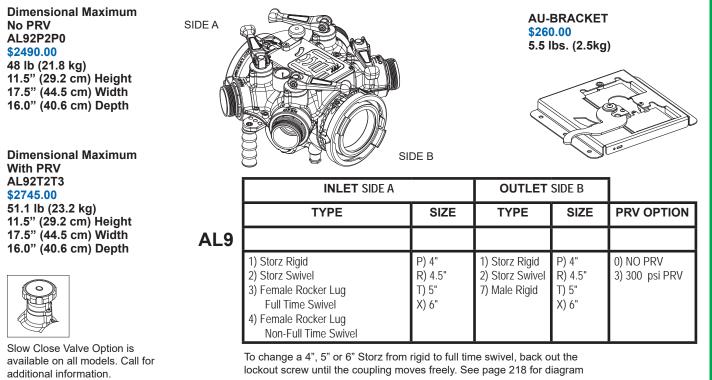
#### **4-WAY SIAMESE WITHOUT PRV**



To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

# 5-WAY VALVED MANIFOLD

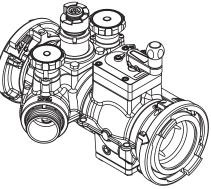
The 5-Way Manifold is a compact, portable, low friction-loss valve that can be used in many water distribution applications. The hydraulically actuated slide valve combined with four of TFT's 2.5" quarter-turn ball valves with folding handles make for the ultimate in versatility. All four 2.5" valves can be used with or without the LDH valve being open. Valve seats are field replaceable, and quarter-turn folding valve handles require low force to move, even under pressure. The automatic valve lock on the 2.5" valves maintain valve position while flowing at partial openings. Folding handles minimize required storage space. Device includes carrying handle, a pressure gage and optional PRV. A polymer bearing ring helps prevents galvanic corrosion on LDH couplings. Storage bracket available.



# LDH GATED WATER THIEF

TFT's LDH Gated Water Thief is a rugged 3.65" LDH valve with two valved discharge ports, each with a full 2.5" waterway. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi. Valved seats are field replaceable. Slow close valves turn with low force even under pressure. Automatic valve lock keeps its position while flowing at partial openings. LDH valve meets NFPA slow close requirements. Aluminum casting is Hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

Dimensional Maximum AL62T2T1 \$2510.00 45.2 lbs (20.5 kg) 13.8"H x 15.0"W x 19.6"L (35.0 x 38.1 x 49.8 cm)



To change a 4", 5" or 6" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

	SIDE A		SIDE	В		
	TYPE	SIZE	TYPE	SIZE	PRV OPTION	2.5" TYPE
AL6						
	<ol> <li>Storz Rigid</li> <li>Storz Swivel</li> <li>Female Rocker Lug Full Time Swivel</li> <li>Female Long Handle Swivel</li> </ol>	P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5"	1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 7) Male Rigid	P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	0) NO PRV 1) PRV	M) NHM F) NHF

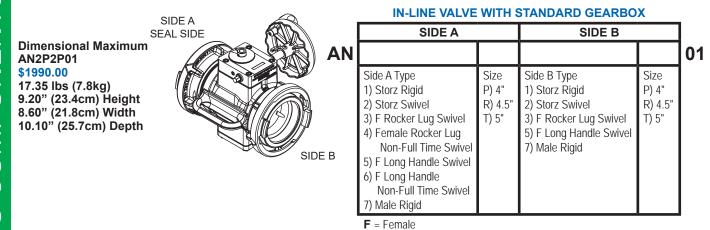
# IN-LINE VALVE MOBILE/LOOSE or APPARATUS/FIXED

TFT's In-Line Valve is a multi-purpose valve designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5 or 5 inch (89, 100, 115, 125 or 150mm) hose. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum casting are Hardcoat anodized, and powdercoat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. The valve meets NFPA slow close requirements. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve meets NFPA 1901. Optional rugged ¾ inch (19mm) air bleed valve quickly bleeds air from the lines or drains water from the valve housing. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

> Full time swiveling inlet design makes these models ideal for use on the ground for water supply operations when the valve may need to be rotated easily after tightening.

Side A Choices: 1, 2, 3, 5 or 7

Tightening inlet design makes these models ideal for use on apparatus or fixed systems when the valve needs to retain its position after tightening. Side A Choices: 4 or 6



To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram



#### **IN-LINE VALVE WITH STANDARD GEARBOX, PRV & DRAIN**

	SIDE A		SIDE B		
N					3 <sup>,</sup>
	Side A Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 3) F Rocker Lug Swivel 4) Female Rocker Lug Non-Full Time Swivel 5) F Long Handle Non-Full Time Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5"	Side B Type 1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 3) F Rocker Lug Swivel 5) F Long Handle Swivel 7) Male Rigid	Size P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5"	

F = Female

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

SIDE B

**AN2T2T31** \$2245.00

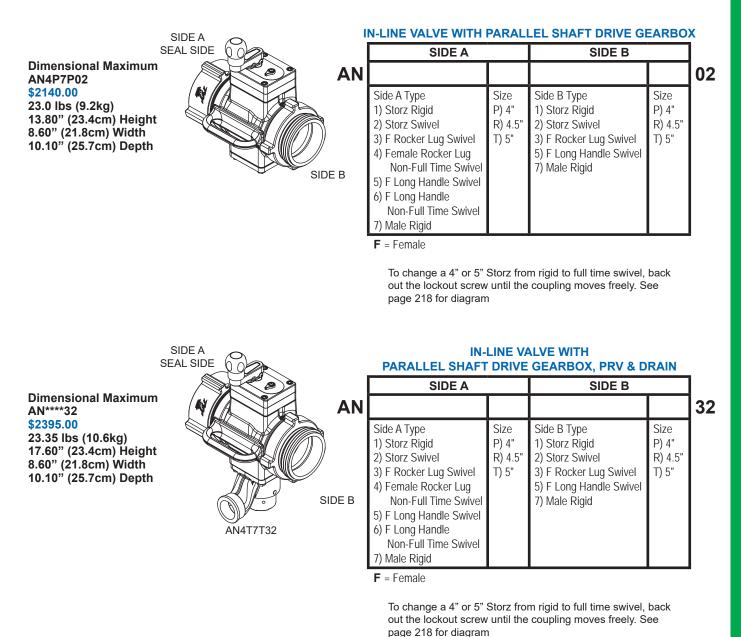
# IN-LINE VALVE MOBILE/LOOSE or APPARATUS/FIXED

TFT's In-Line Valve is a multi-purpose valve designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5 or 5 inch (89, 100, 115, 125 or 150mm) hose. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (20 bar). Meets 900psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum casting are Hardcoat anodized, and powdercoat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. The valve meets NFPA slow close requirements. Optional adjustable pressure relief valve meets NFPA 1901. Optional rugged ¾ inch (19mm) air bleed valve quickly bleeds air from the lines or drains water from the valve housing. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

# Full time swiveling inlet design makes these models ideal for use on the ground for water supply operations when the valve may need to be rotated easily after tightening.

Side A Choices: 1, 2, 3, 5 or 7

Tightening inlet design makes these models ideal for use on apparatus or fixed systems when the valve needs to retain its position after tightening. Side A Choices: 4 or 6



APPARATUS COMPONENTS

Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

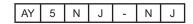
# 2 ½" (65mm) GATED WYE

TFT's 2 ½ Inch (65mm) Gated Wye is a lightweight wye with a full 2 ½ inch (65mm) waterway. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of valve. Field replaceable valve seats. Quarter turn folding valve handles for the ultimate in compactness. Low force to move valve even under pressure. Cast in carrying handle. Automatic valve lock keeps valve position while flowing at partial openings. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gauge and bleed valve. Holes for cap tether attachment. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

Dimensions for AY5NJ-NJ 10.1 lbs (4.6 kg) 8.90" (23.0cm) Height 10.50" (27.0cm) Width 7.40" (19.0cm) Depth

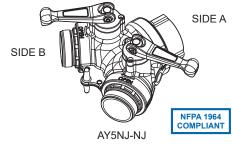
AY			-	
(0)	<u> </u>		r	

(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 2.5" (65mm) Single Female Swivel Rocker Lug to a 2.5" (65mm) Dual male Rigid Outlet would be

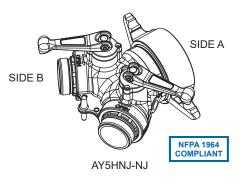


**AY175-KIT** - GAGE KIT is available for the AY Series Gated Wye. See page 216

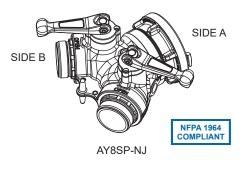
A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the AY Series Gated Wye. See page 216



		SIDE B - Dual Male Rigid NH
	AY5	2.5" Threaded
nale	2.5" Threaded	AY5NJ-NJ
g NH	Swivel	\$1405.00
∖ Single Female	4.0" Threaded	AY5NP-NJ
Rocker Lug NH	Swivel	\$1505.00
A Sinç	4.5" Threaded	AY5NR-NJ
el Rocl	Swivel	\$1555.00
Side A	5.0" Threaded	AY5NT-NJ
Swivel	Swivel	\$1915.00



	AY5H	SIDE B - Dual Male Rigid NH
	Атэп	2.5" Threaded
wivel	2.5" Threaded Swivel	AY5HNJ-NJ \$1405.00
Female Swivel le NH	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AY5HNP-NJ \$1505.00
Single Fem Handle N	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AY5HNR-NJ \$1555.00
A Sing Ha	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AY5HNT-NJ \$1735.00
Side A	6.0" Threaded Swivel	AY5HNX-NJ \$1915.00



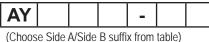
		SIDE B - Dual Male Rigid NH
	AY8	2.5" Threaded
Single	4.0" Storz	AY8SP-NJ \$1710.00
⋖	5.0" Storz	AY8ST-NJ \$1915.00
Side	6.0" Storz	AY8SX-NJ \$2090.00

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

# 2 ½" (65mm) GATED SIAMESE

TFT's 2 ½ Inch (65mm) Gated Siamese is a lightweight wye with a full 2 ½ inch (65mm) waterway. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of valve. Field replaceable valve seats. Quarter turn folding valve handles for the ultimate in compactness. Low force to move valve even under pressure. Cast in carrying handle. Automatic valve lock keeps valve position while flowing at partial openings. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gage and bleed valve. Holes for cap tether attachment. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

Dimensions for AY7NJ-NJ 10.1 lbs (4.6 kg) 8.90" (23.0 cm) Height 10.50" (27.0 cm) Width 7.40" (19.0 cm) Depth

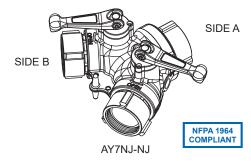


(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 2.5" (65mm) Single Female Swivel Rocker Lug to a 2.5" (65mm) Dual Female Swivel Outlet would be

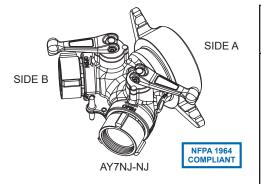


**AY175-KIT** - GAUGE KIT is available for the AY Series Siamese. See page 216

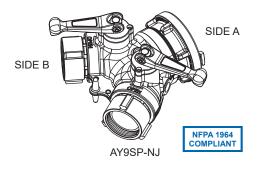
A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the AY Series Siamese. See page 216



	AY7	SIDE B - Dual Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH
	AT /	2.5" Threaded
nale	2.5" Threaded	AY7NJ-NJ
g NH	Swivel	\$1405.00
Side A Single Female	4.0" Threaded	AY7NP-NJ
Swivel Rocker Lug NH	Swivel	\$1505.00
A Sing	4.5" Threaded	AY7NR-NJ
el Roc	Swivel	\$1555.00
Side	5.0" Threaded	AY7NT-NJ
Swive	Swivel	\$1735.00



^	Y7H	SIDE B - Dual Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH
A		2.5" Threaded
wivel	2.5" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNJ-NJ \$1405.00
nale Sv IH	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNP-NJ \$1505.00
Single Female Swivel Handle NH	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNR-NJ \$1555.00
	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNT-NJ \$1735.00
Side A	6.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNX-NJ \$1915.00



	AY9	SIDE B - Dual Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH
	AIJ	2.5" Threaded
Single	4.0" Storz	AY9SP-NJ \$1710.00
e A Sin	5.0" Storz	AY9ST-NJ \$1915.00
Side A	6.0" Storz	AY9SX-NJ \$2090.00

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

# 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (65mm) GATED WYE - SLOW CLOSE

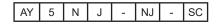
TFT's 2 ½ Inch (65mm) Gated Wye is a lightweight wye with a full 2 ½ inch (65mm) waterway. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of valve. Field replaceable valve seats. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes a visual valve position indicator. Cast in carrying handle. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gauge and bleed valve. Holes for cap tether attachment. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

Dimensions for AY5NJ-NJ-SC 10.1 lbs (4.6 kg) 8.90" (23.0cm) Height 10.50" (27.0cm) Width 7.40" (19.0cm) Depth

# AY - NJ - SC

(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table)

Example: A 2.5" (65mm) Single Female Swivel Rocker Lug to a 2.5" (65mm) Dual Male Rigid Outlet would be



**AY175-KIT** - GAGE KIT is available for the AY Series Gated Wye. See page 216

A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the AY Series Gated Wye. See page 216

	SIDE A			SIDE B - Dual Male Rigid NH
			AY5	2.5" Threaded
В		nale g NH	2.5" Threaded Swivel	AY5NJ-NJ-SC \$1505.00
	NFPA 1964	Side A Single Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AY5NP-NJ-SC \$1605.00
	AY5NJ-NJ-SC	A Sing el Rocl	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AY5NR-NJ-SC \$1660.00
		Side	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AY5NT-NJ-SC \$2015.00
				SIDE B - Dual Male Rigid NH
	SIDE A		AY5H	2.5" Threaded
		wivel	2.5" Threaded Swivel	AY5HNJ-NJ-SC \$1505.00
		nale Swivel IH		
	NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT	lle Female Swivel Indle NH	Swivel 4.0" Threaded	\$1505.00 AY5HNP-NJ-SC
		A Single Female Handle NH	Swivel 4.0" Threaded Swivel 4.5" Threaded	\$1505.00 AY5HNP-NJ-SC \$1605.00 AY5HNR-NJ-SC
	COMPLIANT	Side A Single Female Swivel Handle NH	Swivel 4.0" Threaded Swivel 4.5" Threaded Swivel 5.0" Threaded	\$1505.00 AY5HNP-NJ-SC \$1605.00 AY5HNR-NJ-SC \$1660.00 AY5HNT-NJ-SC
	COMPLIANT	A Single Female Handle NH	Swivel4.0" Threaded Swivel4.5" Threaded Swivel5.0" Threaded Swivel6.0" Threaded	\$1505.00 AY5HNP-NJ-SC \$1605.00 AY5HNR-NJ-SC \$1660.00 AY5HNT-NJ-SC \$1835.00 AY5HNX-NJ-SC
Ň	AY5HNJ-NJ-SC	A Single Female Handle NH	Swivel4.0" Threaded Swivel4.5" Threaded Swivel5.0" Threaded Swivel6.0" Threaded Swivel	\$1505.00 AY5HNP-NJ-SC \$1605.00 AY5HNR-NJ-SC \$1660.00 AY5HNT-NJ-SC \$1835.00 AY5HNX-NJ-SC
	COMPLIANT	A Single Female Handle NH	Swivel4.0" Threaded Swivel4.5" Threaded Swivel5.0" Threaded Swivel6.0" Threaded	\$1505.00 AY5HNP-NJ-SC \$1605.00 AY5HNR-NJ-SC \$1660.00 AY5HNT-NJ-SC \$1835.00 AY5HNX-NJ-SC \$2015.00

AY8SP-NJ-SC

NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

	AY8	SIDE B - Dual Male Rigid NH
	AIO	2.5" Threaded
Single	4.0" Storz	AY8SP-NJ-SC \$1810.00
	5.0" Storz	AY8ST-NJ-SC \$2015.00
Side A	6.0" Storz	AY8SX-NJ-SC \$2195.00

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

#### **116** TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

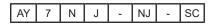
# 2 1⁄2" (65mm) GATED SIAMESE - SLOW CLOSE

TFT's 2 ½ Inch (65mm) Gated Siamese is a lightweight wye with a full 2 ½ inch (65mm) waterway. 300 psi (20 bar) operating pressure from either side of valve. Field replaceable valve seats. Multi-turn knob meets slow close requirements, prevents water hammer. Includes a visual valve position indicator. Cast in carrying handle. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gauge and bleed valve. Holes for cap tether attachment. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

**Dimensions for AY7NJ-NJ-SC** 10.1 lbs (4.6 kg) 8.90" (23.0 cm) Height 10.50" (27.0 cm) Width 7.40" (19.0 cm) Depth

AY				-	NJ	-	SC
(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table)							

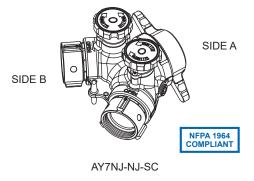
Example: A 2.5" (65mm) Single Female Swivel Rocker Lug to a 2.5" (65mm) Dual Female Swivel Outlet would be



AY175-KIT - GAUGE KIT is available for the AY Series Siamese. See page 216

A1621-KIT - VENT DRAIN KIT is available for the AY Series Siamese. See page 216

SIDE A		AY7	SIDE B - Dual Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH
SIDEA		AT /	2.5" Threaded
SIDE B	Female Lug NH	2.5" Threaded Swivel	AY7NJ-NJ-SC \$1505.00
		4.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7NP-NJ-SC \$1605.00
AY7NJ-NJ-SC	A Single el Rocker	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AY7NR-NJ-SC \$1660.00
	Side A Swivel	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7NT-NJ-SC \$2015.00



^	V7U	SIDE B - Dual Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH
AY7H		2.5" Threaded
wivel	2.5" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNJ-NJ-SC \$1505.00
nale Sv IH	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNP-NJ-SC \$1605.00
Single Female Swivel Handle NH	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNR-NJ-SC \$1660.00
	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNT-NJ-SC \$1835.00
Side A	6.0" Threaded Swivel	AY7HNX-NJ-SC \$2015.00

SIDE B		SIDE A
	AY9SP-NJ-SC	NFPA 1964 COMPLIANT

AY9		SIDE B - Dual Female Swivel Rocker Lug NH		
		2.5" Threaded		
ıgle	4.0" Storz	AY9SP-NJ-SC \$1810.00		
Side A Single	5.0" Storz	AY9ST-NJ-SC \$2015.00		
Side	6.0" Storz	AY9SX-NJ-SC \$2195.00		

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

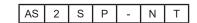
#### JUMBO SIAMESE

AS Series - JUMBO SIAMESE - Designed for 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, or 6 inch (65, 75, 90, 100, 115, 125, or 150mm) hose. Siamese appliances feature dual clapper valves to allow one or both inlets to be disconnected without draining the water in the third hose line connection. TFT's Siamese are more efficient for LDH flow systems. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized and TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Rugged carrying handle included. Three strategically placed legs allow the appliance to sit off the ground even with 6" Storz on inlet/outlet. Large main housing provides superior strength and durability. Hose couplings are attached using polymer bearing rings, which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

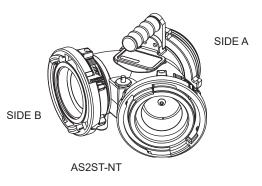
Dimensional Maximum AS7NT-NT 21.9 lbs (9.9kg) 11.50" (29.1cm) Length 15.20" (38.6cm) Width 10.10" (25.6cm) Height

AS		-	

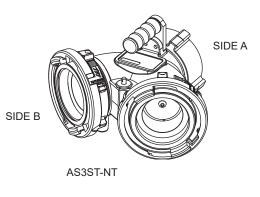
(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 4" Storz Swivel Dual inlet to a 5" National Hose thread Male Rigid Outlet would be



		SI	DE A - Single	Male Rigid N	NH
AS2		4.0"	4.5″	5.0″	6.0″
		Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded
		Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid
Dual	4.0" Storz	AS2SP-NP \$1225.00	AS2SP-NR \$1225.00	AS2SP-NT \$1225.00	AS2SP-NX \$1305.00
ы.	5.0" Storz	AS2ST-NP	AS2ST-NR	AS2ST-NT	AS2ST-NX
В		\$1305.00	\$1305.00	\$1305.00	\$1360.00
SIDE	6.0" Storz	AS2SX-NP	AS2SX-NR	AS2SX-NT	AS2SX-NX
	Swivel	\$1360.00	\$1430.00	\$1430.00	\$1430.00



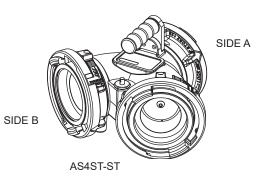
		SIDE A - Single Female Swivel Rocker NH					
AS3		4.0"	4.5"	5.0"	6.0" <b>*</b>		
		Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded		
		Swivel	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel		
ual	4.0" Storz	AS3SP-NP \$1225.00	AS3SP-NR \$1225.00	AS3SP-NT \$1305.00	AS3SP-NX \$1305.00		
E B - D	5.0" Storz	AS3ST-NP	AS3ST-NR	AS3ST-NT	AS3ST-NX		
Swivel		\$1305.00	\$1360.00	\$1360.00	\$1415.00		
SIDE	6.0" Storz	AS3SX-NP	AS3SX-NR	AS3SX-NT	AS3SX-NX		
	Swivel	\$1430.00	\$1430.00	\$1490.00	\$1555.00		



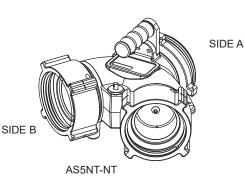
\* Long handle only. All others rocker lug.

		SIDE A - Single Swivel				
AS4		4.0" Storz	5.0" Storz	6.0" Storz Swivel		
- Dual	4.0" Storz	AS4SP-SP	AS4SP-ST	AS4SP-SX		
/el		\$1305.00	\$1305.00	\$1360.00		
SIDE B - D	5.0" Storz	AS4ST-SP	AS4ST-ST	AS4ST-SX		
Swivel		\$1360.00	\$1415.00	\$1415.00		
SID	6.0" Storz	AS4SX-SP	AS4SX-ST	AS4SX-SX		
	Swivel	\$1515.00	\$1555.00	\$1595.00		

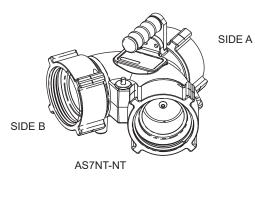
To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.



		SI	DE A - Single	Male Rigid N	IH
AS5		4.0″	4.5″	5.0″	6.0"
		Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded
		Male Rigid	Male Rigid	Male Rigid	Male Rigid
Swivel	3.0" Threaded	AS5NL-NP	AS5NL-NR	AS5NL-NT	AS5NL-NX
	Swivel	\$810.00	\$860.00	\$915.00	\$995.00
male Sw	3.5" Threaded	AS5NN-NP	AS5NN-NR	AS5NN-NT	AS5NN-NX
NH	Swivel	\$835.00	\$895.00	\$945.00	\$1015.00
Dual Fem	4.0" Threaded	AS5NP-NP	AS5NP-NR	AS5NP-NT	AS5NP-NX
Rocker N	Swivel	\$860.00	\$915.00	\$945.00	\$1045.00
8-D	4.5" Threaded	AS5NR-NP	AS5NR-NR	AS5NR-NT	AS5NR-NX
8	Swivel	\$895.00	\$945.00	\$970.00	\$1070.00
SIDE	5.0" Threaded	AS5NT-NP	AS5NT-NR	AS5NT-NT	AS5NT-NX
	Swivel	\$915.00	\$945.00	\$995.00	\$1070.00



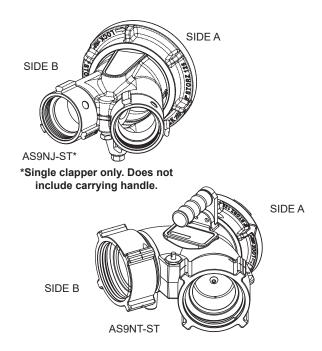
		SIDE A	- Single Fema	le Swivel Ro	cker NH
AS7		4.0"	4.5"	5.0"	6.0" <b>*</b>
		Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded
		Swivel	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel
Swivel	3.0" Threaded	AS7NL-NP	AS7NL-NR	AS7NL-NT	AS7NL-NX
	Swivel	\$860.00	\$915.00	\$945.00	\$1045.00
Dual Female Sw Rocker NH	3.5" Threaded Swivel	AS7NN-NP \$895.00	AS7NN-NR \$945.00	AS7NN-NT \$970.00	AS7NN-NX \$1070.00
	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AS7NP-NP \$915.00	AS7NP-NR \$945.00	AS7NP-NT \$995.00	AS7NP-NX \$1095.00
8	4.5" Threaded	AS7NR-NP	AS7NR-NR	AS7NR-NT	AS7NR-NX
	Swivel	\$945.00	\$970.00	\$1015.00	\$1095.00
SIDE	5.0" Threaded	AS7NT-NP	AS7NT-NR	AS7NT-NT	AS7NT-NX
	Swivel	\$945.00	\$995.00	\$1045.00	\$1150.00



 $\boldsymbol{\star}$  Long handle only. All others rocker lug.

		SIDE A	- Single Storz	Swivel
AS9		4.0" Storz	5.0" Storz	6.0" Storz Swivel
cker	2.5" Threaded	AS9NJ-SP*	AS9NJ-ST*	AS9NJ-SX
	Swivel	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$815.00
ivel Ro	3.0" Threaded	AS9NL-SP	AS9NL-ST	AS9NL-SX
	Swivel	\$915.00	\$995.00	\$1095.00
Female Swivel Rocker	3.5" Threaded	AS9NN-SP	AS9NN-ST	AS9NN-SX
NH	Swivel	\$945.00	\$1015.00	\$1095.00
al Fema	4.0" Threaded	AS9NP-SP	AS9NP-ST	AS9NP-SX
NH	Swivel	\$945.00	\$1045.00	\$1125.00
B - Dual	4.5" Threaded	AS9NR-SP	AS9NR-ST	AS9NR-SX
	Swivel	\$970.00	\$1070.00	\$1175.00
SIDE	5.0" Threaded	AS9NT-SP	AS9NT-ST	AS9NT-SX
	Swivel	\$995.00	\$1095.00	\$1175.00

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.



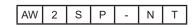
National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

# JUMBO WYE

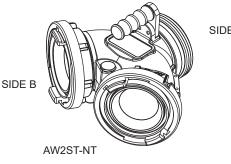
AW Series - JUMBO WYE - The same construction as the JUMBO SIAMESE, but without the clapper. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized and TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Rugged carrying handle included. Three strategically placed legs allow the appliance to sit off the ground even with 6" Storz on inlet/outlet. Large main housing provides superior strength and durability. Hose couplings are attached using polymer bearing rings, which provide electrical isolation to help prevent galvanic corrosion. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown.

**Dimensional Maximums** AW7NT-NT 16.6 lbs (7.5kg) 11.50" (29.1cm) Length 15.20" (38.6cm) Width 10.10" (25.6cm) Height

(Choose Side A/Side B suffix from table) Example: A 4" Storz Swivel Dual inlet to a 5" National Hose thread Male Rigid Outlet would be

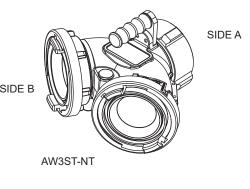


		S	IDE A - Single	Male Rigid N	н
	AW2	4.0″ Threaded Rigid	4.5″ Threaded Rigid	5.0″ Threaded Rigid	6.0″ Threaded Rigid
Dual el	4.0" Storz	AW2SP-NP \$1095.00	AW2SP-NR \$1120.00	AW2SP-NT \$1175.00	AW2SP-NX \$1225.00
- Wive	5.0" Storz	AW2ST-NP \$1225.00	AW2ST-NR \$1225.00	AW2ST-NT \$1305.00	AW2ST-NX \$1305.00
SIDE	6.0" Storz Swivel	AW2SX-NP \$1360.00	AW2SX-NR \$1360.00	AW2SX-NT \$1360.00	AW2SX-NX \$1415.00



SIDE A

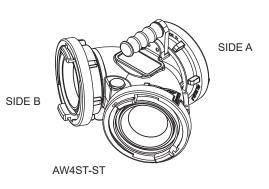
		SIDE A	- Single Fema	ale Swivel Roc	ker NH	]
	AW3	4.0" Threaded Swivel	4.5" Threaded Swivel	5.0" Threaded Swivel	6.0" <b>*</b> Threaded Swivel	
ual	4.0" Storz	AW3SP-NP \$1175.00	AW3SP-NR \$1175.00	AW3SP-NT \$1175.00	AW3SP-NX \$1305.00	
E B - D Swivel	5.0" Storz	AW3ST-NP \$1305.00	AW3ST-NR \$1305.00	AW3ST-NT \$1305.00	AW3ST-NX \$1305.00	
SIDE	6.0" Storz Swivel	AW3SX-NP \$1360.00	AW3SX-NR \$1415.00	AW3SX-NT \$1415.00	AW3SX-NX \$1490.00	



\* Long handle only. All others rocker lug.

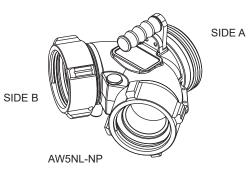
		SIDE	E A - Single Sv	vivel
AW4		4.0" Storz	5.0" Storz	6.0" Storz Swivel
Dual	4.0" Storz	AW4SP-SP \$1225.00	AW4SP-ST \$1305.00	AW4SP-SX \$1360.00
E B - Swive	5.0" Storz	AW4ST-SP \$1305.00	AW4ST-ST \$1360.00	AW4ST-SX \$1360.00
SID	6.0" Storz Swivel	AW4SX-SP \$1415.00	AW4SX-ST \$1490.00	AW4SX-SX \$1545.00

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

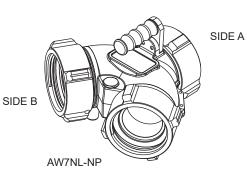


# JUMBO WYE

		S	IDE A - Single	Male Rigid N	Н	
AW5		4.0"4.5"5.0"6.0"ThreadedThreadedThreadedThreadedMale RigidMale RigidMale RigidMale Rigid				
Swivel	3.0" Threaded Swivel	AW5NL-NP \$785.00	AW5NL-NR \$835.00	AW5NL-NT \$860.00	AW5NL-NX \$945.00	
Dual Female Sw Rocker NH	3.5" Threaded Swivel	AW5NN-NP \$810.00	AW5NN-NR \$835.00	AW5NN-NT \$895.00	AW5NN-NX \$970.00	
	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AW5NP-NP \$860.00	AW5NP-NR \$860.00	AW5NP-NT \$915.00	AW5NP-NX \$995.00	
ы. В	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AW5NR-NP \$835.00	AW5NR-NR \$895.00	AW5NR-NT \$945.00	AW5NR-NX \$1020.00	
SIDE	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AW5NT-NP \$860.00	AW5NT-NR \$915.00	AW5NT-NT \$945.00	AW5NT-NX \$1045.00	



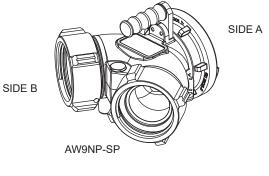
		SIDE A	- Single Fema	ale Swivel Roo	ker NH	]
AW7		4.0"4.5"5.0"6.0"*ThreadedThreadedThreadedThreadedSwivelSwivelSwivelSwivel				
Swivel	3.0" Threaded Swivel	AW7NL-NP \$810.00	AW7NL-NR \$860.00	AW7NL-NT \$915.00	AW7NL-NX \$995.00	
male Sw NH	3.5" Threaded Swivel	AW7NN-NP \$820.00	AW7NN-NR \$895.00	AW7NN-NT \$945.00	AW7NN-NX \$1020.00	
Fe (er	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AW7NP-NP \$860.00	AW7NP-NR \$915.00	AW7NP-NT \$945.00	AW7NP-NX \$1045.00	
8	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AW7NR-NP \$895.00	AW7NR-NR \$945.00	AW7NR-NT \$970.00	AW7NR-NX \$1070.00	
SIDE	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AW7NT-NP \$915.00	AW7NT-NR \$945.00	AW7NT-NT \$995.00	AW7NT-NX \$1070.00	1



\* Long handle only. All others rocker lug.

		SIDE A	- Single Storz	Swivel
AW9		4.0" Storz	5.0″ Storz	6.0″ Storz Swivel
Swivel	3.0" Threaded Swivel	AW9NL-SP \$860.00	AW9NL-ST \$945.00	AW9NL-SX \$1020.00
Dual Female Sw Rocker NH	3.5" Threaded Swivel	AW9NN-SP \$895.00	AW9NN-ST \$970.00	AW9NN-SX \$1045.00
	4.0" Threaded Swivel	AW9NP-SP \$915.00	AW9NP-ST \$995.00	AW9NP-SX \$1070.00
8	4.5" Threaded Swivel	AW9NR-SP \$945.00	AW9NR-ST \$1020.00	AW9NR-SX \$1095.00
SIDE	5.0" Threaded Swivel	AW9NT-SP \$945.00	AW9NT-ST \$1045.00	AW9NT-SX \$1120.00

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.



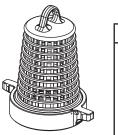
National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

# HARD SUCTION STRAINER

**JUMBO BARREL STRAINER 6.0"NH** - Heavy duty barrel strainer gives maximum flow capability. The impact resistant polymer won't dent when dropped and won't corrode even in contaminated water. The wavy straining pattern resists debris sucking flat against the holes. 240 holes total 48 square inches of flow area. An oversize loop makes tying off the strainer easy. The coupling is made from hard anodized aluminum and rotates easily on a polymer bearing ring. 6.0"NH (150 mm) female short handle coupling is standard.

# DIMENSIONAL MAXIMUM \$188.50

6" (150mm) 4.0 lb (1.8kg) 12.00" (305.0mm) Length 8" (200mm) Diameter

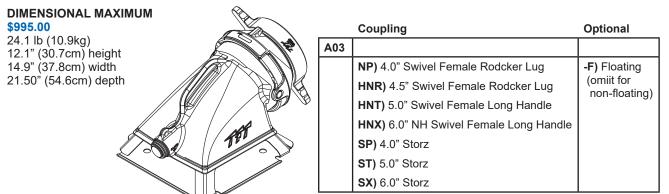


	Coupling	
A02		
	NJ) 2.5" Swivel Female Rodcker Lug	-Y) Barrell Color Yellow
	NP) Swivel Female Rodcker Lug	(omiit for standard Black)
	HNT) 5.0" NH Swivel Female Long Handle	
	HNX) 6.0" NH Swivel Female Long Handle	
	<b>SP)</b> 4.0" Storz	

#### LOW LEVEL STRAINER

High volume low-level strainer is made of hard anodized and powder-coated aluminum. Clog-resistant stainless steel filter has over twice as much flow area as a 6" hose. This keeps friction loss down to 0.5 psi (1" Hg) at 1500 gpm and reduces the potential for air vortexes to form as water sinks towards the 2.5" minimum usable depth. Oversized sealed ball pivot allows 45° range of hose angle without constricting the flow path. Optional Jet Siphon with 1.5" female hose thread substantially increases suction lift capability and is also useful for tank shuttle, pump priming and dewatering with no need for a trash pump. Jet Siphon has 1.5" female hose threaded coupling that pivots freely in any direction to avoid hose kinks.

#### LOW LEVEL STRAINER - NO JET SIPHON



#### LOW LEVEL STRAINER - JET SIPHON - Universal Inlet

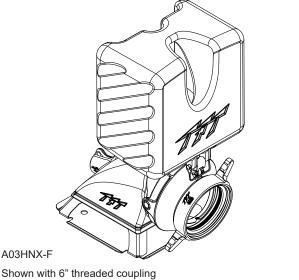
DIMENSIONAL MAXIMUM		Coupling		Optional
26.2 lb (11.9kg)	A03		-JET	
12.1" (30.7cm) height		NP) 4.0" Swivel Female Rodcker Lug		-F) Floating
14.9" (37.8cm) width 23.50" (59.7cm) depth		HNR) 4.5" Swivel Female Rodcker Lug		(omiit for non-floating)
		HNT) 5.0" Swivel Female Long Handle		non-noating)
		HNX) 6.0" NH Swivel Female Long Handle		
		<b>SP)</b> 4.0" Storz		
		<b>ST)</b> 5.0" Storz		
		<b>SX)</b> 6.0" Storz		
	-	•		

# FLOATING LOW LEVEL STRAINER NO JET SIPHON

Flotation device allows TFT high volume low-level strainer to collect clean water from ponds, lakes and rivers. The strainer inlet, made of hard anodized and powder-coated aluminum, hangs 18" below water level to avoid sucking surface air and bottom debris. Capable of supporting up to 30 ft of hose, the strainer extends well beyond safety ledges of residential ponds. The clog-resistant stainless steel filter has over twice as much flow area as a 6" hose. This keeps friction loss down to 0.5 psi (1" Hg) at 1500 gpm and reduces the potential for air vortexes to form. Oversized sealed ball pivot allows 45° range of hose angle without constricting the flow path. Rugged polyethylene float is yellow for high visibility and nests compactly over the strainer for minimal storage space. Float removal is not necessary for low level use, although a tethered latching hinge pin allows the float to be removed or installed instantly if desired.

#### **DIMENSIONAL MAXIMUM** \$995.00

29.9 lb (13.6kg) 13.3" (33.8cm) height 15.0" (38.1cm) width 21.50" (54.6cm) depth



and float in operational position.

Shown with 6" threaded coupling and float in storage position.

# FLOATING LOW LEVEL STRAINER JET SIPHON

A03HNX-F

Flotation device allows TFT high volume low-level strainer to collect clean water from ponds, lakes and rivers. The strainer inlet, made of hard anodized and powder-coated aluminum, hangs 18" below water level to avoid sucking surface air and bottom debris. Capable of supporting up to 30 ft of hose, the strainer extends well beyond safety ledges of residential ponds. The clog-resistant stainless steel filter has over twice as much flow area as a 6" hose. This keeps friction loss down to 0.5 psi (1" Hg) at 1500 gpm and reduces the potential for air vortexes to form. Oversized sealed ball pivot allows 45° range of hose angle without constricting the flow path. Jet Siphon substantially increases suction lift capability and is also useful for tank shuttle, pump priming and dewatering with no need for a trash pump. Jet Siphon has 1.5" female hose threaded coupling that pivots freely in any direction to avoid hose kinks. Rugged polyethylene float is yellow for high visibility and nests compactly over the strainer for minimal storage space. Float removal is not necessary for low level use, although a tethered latching hinge pin allows the float to be removed or installed instantly if desired.

#### **DIMENSIONAL MAXIMUM**

32.0 lb (14.5kg) 13.3" (33.8cm) height 15.0" (38.1cm) width 23.50" (59.7cm) depth

# \$1120.00

# A03HNX-JFT-F

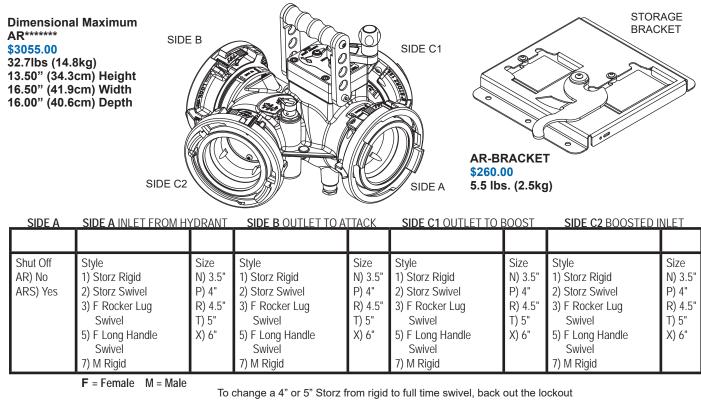
Shown with 6" threaded coupling and float in operational position.

A03HNX-JET-F

Shown with 6" threaded coupling and float in storage position.

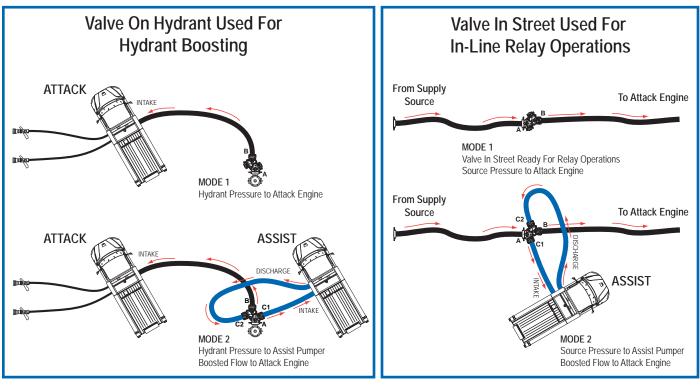
# OASIS HYDRANT ASSIST

TFT's Oasis Hydrant Assist Valve is a versatile valve that can be used as a hydrant booster, as a gated wye, or for inline pumping during relay operations. In hydrant boosting operation, the valve is first connected to the hydrant and to the intake supply line on the first pumper. Inlet and outlet supply lines on a boost pumper are then connected to the valve to draw water directly from the hydrant connection and increase pressure/flow to the first pumper. A clapper valve with position indicator provides uninterrupted water flow to the fire when transitioning to boost mode, and in the event of boost pump failure. Two unique valve position indicators tell the operator if the ball and clapper valves are open or closed. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125 or 152 mm) hose. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized inside and out, and TFT powder coat finished on the outside.



To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the locko screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

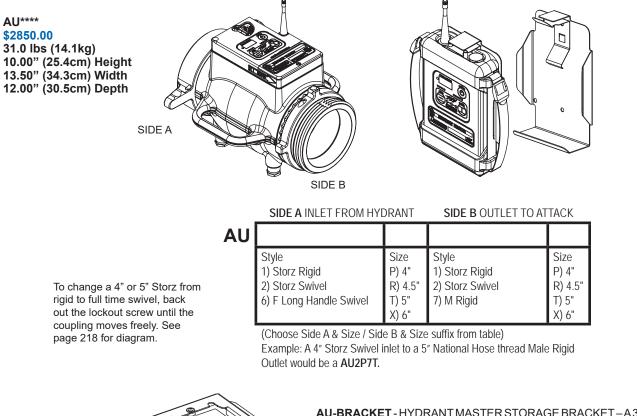
#### USER CONFIGURATION FOR FULL SHUT-OFF OF HYDRANT AVAILABLE



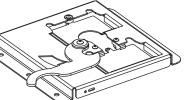
# HYDRANT MASTER

#### **Remote Controlled**

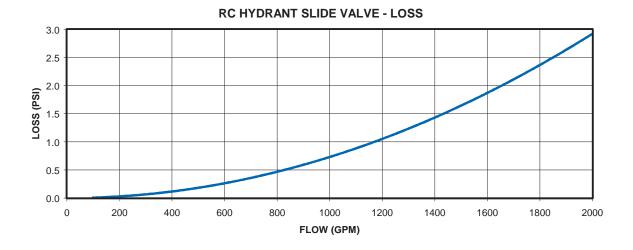
The Hydrant Master is a lightweight, low friction-loss hydrant valve that can be used in many water supply operations. Water pressure from opening the hydrant automatically turns on the Hydrant Master electronics. The valve opens and closes under radio control with an innovative slide valve which allows the control of high flows with a device that only weighs 31 pounds and consumes extremely low power. A handheld controller with pressure display and positive feedback of valve position controls the valve in excess of 1200 feet (366 m) away and allows hydrant pressure to be monitored remotely from the fire scene. Both the valve and handheld are equipped with backlighting for use in low-light situations. Manual override is provided on the valve control panel. The radio used is of the spread spectrum variety (like wifi) such that no license is required. The valve and handheld are both powered by (4) AA lithium batteries which will provide 140 hours of reliable operation. A low battery indicator will light at both the valve and at the hand held controller when 20 hours of battery life remain. The unit will go into power save sleep mode after five minutes of operation without a button being pressed.







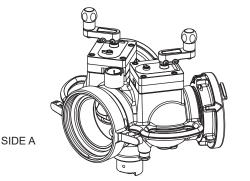
**AU-BRACKET** - HYDRANT MASTER STORAGE BRACKET – A 304 Stainless steel bracket holds the Hydrant Master securely while being transported. This 12.5" X 11.1" X 1" (317.5 mm X 281.9 mm X 25.4 mm) bracket can be mounted vertically or horizontally in any position including a shelf, side wall, or compartment door.



# LDH GATED WYE

The LDH Gated Wye is a lightweight, low friction-loss valve that can be used in many water distribution applications. Dual robust valve mechanisms from the TFT Ball Intake Valve are streamlined to a large waterway for the ultimate in versatility. Valve seats are field replaceable, devices include a 300 PSI pressure gage and quarter turn air vent and drain valve. Two robust carrying handles make for easy deployment. A polymer bearing ring prevents galvanic corrosion on LDH couplings.

Dimensional Maximum AL2\*\*\*\*\* \$3085.00 47.7 lb (21.6 kg) 16.3" (37.3 cm) Height 20.8" (52.8 cm) Width 16.8" (42.7 cm) Depth



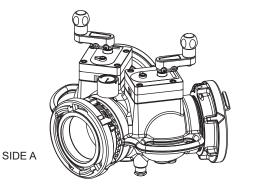
SIDE B

#### **DUAL BALL INTAKE VALVE - Truck / Fixed Applications**

	SIDE A		SIDE B (2 Couplings)		
	TYPE	SIZE	TYPE	SIZE	PRV
AL2					
	6) Female Long Handle (NFS)	P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 3) Female Rocker Lug (FTS) 7) Rigid Male	P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	0) NO PRV 1) PRV

Dimensional Maximum AL2\*\*\*\*0 \$2855.00 46.3 lb (21.0 kg) 13.8" (35.1 cm) Height 20.8" (52.8 cm) Width 16.8" (42.7 cm) Depth

APPARATUS COMPONENTS



SIDE B

SIDE B (2 Couplings)

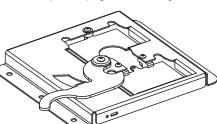
#### LDH GATED WYE - Ground / Loose Equipment

AL2

TYPE	SIZE	TYPE	SIZE	PRV		
<ol> <li>Storz Rigid</li> <li>Storz Swivel</li> <li>Female Rocker Lug (FTS)</li> <li>Female Long Handle (FTS)</li> <li>Ridgid Male</li> </ol>	P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	1) Storz Rigid 2) Storz Swivel 3) Female Rocker Lug (FTS) 7) Rigid Male	P) 4" R) 4.5" T) 5" X) 6"	0) NO PRV		

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram.

AU-BRACKET \$260.00 5.5 lbs. (2.5kg)



SIDE A

# BLUE Category OEM Installed Components

The BLUE category includes apparatus manufacturer installed components that typically require plumbing and electrical installation, or are related items. This category includes manual and master stream nozzles, Extend-A-Guns, manual and remote control monitors, remote control intake and in-line valves and accessories.

#### **Components Included In The Category**

Masterstream 500, 1000, 1250s, 1250, 1500, and 2000 gpm manual and remote nozzles

Extend-A-Gun manual and remote

EF1, Tornado Lite, Tornado, Hurricane, Typhoon, Monsoon and Tsunami manual and remote monitors

Pressure Releif Valves

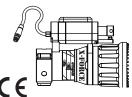
VK Series of Valve Kits

AB Remote Control Intake Valves AX Remote Control Intake Valves

**Remote Control Accessories** 

#### MAX-FORCE 100 - 500 GPM (400-2000 I/min) Dual Pressure Automatic

MD-ERP-12A MD-ER-12A \$1880.00 10.2 lbs (4.6kg) 10.00" (26.0cm)



**MD-ERP-12A** 100 PSI (7bar) MAX-FORCE ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP Automatic dualpressure control with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle may be switched between standard 100 psi (7bar) and 55 psi (4bar) by twisting a knob on the front of the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**MD-ER-12A** - same as MD-ERP-12A except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

#### MAX-MATIC 100 - 500 GPM (400-2000 l/min) Automatic

MD-ERP-18A MD-ER-18A \$1830.00 10.0 lbs (4.5kg) 10.00" (26.0cm)



**MD-ERP-18A** 100 PSI (7bar) MAX-MATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 100-500 gpm (400-2000 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7bar). 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**MD-ER-18A** - same as MD-ERP-18A except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

#### MAX-FLOW 500 GPM (2000 I/min) Fixed Gallonage

MD

MD-ERP-14A MD-ER-14A \$1715.00 10.0 lbs (4.5kg) 10.00" (26.0cm)



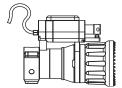
**MD-ERP-14A** 100 PSI (7bar) MAX-FLOW ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP The nozzle will operate with pressures as low as 30 psi (2bar). 2.5" NH (65mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**MD-ER-14A** - same as MD-ERP-14A except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Tornado RC, Hurricane RC, Typhoon RC, or Monsoon RC Monitor.



-ERP		
	INLET (Swivel)	PRESSURE FLOW OPTIONS
	1) NH FEMALE 2) BSP FEMALE 3) NPSH FEMALE 4) SPECIAL THREADS	2 = Dual Pressure 55 / 100 PSI (4/7 bar) 4 = Fixed Gallonage 500 GPM (2000 l/min) 7 = Automatic Low Pressure 80 PSI (6 bar) 8 = Automatic 100 PSI (7 bar)



MD-ER			
	INLET (Swivel)	PRESSURE FLOW OPTIONS	
	1) NH FEMALE 2) BSP FEMALE 3) NPSH FEMALE 4) SPECIAL THREADS	2 = Dual Pressure 55 / 100 PSI (4/7 bar) 4 = Fixed Gallonage 500 GPM (2000 l/min) 7 = Automatic Low Pressure 80 PSI (6 bar) 8 = Automatic 100 PSI (7 bar)	

FoamJet Model for Max-Series FJ-MX-MD (found on page 39)

# INTRODUCING OUR NEW COUPLING AND ADAPTER CATALOG



# Find the PDF at TFT.com

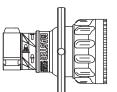
# MASTER STREAM 1000 SERIES

#### 150 - 1000 GPM (600 - 3800 l/min)

#### Fixed, Selectable and Automatic

The TFT Master Stream 1000 series gives a clean, far-reaching straight stream. It is adjustable from straight stream to a dense fog pattern. Models are available with either automatic pressure control, five selectable gallonage settings, or a factory ordered fixed orifice. All Master Stream series nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept the FJ-LX-M FOAMJET low expansion air aspirating attachment.

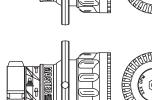
M-R1000-NJ (2.5) M-R1000-NL (3.0) M-R1000-NN (3.5) \$1375.00 9.1 lb (4.1kg) 10.00" (25.4cm)



**M-R1000-NJ** MASTER W/HALO AUTOMATIC 2.5" NH (65mm) - Flow range of 150-1000 gpm (600-3800 l/min). Fully automatic Master Stream nozzle for use on monitors, ladder pipes, deluge guns, and aerial platforms. Constant nozzle pressure regulated to 100 psi (7 bar). Continuously variable from straight stream to wide fog. Includes halo ring for manual pattern control. Rubber bumper incorporates TFT "power fog" teeth for fully-filled, finger-free fog pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional.

M-RS1000-NJ (2.5) M-RS1000-NL (3.0) M-RS1000-NN (3.5) \$1175.00 9.1 lb (4.1kg) 10.00" (25.4cm)

M-RF1000-NJ (2.5) M-RF1000-NL (3.0) M-RF1000-NN (3.5) \$1175.00 8.3 lb (3.8kg) 10.00" (25.4cm)



**M-RS1000-NJ** MASTER W/HALO SELECTABLE FLOW 2.5" NH (65mm) -Flows of 250, 350, 500, 750, and 1000 gpm at 100 psi (950, 1300, 2000, 3000 and 4000 l/min @ 7 bar). Flow is adjusted by depressing the outer baffle and rotating to the laser engraved position for the desired flow. Nozzle must be shut down to change settings. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional.

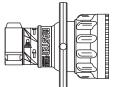
**M-RF1000-NJ** MASTER W/HALO FIXED FLOW 2.5" NH (65mm) - This nozzle, built on the Master Stream body, is a fixed constant flow nozzle. It is factory preset at the customer's specified Kfactor 50 to 105 (1000 gpm (4000 l/min) max ). 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional. Flow and pressure are laser engraved on the baffle.

# MASTER STREAM 1250S SERIES

#### 150 - 1250 GPM (600 - 4500 l/min)

#### The TFT Master Stream 1250 series gives a clean, far-reaching straight stream. It is adjustable from straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All Master Stream series nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept the FJ-LX-M FOAMJET low expansion air aspirating attachment.

M-R1250S-NJ (2.5) M-R1250S-NL (3.0) M-R1250S-NN(3.5) \$1375.00 9.1 lb (4.1kg) 10.00" (25.4cm)



**M-R1250S-NJ** MASTER W/HALO AUTOMATIC 2.5" NH (65mm) - Flow range of 150-1250 gpm (600-4500 l/min). Fully automatic Master Stream nozzle for use on monitors, ladder pipes, deluge guns, and aerial platforms. Constant nozzle pressure regulated to 100 psi (7 bar). Continuously variable from straight stream to wide fog. Includes halo ring for manual pattern control. Rubber bumper incorporates TFT "power fog" teeth for fully-filled, finger-free fog pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional.

#### FoamJet Model for Master Stream Series FJ-LX-M (found on page 39)

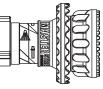
Automatic Pressure Control

# MASTER STREAM 1250 SERIES

#### 300 - 1250 GPM (1100 - 4500 l/min)

The Master Stream 1250 has the ability to produce an excellent hard-hitting stream at any volume from 300 gpm to 1250 gpm (1100 - 4500 l/min). It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. This nozzle features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, aerials, fireboats, industrial applications, or where a flow of 300 - 1250 gpm (1100 - 4500 l/min) is necessary or desired.

M-R1250-NJ (2.5) M-R1250-NL (3.0) M-R1250-NN (3.5) M-R1250-NP (4.0) \$1630.00 13.6 lb (6.2kg) 12.00" (32.0cm)



**M-R1250-NN** MASTER STREAM 1250 W/HALO 3.5" NH (90mm) - Automatic high volume Master Stream nozzle with a flow range of 300-1250 gpm (1100 - 4500 l/min). Continuously variable pattern from straight stream to wide fog. Includes halo ring for manual pattern control. Rubber bumper incorporates TFT "power fog" teeth for full finger-free fog pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Specify coupling size (2.5", 3.0", 3.5", 4.0") (65mm, 75mm, 90mm, 100mm) and threads. 3.5" NH (90mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard.

#### MASTER STREAM 1000 SERIES

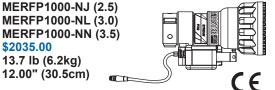
#### Fixed, Selectable and Automatic

150 - 1000 GPM (600 - 3800 l/min)

The TFT Master Stream 1000 series gives a clean, far-reaching straight stream. It is adjustable from straight stream to a dense fog pattern. Models are available with either automatic pressure control, five selectable gallonage settings, or a factory ordered fixed orifice. All Master Stream series nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept the FJ-LX-M FOAMJET low expansion air aspirating attachment.

Electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum actuator is totally enclosed and waterproof. The 12 to 24 volt actuator unit develops sufficient force to break loose ice or contaminants and draws just 3 amps. There is a manual override if the electrical power fails. Water pattern adjusts from straight stream to a wide fog. Nozzle and actuator are hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Hurricane, Typhoon, or Monsoon RC Monitor.



**MERFP1000-NJ** MASTER ELECTRIC REMOTE FIXED FLOW 2.5" NH (65mm) -This nozzle, built on the Master Stream body, is a fixed constant flow nozzle. It is factory preset at the customer's specified Kfactor 50 to 105 (1000 gpm (4000 l/min) max). 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional. Flow and pressure are laser engraved on the baffle. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

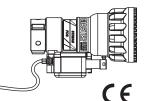
**M-ERF1000-NJ**\* Same as M-ERP1000-NJ except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

#### MERSP1000-NJ (2.5) MERSP1000-NL (3.0) MERSP1000-NN (3.5) \$2035.00 13.7 lb (6.2kg) 12.00" (30.5cm)

**MERSP1000-NJ** MASTER ELECTRIC REMOTE SELECTABLE 2.5" NH (65mm) - Flows of 250, 350, 500, 750, and 1000 gpm at 100 psi (950, 1300, 2000, 3000 and 4000 l/min @ 7 bar). Flow is adjusted by depressing the outer baffle and rotating to the laser engraved position for the desired flow. Nozzle must be shut down to change settings. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-ERS1000-NJ\*** Same as M-ERSP1000-NJ except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

M-ERP1000-NJ (2.5) M-ERP1000-NL (3.0) M-ERP1000-NN (3.5) \$2035.00 13.7 lb (6.2kg) 12.00" (30.5cm)



**M-ERP1000-NJ** MASTER ELECTRIC REMOTE AUTOMATIC 2.5" NH (65mm) - The M-ERP1000 has a flow capacity on 150-1000 gpm (600-3800 l/min). 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-ER1000-NJ\*** Same as M-ERP1000-NJ except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

Models with \* are designed for application on monitors manufactured by others. This is a two wire connection, non terminated, without smart stream technology.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Tornado RC, Hurricane RC, Typhoon RC, or Monsoon RC Monitor.

#### MASTER STREAM 1250S SERIES

#### 150 - 1250 GPM (600 - 4800 l/min) Small Body

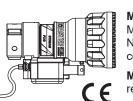
#### Automatic

The TFT Master Stream 1250S series gives a clean, far-reaching straight stream. It is adjustable from straight stream to a dense fog pattern. All Master Stream series nozzles are suitable for use with foam and accept the FJ-LX-M FOAMJET low expansion air aspirating attachment.

Electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum actuator is totally enclosed and waterproof. The 12 to 24 volt actuator unit develops sufficient force to break loose ice or contaminants and draws just 3 amps. There is a manual override if the electrical power fails. Water pattern adjusts from straight stream to a wide fog. Nozzle and actuator are hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Hurricane, Typhoon, or Monsoon RC Monitor.

M-ERP1250SNJ (2.5) M-ERP1250SNL (3.0) M-ERP1250SNN (3.5) \$2035.00 13.7 lb (6.2kg) 12.00" (30.5cm)



**M-ERP1250SNJ** MASTER ELECTRIC REMOTE AUTOMATIC 2.5" NH (65mm) - The M-ERP1250S has a flow capacity on 150-1250 gpm (600-4800 l/min). 2.5" (65mm) NH rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) coupling is optional. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

 $\mbox{M-ER1250S-NJ}^*$  Same as M-ERP1250S-NJ except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Tornado RC, Hurricane RC, Typhoon RC, or Monsoon RC Monitor.

# MASTER STREAM 1250 ELECTRIC REMOTE

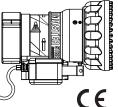
#### 300 - 1250 GPM (1100 - 4800 l/min) Large Body

#### Automatic

Electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum actuator is totally enclosed and waterproof. The 12 to 24 volt actuator unit develops sufficient force to break loose ice or contaminants and draws just 3 amps. There is a manual override if the electrical power fails. Water pattern adjusts from straight stream to a wide fog. Nozzle and actuator are hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Hurricane, Typhoon, or Monsoon RC Monitor.

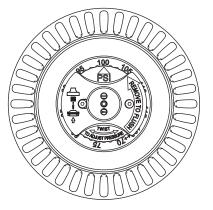
M-ERP1250-NJ (2.5) M-ERP1250-NL (3.0) M-ERP1250-NN (3.5) M-ERP1250-NP (4.0) \$2140.00 16.8 lb (7.6kg) 12.00" (32.0cm)



**M-ERP1250-NN** MASTER STREAM 1250 ELECTRIC REMOTE 3.5" NH (90mm) - The M-ERP1250-NN has a flow capacity of 300-1250 gpm (1100 - 4800 l/min). With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). Specify coupling size (2.5", 3.0", 3.5", 4.0") (65mm, 75mm, 90mm, 100mm) and threads. 3.5"NH (90mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-ER1250-NN\*** Same as M-ERP1250-NN except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

This nozzle features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125.

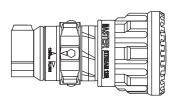


#### MASTER STREAM 1000 & 1250 WITH FLUSH

#### 300 - 1000 GPM (1100 - 3800 l/min) 300 - 1250 GPM (1100 - 4800 l/min)

The Master Stream 1250 with Flush has the ability to produce an excellent hard-hitting stream at any flow from 300 gpm to 1250 gpm (1100 I/min to 4800 I/min). Easily adjustable from a straight stream to a wide dense fog pattern, the Master Stream 1250 with Flush is standard with a rugged aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth. The nozzle features a selector ring behind the shaper that allows gallonage selection or flushing the nozzle of debris without shutting down flow. Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, aerials, fireboats, industrial applications, or when flush while flowing is necessary or desired. The Master Stream 1250 with Flush is suitable for use with foam.

M-FA1250-NJ (2.5) M-FA1250-NL (3.0) M-FA1250-NN (3.5) \$1505.00 11.1 lbs (5.0 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm)



M-FA1250-NJ MASTER 1250 AUTOMATIC WITH FLUSH - Flow range of 300-1250 gpm (1100-4800 l/min). The automatic series features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, constant operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 80 and 120 psi (5.5 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. The selector ring allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional.

Automatic, Selectable or Fixed

M-FA1000-NJ (2.5) M-FA1000-NL (3.0) M-FA1000-NN (3.5) \$1505.00 11.1 lbs (5.0 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm



ASTER

A A A A A A A A

M-FA1000-NJ MASTER 1000 AUTOMATIC WITH FLUSH - Flow range of 300-1000 gpm (1100-3800 l/min). The automatic series features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, constant operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 80 and 120 psi (5.5 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. The selector ring allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional.

M-FS1250-NJ (2.5) M-FS1250-NL (3.0) M-FS1250-NN (3.5) \$1505.00 11.1 lbs (5.0 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm

M-FS1000-NJ (2.5) M-FS1000-NL (3.0) M-FS1000-NN (3.5) \$1505.00 11.1 lbs (5.0 kg)

11.70" (29.7 cm

**WSTER** L'AN R R R R R R Î

M-FF1250-NJ (2.5) M-FF1250-NL (3.0) M-FF1250-NN (3.5) \$1505.00 11.1 lbs (5.0 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm

|--|

M-FS1250-NJ MASTER 1250 SELECTABLE FLOW WITH FLUSH - The Selectable Flow version of the Master 1250 features a selector ring behind the shaper that can be adjusted while the nozzle is flowing to maximum flows of 500. 750, 1000, and 1250 gpm at 100 psi (2000, 3000, 3800, 4800 l/min). A unique Flow-Limiting function assures maximum stream performance at each gallonage selection setting. The selector ring also allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional.

M-FS1000-NJ MASTER 1000 SELECTABLE FLOW WITH FLUSH - The Selectable Flow version of the Master 1000 features a selector ring behind the shaper that can be adjusted while the nozzle is flowing to maximum flows of 350, 500, 750, and 1000 gpm at 100 psi (1300, 2000, 3000, 3800 l/min). A unique Flow-Limiting function assures maximum stream performance at each gallonage selection setting. The selector ring also allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional.

M-FF1250-NJ MASTER 1250 FIXED FLOW WITH FLUSH - Fixed Constant Flow nozzle factory preset at customer's specified K-Factor 50-130. The selector ring allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional.

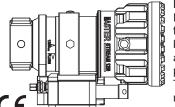
#### Automatic or Fixed

# 300 - 1000 GPM (1100 - 3800 l/min) 300 - 1250 GPM (1100 - 4800 l/min)

The Master Stream 1250 Electric Remote with Flush has the ability to produce an excellent hard-hitting stream at any flow from 300 gpm to 1250 gpm (1100 l/min to 4800 l/min). Easily adjustable from a straight stream to a wide dense fog pattern, the Master Stream 1250 with Flush is standard with a rugged aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth. The nozzle features a selector ring behind the shaper that allows flushing the nozzle of debris without shutting down flow. Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, aerials, fireboats, industrial applications, or when flush while flowing is necessary or desired. The Master Stream 1250 with Flush is suitable for use with foam.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (EP). EP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Hurricane, Typhoon, or Monsoon RC Monitor.

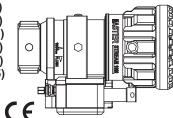
M-FAEP1250NJ (2.5) M-FAEP1250NL (3.0) M-FAEP1250NN (3.5) M-FAER1250NJ(2.5) M-FAER1250NL(3.0) M-FAER1250NN(3.5) \$1990.00 15.1 lbs (6.8 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm)



**M-FAEP1250N\*** MASTER 1250 AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE WITH FLUSH – Flow range of 300-1250 gpm (1100-4800 l/min). The automatic series features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, constant operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 80 and 120 psi (5.5 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. This design allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-FAER1250N\*** MASTER 1250 AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE WITH FLUSH - Same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

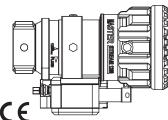
M-FAEP1000NJ (2.5) M-FAEP1000NL (3.0) M-FAEP1000NN (3.5) M-FAER1000NJ (2.5) M-FAER1000NL (3.0) M-FAER1000NN (3.5) \$1950.00 15.1 lbs (6.8 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm



**M-FAEP1000N\*** MASTER 1000 AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE WITH FLUSH – Flow range of 300-1000 gpm (1100-3800 l/min). The automatic series features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, constant operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 80 and 120 psi (5.5 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. This design allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-FAER1000N\*** MASTER 1250 AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE WITH FLUSH - Same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

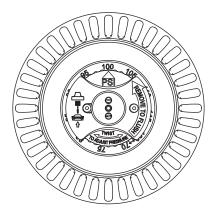
M-FFEP1250NJ (2.5) M-FFEP1250NL (3.0) M-FFEP1250NN (3.5) M-FFER1250NJ (2.5) M-FFER1250NL (3.0) M-FFER1250NN (3.5) \$1950.00 15.1 lbs (6.8 kg) 11.70" (29.7 cm



**M-FFEP1250N\*** MASTER 1250 FIXED FLOW ELECTRIC REMOTE WITH FLUSH – Fixed Constant Flow nozzle factory preset at customer's specified K-Factor 50-130. This design allows the user to flush the nozzle without shutting down flow to the nozzle. 2.5" NH (65mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. 3.0" NH (75mm) or 3.5" NH (90mm) couplings optional. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-FFER1250N\*** MASTER 1250 FIXED FLOW ELECTRIC REMOTE WITH FLUSH - Same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

This nozzle features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 150.



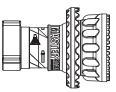
#### MASTER STREAM 1500 SERIES

#### 300 - 1500 GPM (1100 - 6000 I/min)

#### Automatic

The Master Stream 1500 has the ability to produce an excellent hard-hitting stream at any volume from 300 gpm to 1500 gpm (1100 - 6000 l/min). It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. This nozzle features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 150. Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, aerials, fireboats, industrial applications, or where a flow of 300 - 1500 gpm (1100 - 6000 l/min) is necessary or desired.

M-R1500-NJ (2.5) M-R1500-NL (3.0) M-R1500-NN (3.5) M-R1500-NP (4.0) \$1630.00 13.6 lb (6.1kg) 12.00" (32.0cm)

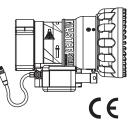


**M-R1500-NN** MASTER STREAM 1500 W/HALO 3.5" NH (90mm) - Automatic high volume Master Stream nozzle with a flow range of 300-1500 gpm (1100 - 6000 l/min). Continuously variable pattern from straight stream to wide fog. Includes halo ring for manual pattern control. Rubber bumper incorporates TFT "power fog" teeth for full finger-free fog pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Specify coupling size (2.5", 3.0", 3.5", 4.0") (65mm, 75mm, 90mm, 100mm) and threads. 3.5" NH (90mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard.

Electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum actuator is totally enclosed and waterproof. The 12 to 24 volt actuator unit develops sufficient force to break loose ice or contaminants and draws just 3 amps. There is a manual override if the electrical power fails. Water pattern adjusts from straight stream to a wide fog. Nozzle and actuator are hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Hurricane, Typhoon, or Monsoon RC Monitor.

M-ERP1500-NJ (2.5) M-ERP1500-NL (3.0) M-ERP1500-NN (3.5) M-ER1500-NJ (2.5) M-ER1500-NJ (2.5) M-ER1500-NL (3.0) M-ER1500-NN (3.5) M-ER1500-NP(4.0) \$2140.00 16.8 lb (7.6kg) 12.00" (32.0cm)

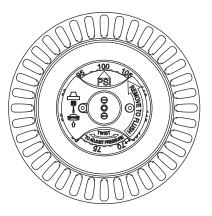


**M-ERP1500-NN** MASTER STREAM 1500 ELECTRIC REMOTE 3.5" NH (90mm) - The M-ERP1500-NN has a flow capacity of 300-1500 gpm (1100-6000 l/min). With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). Specify coupling size (2.5", 3.0", 3.5", 4.0") (65mm, 75mm, 90mm, 100mm) and threads. 3.5"NH (90mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

**M-ER1500-NN\*** Same as M-ERP1500-NN except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

\* Models with ER are designed for application on monitors manufactured by others. This is a two wire connection, non terminated, without SMART STREAM technology.

This nozzle features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the large knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted to tactile detent settings between 70 and 120 psi (4.8 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 150.



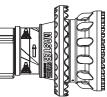
# MASTER STREAM 2000 SERIES

#### 300 - 2000 GPM (1100 - 8000 l/min)

#### Fixed and Automatic

The Master Stream 2000 has the ability to produce an excellent hard-hitting stream at any volume from 300 gpm to 2000 gpm (1100 - 8000 l/min). It is adjustable from a straight stream to a dense fog pattern. The recently redesigned nozzles are substantially shorter and lighter than their predecessors. With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted between 80 and 120 psi (6 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 230. Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, aerials, fireboats, industrial applications, or where a flow of 300 - 2000 gpm (1100 - 8000 l/min) is necessary or desired.

M-R2000-NL (3.0) M-R2000-NN (3.5) M-R2000-NP (4.0) \$2140.00 18.7 lb (8.5kg) 12.10" (30.7cm)

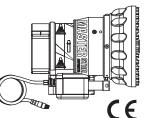


M-R2000-NN MASTER STREAM 2000 W/HALO 3.5" NH (90mm) - Automatic high volume Master Stream nozzle with a flow range of 300-2000 gpm (1100 - 8000 l/min). Continuously variable pattern from straight stream to wide fog. Includes halo ring for manual pattern control. Rubber bumper incorporates TFT "power fog" teeth for full fingerfree fog pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Specify coupling size (2.5", 3.0", 3.5", 4.0") (75mm, 90mm, 100mm) and threads. 3.5" NH (90mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard.

Electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum actuator is totally enclosed and waterproof. The 12 to 24 volt actuator unit develops sufficient force to break loose ice or contaminants and draws just 3 amps. There is a manual override if the electrical power fails. Water pattern adjusts from straight stream to a wide fog. Nozzle and actuator are hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order a plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially around FOG position. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Hurricane, Typhoon, or Monsoon RC

M-ERP2000-NL (3.0) M-ERP2000-NN (3.5) M-ERP2000-NP (4.0) M-ER2000-NL (3.0) M-ER2000-NN (3.5) M-ER2000-NP (4.0) \$2850.00 21.5 lb (9.8kg) 12.10" (30.7cm)

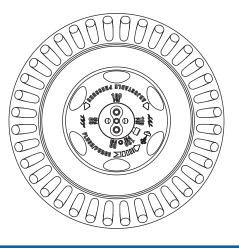


M-ERP2000-NN MASTER STREAM 2000 ELECTRIC REMOTE 3.5" NH (90mm) -The M-ERP2000-NN has a flow capacity of 300-2000 gpm (1100-8000 l/min). With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted between 80 and 120 psi (6 and 8.3 bar). Specify coupling size (3.0", 3.5", 4.0") (75mm, 90mm, 100mm) and threads. 3.5"NH (90mm) rocker lug swivel coupling is standard. For use on TFT RC monitors only.

M-ER2000-NN\* Same as M-ERP2000-NN except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMARTSTREAM technology.

\* Models with ER are designed for application on monitors manufactured by others. This is a two wire connection, non terminated, without SMART STREAM technology.

This nozzle now features TFT's exclusive pressure adjustment knob. With a twist of the knob on the front of the nozzle, operating pressure can be immediately adjusted between 80 and 120 psi (6 and 8.3 bar). At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 230.



# MASTER STREAM STACKED TIPS

**YST-4NN** \$1070.00 12.5 lb (5.7kg) 22.50" (57.2cm)



Tether / Retention kit is available on page 216 (TETHER01-KIT)

YST-4NN - 4 STACKED TIPS, 3.5" NH (89mm) Designed for monitor use up to 2000 gpm (8000 l/min), these lightweight tips are hardcoat anodized, allow four orifice options, have a built in stream straightener and pressure/flow charts laser engraved on each tip. Orifice openings are 2.75", 2.5", 2.25", and 2.0". (70mm, 65mm, 57mm and 50mm) 3.5" NH (89mm) swivel inlet coupling is standard.

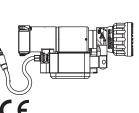
#### ER NOZZLES

Electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum drive is totally enclosed and waterproof. The 12 to 24 volt drive unit draws 3 amps. There is a manual override if the electrical power fails. Water pattern adjusts from straight stream to a 120° wide fog. The nozzle can flush 3/8" (1cm) debris without shutting down. Nozzle and actuator are hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Tip does not shut off.

When ordering a nozzle for use on TFT RC monitors, order plug version (ERP). ERP versions are equipped with SMART STREAM technology. This technology utilizes a position encoder in the nozzle actuator to give the user greater control of the stream pattern, especially at FOG position. Nozzles equipped with a FLUSH position are programmed to stop and pause at full FOG position when moving towards the FLUSH position, preventing unwanted water flow. A second press of the button will cause the nozzle shaper to continue to move to flush position for removing debris from nozzle. Delivered with a waterproof plug connection for seamless integration with TFT's Tornado and EF1 RC monitors.

#### ULTIMATIC 125 10-125 GPM (40-500 l/min) Automatic

B-TO-ERP BL-TO-ERP B-TO-ER B-TO-ERP-120 B-TO-ERP-150 \$1155.00 6.4 lb (2.9kg) 10.25" (26.0cm)



**B-TO-ERP** ULTIMATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 10-125 gpm (40-500 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7 bar). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Accepts both FJ-U FOAMJET low-expansion and FJ-UMX FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments. 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel coupling is standard. For use on TFT Tornado and EF1 RC monitor only.

#### BL-TO-ERP - same as above except 10-100 gpm @ 75psi. (40-380 l/min @ 5 bar)

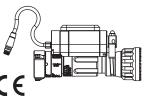
**B-TO-ER\*** same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

B-TO-ERP-120 - same as above except 10-100 gpm @ 120psi. (40-380 l/min @ 8 bar)

B-TO-ERP-150 - same as above except 10-100 gpm @ 150psi. (40-380 l/min @ 10 bar)

#### SELECTABLE 15-120 GPM (50-450 l/min) Selectable

B-TOS-ERP B-TOS-ER \$1155.00 6.0 lb (2.7kg) 9.90" (25.1cm)



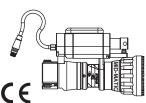
**B-TOS-ERP** SELECTABLE ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Selectable gallonage nozzle is infinitely adjustable between 15 and 120 gpm @ 100 psi (50-450 I/ min at 7 bar). Indexed flow settings are provided at 15 gpm and 50 I/min increments. Flow setting may be adjusted without shutting down or locked to a specific setting as desired. Includes flush without shutting down and molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Accepts both FJ-U FOAMJET low-expansion and FJ-UMX FOAMJET multi-expansion foam attachments. 1.5" NH (38mm) swivel coupling is standard. For use on TFT Tornado and EF! RC monitor only.

**B-TOS-ER\*** same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

#### MID-MATIC 70 - 200 GPM (260-760 l/min) Automatic

use on TFT Tornado and EF1 RC monitor only.

HM-TO-ERP HM-TO-ER \$1605.00 6.5 lbs (2.9kg) 9.50" (24.0cm)

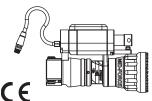


#### **HM-TO-ERP** 100 PSI (7 bar) MID-MATIC ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) -Automatic pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). The nozzle operates at a standard 100 psi (7 bar). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. For

**HM-TO-ER**\* same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

# MID-FORCE

HMD-TO-ERP HMD-TO-ER \$1605.00 6.5 lbs (2.9kg) 9.50" (24.0cm)

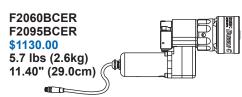


#### 70 - 200 GPM (260-760 I/min) Dual Pressure Automatic

**HMD-TO-ERP** 100 PSI (7 bar) MID-FORCE ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) -Automatic dual-pressure control with a flow capacity of 70-200 gpm (260-760 l/min). Nozzle may be switched from 100 psi (7bar) and low pressure. Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. For use on TFT Tornado and EF1 RC monitor only.

**HMD-TO-ER**\* same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

#### **Bubble Cup Dual Gallonage**



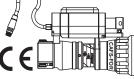
**F2060BCER** The Electric Remote Bubble Cup is our most compact ER nozzle, designed specifically for use with the EF1 monitor. Integrated shut-off in the nozzle and unique stream control dual flow design allows quick changes between off, low flow straight stream, low flow partial fog, high flow straight stream, and high flow wide fog by simply operating the fog/straight stream function on the controller. The 20 and 60 gpm at 100 psi dual flow and integrated retractable Bubble Cup aspirating sleeve, allows quick and easy configuration for foam aspiration. For use on TFT EF1 RC monitor only.

**F2095BCER** same as above except 20/95 dual flow configuration. For use on TFT EF1 RC monitor only.

#### ER NOZZLES

#### **CAFS-FORCE 1 Automatic**

#### HMDC-TO-ERP HMDC-TO-ER \$1605.00 6.5 lbs (2.9kg) 9.50" (24.0cm)



Models with \* are designed for application on monitors manufactured by others. This is a two wire connection, non terminated, without SMART STREAM technology. **HMDC-TO-ERP** 75 PSI (5 bar) CAFS-FORCE 1 ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - Automatic pressure control. The CAFS-Force tip features an automatic dual-pressure control with a water flow capacity of 70-200 gpm that may be switched from standard low pressure (water application) to CAFS mode. The nozzle operates at a standard 75 psi (5 bar). Includes flush without shutting down, molded rubber teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. 1.5" NH (38mm) rigid rocker lug coupling is standard. For use on TFT Tornado and EF1 RC monitors only.

**HMDC-TO-ER**\* same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

#### **METRO 1**

ME1TOERP\*\*\* ME1TOE\*\*\* \$1575.00 6.5 lbs (2.9kg) 9.50" (24.0cm)



**ME1TOERP\*\*\*** - ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - . Fixed flow nozzle at specified flow and pressure. Includes flush without shutting down, detent flow control, patented TFT slide valve, and molded rubber fog teeth for full-fill "power fog" pattern. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. For use on TFT Tornado and EF1 RC monitors only.

**ME1TOE**\*\*\* same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

ME1TOSERP\*\*\* ME1TOSER\*\*\* \$1575.00 6.5 lbs (2.9kg) 9.50" (24.0cm)



**ME1TOSERP\*\*\*** - ELECTRIC REMOTE TIP 1.5" NH (38mm) - .Spinning Teeth. Fixed flow nozzle at specified flow and pressure. Includes flush without shutting down, detent flow control, patented TFT slide valve, and stainless steel spinning fog teeth. Lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. For use on TFT Tornado and EF1 RC monitors only.

**ME1TOER**\*\*\* same as above except with 6 ft of non-terminated remote wire for custom installations. Does not have SMART STREAM technology.

#### METRO 1 ER ONLY - ORDERING MATRIX

	Α	В	С	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	к
	1	3	4	95	50	360	3	13.4
	1	7	7	125	50	473	3	17.7
	2	1	2	150	50	568	3	21.2
	2	2	6	160	50	606	3	22.6
	2	4	7	175	50	662	3	24.7
METRO 1 ER NO PLUG 1.5NH	2	6	2	185	50	700	3	26.2
	2	8	3	200	50	757	3	28.3
M E 1 T O S E - A B C	0	6	9	60	75	227	5	6.9
	1	4	4	125	75	473	5	14.4
METRO 1 ER W/PLUG 1.5"	1	7	3	150	75	568	5	17.3
	2	0	2	175	75	662	5	20.2
	2	1	4	185	75	700	5	21.4
	2	3	1	200	75	757	5	23.1
	0	6	0	60	100	227	7	6.0
METRO 1 ER W/PLUG 1.5NH	0	9	5	95	100	360	7	9.5
	1	2	5	125	100	473	7	12.5
	1	5	0	150	100	568	7	15.0
	1	7	5	175	100	662	7	17.5

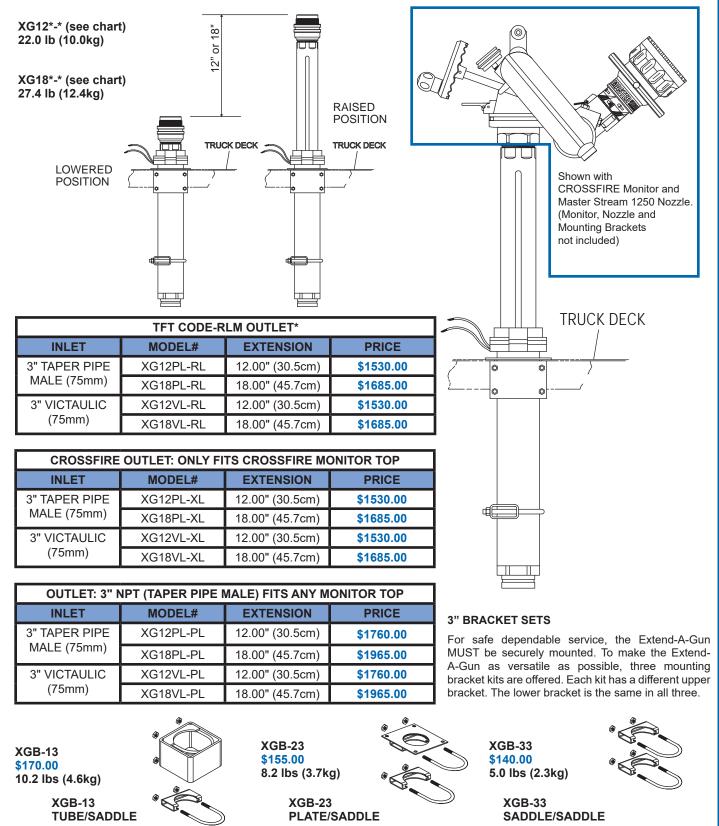


#### 3" Manual Telescoping Waterway

TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161

TFT.com • 07/01/18

The Extend-A-Gun provides new capabilities for your deck mounted Master Stream device. For storage, it can be lowered to deck level (or even into a monitor well). On the fire ground, the monitor may be raised to its extended position (12 or 18 extra inches)(30.5 or 45.7 extra cm) by lifting the quick release and raising by hand until the non-rotating pipe locks into position. This gives greater clearance of other equipment on the apparatus, greater freedom of movement and allows a more comfortable operating position. The Extend-A-Gun offers a full 3" (75mm) waterway, hardcoat anodized finish, and built-in sensor for connection to "monitor raised" light or truck open compartment warning. Can be specified with new, or retrofitted to existing apparatus.



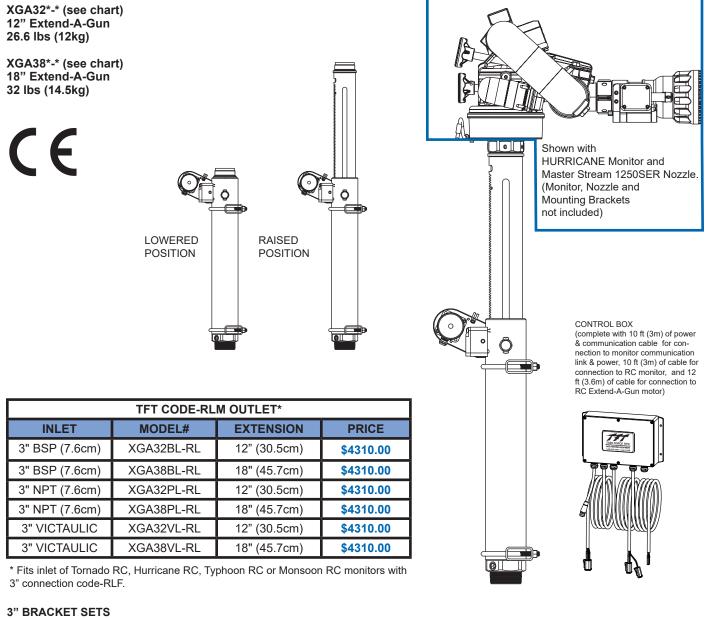
BSP: straight British Standard Pipe threads per ISO 228-1:1994 and ISO 228-2:1987 NPT: American National Standard Taper Pipe Threads per ANSI/ASME B1.20.1-1983 (R1992) Victaulic® is a registered trademark of Victaulic® of America

139

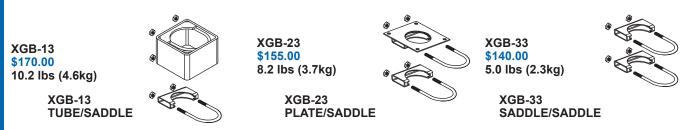


#### 3" Remote Controlled Telescoping Waterway

The Extend-A-Gun RC3 lets you lower your deck mounted Master Stream device to deck level for storage (or even into a well). On the fire ground, the monitor can be automatically raised to its extended position (12 or 18 extra inches) (30.5 or 45.7 extra cm) with a simple push of a button. This gives greater clearance of other equipment on the apparatus, greater freedom of movement, and keeps firefighters off the top of the trucks, thus providing a safer operating position. The Extend-A-Gun RC3 offers a 3" (75mm) waterway, and hardcoat anodized aluminum finish. Built-in sensor for connection to "monitor raised" light or truck open compartment warning. Connecting RC Extend-A-Gun motor control box to RC monitor communication link (blue & white wires) allows RC Extend-A-Gun operation from any monitor operator station equipped with monitor up/down button or input. Can be specified with new or retrofitted to existing apparatus. NOTE: Extend-A-Gun RC is not compatible with other manufactures monitors. XGA-RP operator station (see page 175) is required if the RC Extend-A-Gun is to be installed with a TFT manual Monitor.



For safe dependable service, the Extend-A-Gun RC3 MUST be securely mounted. To make the Extend-A-Gun as versatile as possible, three mounting bracket kits are offered. Each kit has a different upper bracket. The lower bracket is the same in all three.

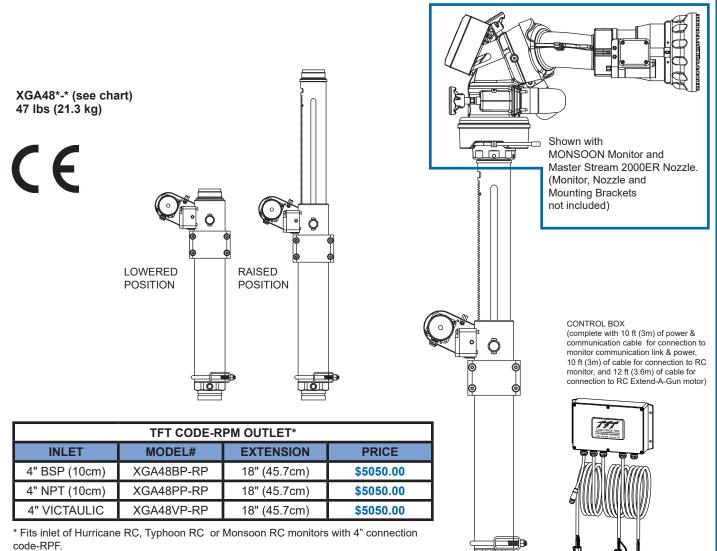


140 TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18 NH: National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 Edition 2003 NPSH: National Pipe Straight Hose threads per ANSI/ASME B1.20.7-1991 (R1998) NPT: American National Standard Taper Pipe Threads per ANSI/ASME B1.20.1-1983 (R1992)

# EXTEND-A-GUN RC4

#### 4" Remote Controlled Telescoping Waterway

The Extend-A-Gun RC4 lets you lower your deck mounted Master Stream device to deck level for storage (or even into a well). On the fire ground, the monitor can be automatically raised to its extended position (18 extra inches or 45.7 extra cm) with a simple push of a button. This gives greater clearance of other equipment on the apparatus, greater freedom of movement, and keeps firefighters off the top of the trucks, thus providing a safer operating position. The Extend-A-Gun RC4 offers a 4" (100mm) waterway, and hardcoat anodized aluminum finish. Built-in sensor for connection to "monitor raised" light or truck compartment operator warning system. Connecting RC Extend-A-Gun motor control box to RC monitor communication link (blue & white wires) allows RC Extend-A-Gun operation from any monitor operator station equipped with monitor up/down button or input. Can be specified with new or retrofitted to existing apparatus. **NOTE: Extend-A-Gun RC is not compatible with other manufactures monitors. XGA-RP operator station (see page 175) is required if the RC Extend-A-Gun is to be installed with a TFT manual Monitor.** 



4" BRACKET SETS

For safe dependable service, the Extend-A-Gun RC4 MUST be securely mounted. To make the Extend-A-Gun as versatile as possible, the 4" mounting brackets come in two styles. Each kit has a different upper bracket. The lower bracket is the same for both.

XGB-43 \$170.00 17.8 lbs (8.1kg)

> XGB-43 PLATE/SADDLE



XGB-53 \$155.00 11.4 lbs (5.1kg) XGB-53 SADDLE/SADDLE



TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18 BSP: straight British Standard Pipe threads per ISO 228-1:1994 and ISO 228-2:1987 NPT: American National Standard Taper Pipe Threads per ANSI/ASME B1.20.1-1983 (R1992) 141 Victaulic® is a registered trademark of Victaulic® of America

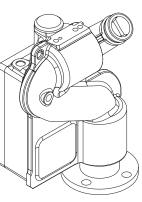


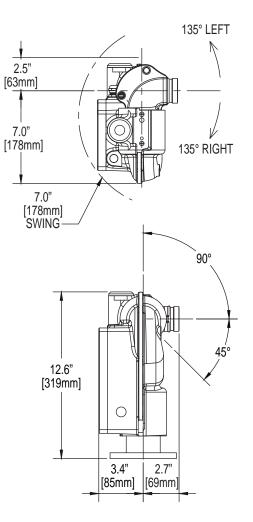
#### Remote Control Monitor Up To 200 GPM (750 I/min)

The EF1 RC monitor is extremely compact, yet it has a large 1-½ inch waterway, capable of flowing up to 200 gpm, making it the ideal forestry bumper turret. Waterway with turning vane has only 19 psi (1.3 bar) friction loss at 200 gpm (750 l/min). Elevation range is 90° above horizontal to 45° below. Field changeable elevation travel stops at 45° above and 20° below horizontal. Horizontal travel is 270° (135° either side of a center position). Field changeable horizontal travel stops to give 180° (90° either side of a center position). Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The EF1 RC monitor optional controllers allow for monitor horizontal rotation, nozzle pattern, programmable PARK and Oscillate. The motor control circuits use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit has waterproof factory installed plug on power wire for easy removal or reinstallation. Electric drives and control box are waterproof. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various inlets are available. Contact factory for details about wireless operation.

Y1-E31A CALL FOR PRICING 17.0 lb (7.7kg)

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart





When ordering a EF1 RC monitor, choose one option from each category. Example: Y1-E31A is an monitor with 1.5" ANSI 150 inlet and 1.5"-11 BSP male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a monitor specialist.

Y1-E			
	Inlet 2) 1.5" BSPT Female 3) 1.5" ANSI 150 ** 4) 1.5" NPT Female 6) 2.0" BSPT Female 7) 2.0" ANSI 150 ** 8) 2.0" NPT Female 9) 2.5"-7.5 NH Female $\pm$ 4) 2.0"-11 BSPT Female $\pm$ A) 2.0"-11 BSPT Female $\pm$ B) DN80, PN16 $\pm$ C) 2.5" ANSI 150 $\pm$ D) 2.5"-8 NPT Female $\pm$ E) 2.0"-11.5 NPT Female $\pm$ F) 3.0" -8 NPT Female $\pm$ G) 3.0" ANSI 150 Rigid $\pm$ H) TFT Code-RLF * $\pm$	Outlet 1) 1.5"-11 BSP Male 2) 1.5"-9 NH Male 3) 1.5" NPSH Male	
	*Code-RLF Fits Extend-A-Gun RC3 ± Quick Connect Inlet Adapter ** 1.5" NPT Female on inner diameter of flange § No inlet adapter		

#### EF1 RC Ordering Worksheet





Rated to 200 gpm with a maximum operating pressure of 200 psi, the EF1 RC is a remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle. The EF1 RC has an electronically operated 270° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, stainless steel worm gear drive, and grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. The discharge elbow includes an integral stream straightener. The monitor is constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and has a silver powder coat finish inside and out.

# **NOZZLE CHOICES**

B-TOS-ERP — 1.5" NH 100 PSI SELECTABLE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 15-120 gpm

B-TO-ERP — 1.5" NH 100 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

B-TO-ERP-120 — 1.5" NH 120 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

\$1155.00

B-TO-ERP-150 — 1.5" NH 150 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

BL-TO-ERP — 1.5" NH 75 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-100 gpm

\$1155.00

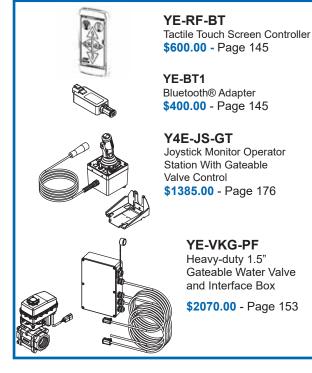
F2060BCER — 1.5" NH 100 PSI BUBBLE CUP ER TIP Flow Capacity of 20 / 60 gpm

F2095BCER — 1.5" NH 100 PSI BUBBLE CUP ER TIP Flow Capacity of 20 / 95 gpm

\$1130.00

# **GATEABLE OPTIONS**

#### **NON-GATEABLE OPTIONS**



0

YE-RF-BT Tactile Touch Screen Controller \$600.00 - Page 145

YE-BT1 Bluetooth® Adapter \$400.00 - Page 145

Y4E-JS-52 Joystick Monitor Operator Station With Valve Control

\$1385.00 - Page 176

**YE-VK-PF** Heavy-duty 1.5"

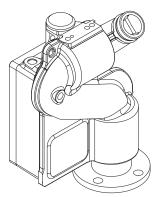
Water Valve and Interface Box \$2070.00 - Page 152 **DEM INSTALLED COMPONENTS** 



#### Remote Control Monitor Up To 200 GPM (757 I/min) Package

Y1C-71 CALL FOR PRICING 17.0 lb (7.7kg)

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart



Rated to 200 gpm (757 l/min) with a maximum operating pressure of 200 psi (14 bar), the EF1 RC is a remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle. The EF1 RC has an electronically operated 270° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, stainless steel worm gear drive, and grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. The discharge elbow includes an integral stream straightener. The monitor is constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and has a silver powder coat finish inside and out.

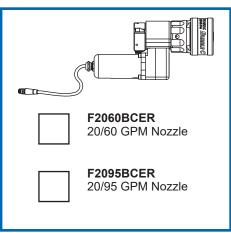
When ordering a EF1 RC monitor Package Y1C-71, choose one option from each category. **Example:** Y1-E31A is an monitor with 1.5" ANSI 150 inlet and 1.5"-11 BSP male threaded outlet. F2060BCER is a 20/60 GPM Bubble Cup ER Nozzle

YE-RF-BT plus YE-BT1 is a Tactile Touch Screen Controller with a Bluetooth® Interface. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a monitor specialist.

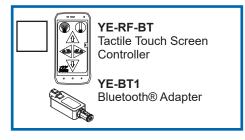
#### **MONITOR CHOICE**

Inlet 2) 1.5" BSPT Female 3) 1.5" ANSI 150 ** 4) 1.5" NPT Female 6) 2.0" BSPT Female 7) 2.0" ANSI 150 ** 8) 2.0" NPT Female $\$$ 9) 2.5"-7.5 NH Female $\$$ 1) 2.5"-11 BSPT Female $\$$ 4) 2.0"-11 BSPT Female $\$$ 1) DN80, PN16 $\ddagger$ 2) 2.5" ANSI 150 $\ddagger$ 1) 2.5"-8 NPT Female $\ddagger$ 2) 2.5"-8 NPT Female $\ddagger$ 2) 2.0"-11.5 NPT Female $\ddagger$ 4) 3.0" -8 NPT Female $\ddagger$ 6) 3.0" ANSI 150 Rigid $\ddagger$ H) TFT Code-RLF * $\ddagger$	Outlet 1) 1.5"-11 BSP Male 2) 1.5"-9 NH Male 3) 1.5" NPSH Male	
*Code-RLF Fits Extend-A-Gun RC ± Quick Connect Inlet Adapter ** 1.5" NPT Female on inner diameter of flange § No inlet adapter	3	

#### **NOZZLE CHOICE**



#### CONTROLLER



Υ

Using advanced Point-to-point Bluetooth® communications, TFT now offers additional wireless controllers for its line of RC monitors. The Tactile Touch Screen Controller is a highly configurable and economical wireless controller option. User interface can be customized with fire department logos and truck numbers. Software includes advanced text diagnostics, troubleshooting, and support information.

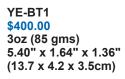
YE-RF-BT \$600.00 0.46 lb (0.21 kg) 5.75" x 2.94" x 0.55" (14.6 x 7.5 x 1.4 cm)

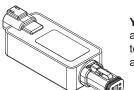


**YE-RF-BT** TACTILE TOUCH SCREEN CONTROLLER – This Controller has three modes: Operate, configure, and help service any TFT RC monitor with this wireless hand-held touch-screen controller (operator station). This device controls one RC monitor from the wireless handheld. The controller comes equipped with a 5.0" touch screen display (720x1280p) and an internal rechargeable (non-replaceable) Liion battery (4300mAh). The controller is IP68 water and dust certified. In operate mode, you can control any TFT monitor as if it were a standard operation station. In configuration mode, you can set the operating parameters such as park function, oscillate pattern, and nozzle type. In service mode, you can access error codes and communication status.

See RC monitor installation & operation manual for operating frequency approvals or consult factory for agencies not listed.

Requires one YE-BT1 interface adapter per wireless controller.





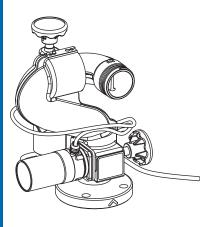
**YE-BT1** BLUETOOTH® ADAPTER - FOR RC MONITORS AND VUMS The Bluetooth® adapter when used with the YE-RF-BT Tactile Touch Screen Controller allows the user to operate, configure, or service any TFT RC Monitor or RC Value Under Monitor. The adapter is typically installed near monitor/VUM using two mounting studs.



#### Remote Controlled Monitor Up To 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

The Tornado RC LT is very compact, yet it has a large 2-¼ inch waterway, capable of flowing up to 500 gpm, making it the ideal bumper turret. Waterway with turning vane has only 19 psi (1.3 bar) friction loss at 500 gpm (1900 l/min). Elevation range is 90° above horizontal to 45° below. Field changeable elevation travel stops at 45° above and 20° below horizontal. Horizontal travel is 370° (185° either side of a center position). Field changeable horizontal travel stops to give 180° (90° either side of a center position). Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The motor control circuits use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit has waterproof factory installed plug on power wire for easy removal or reinstallation. Knobs for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. Electric drives and enclosure box are waterproof. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various inlets are available. Contact factory for details.

Y4E-JS-LT Joystick Monitor Operator Station With Valve Control Must Be Ordered And Installed.

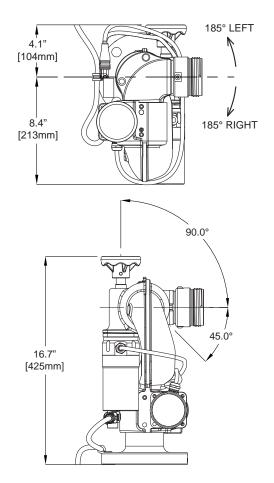


#### Y2-E11A-LT \$7190.00 25.0 lb. (11.4kg)

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart

See Page 176 for LED Integrated Lighting Kit.

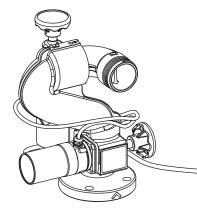
When ordering a Tornado RC LT monitor, choose one option from each category. Example: Y2-E61A-LT is an electric monitor with 2.5" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 2.5" NH male threaded exit. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to an RC monitor specialist.



Y2-E			Α	-LT
	Inlet 1) 2.5"-7.5 NH Female <sup>§</sup> 2) 2.5"-11 BSPT Female 3) 2.0"-11 BSPT Female 5) DN80, PN16 6) 2.5" ANSI 150 7) 2.5"-8 NPT Female 8) 2.0"-11.5 NPT Female 9) 3.0" -8 NPT Female 0) 3.0" ANSI 150 Rigid F) 2.5" ANSI 150 Rigid	Outlet <b>1)</b> 2.5"-7.5 NH Male 2) 2.5"-11 BSP Male 3) 1.5"-11 BSP Male 4) 1.5"-9 NH Male 8) Special 1.5" 9) Special 2.5"		



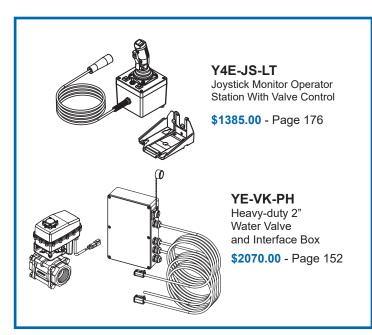
#### Tornado RC LT Package Ordering Worksheet



Rated to 500 gpm with a maximum operating pressure of 200 psi, the Tornado LT is a remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle. The Tornado has an electronically operated 370° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, stainless steel worm gear drive, and grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. The discharge elbow includes an integral stream straightener. The monitor is constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and has a silver powder coat finish inside and out.

Tornado RC LT \$7190.00 Page 146

#### NON-GATEABLE JOYSTICK CONTROL



#### **NOZZLE CHOICES**

B-TOS-ERL — 1.5" NH 100 PSI SELECTABLE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 15-120 gpm

**B-TO-ERL** — **1.5" NH** 100 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

B-TO-ERL-120 — 1.5" NH 120 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

B-TO-ERL-150 — 1.5" NH 150 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

BL-TO-ERL — 1.5" NH 75 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-100 gpm

#### \$1155.00

MD-ERL-18A — 2.5" NH 100 PSI MAX-MATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 100-500 gpm

#### \$1830.00

HM-TO-ERL — 1.5" NH 100 PSI MID-MATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 70-200 gpm

HMD-TO-ERL— 1.5" NH 100/55 PSI MID-FORCE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 70-200 gpm

HMDC-TO-ERL — 1.5" NH 75 PSI CAFS-FORCE ER TIP Water/CAFS 70-200 gpm

#### \$1605.00

MD-ERL-14A — 2.5" NH 100 PSI MAX-FLOW ER TIP Fixed Orifice Tip - 500 gpm

\$1715.00

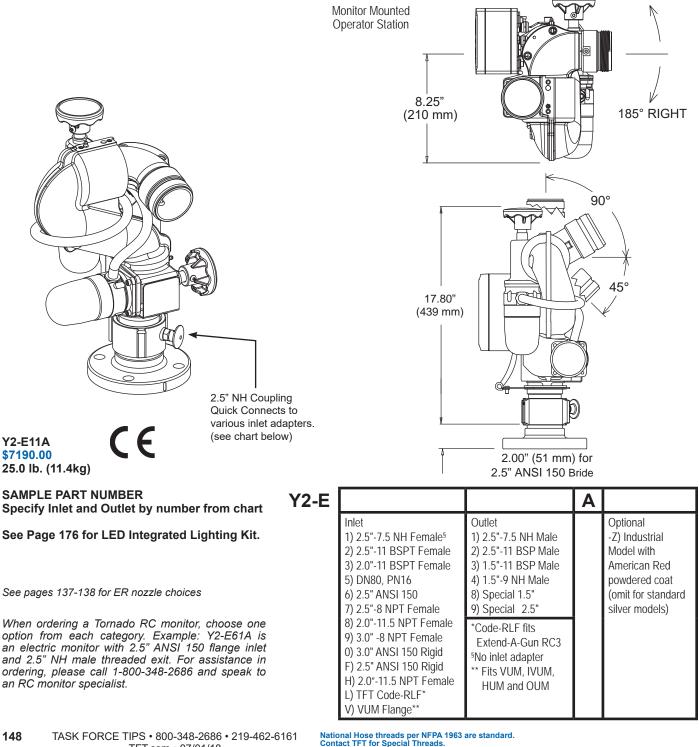
MD-ERL-12A — 2.5" NH 100/55 PSI MAX-FORCE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 100-500 gpm \$1880.00 DEM INSTALLED COMPONENTS



#### Remote Controlled Monitor Up To 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

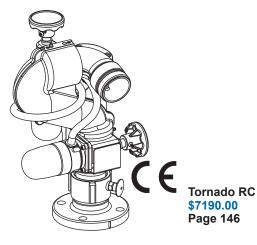
The Tornado RC is very compact, yet it has a large 2-1/4 inch waterway, capable of flowing up to 500 gpm, making it the ideal bumper turret. Waterway with turning vane has only 19 psi (1.3 bar) friction loss at 500 gpm (1900 l/min). Elevation range is 90° above horizontal to 45° below. Field changeable elevation travel stops at 45° above and 20° below horizontal. Horizontal travel is 370° (185° either side of a center position). Field changeable horizontal travel stops to give 180° (90° either side of a center position). Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The Tornado RC comes with a control panel on the monitor for horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern, programmable PARK and Oscillate. See pages 174-177 for additional control stations. The motor control circuits use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit has waterproof factory installed plug on power wire for easy removal or reinstallation. Knobs for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. Electric drives and control box are waterproof. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various inlets are available. Locking quick connect inlets and outlets allows for quick removal of the Tornado for installations such as bumper mounting, where the monitor must be removed to tilt the cab of the truck. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operator station and radio/antenna on page 175.

All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details ... 185° LEFT





#### Tornado RC Package Ordering Worksheet



Rated to 500 gpm with a maximum operating pressure of 200 psi, the Tornado is a remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle. The Tornado has an electronically operated 370° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, stainless steel worm gear drive, and grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. The discharge elbow includes an integral stream straightener. The monitor is constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum allov and has a silver powder coat finish inside and out.

#### **CONTROLLER CHOICES**

YE-RF-BT Tactile Touch Screen Controller \$600.00 - Page 145

YE-BT1 Bluetooth® Adapter \$400.00 - Page 145

Y4E-RP-D Panel Mount Monitor Operator Station with Display \$1260.00 - Page 174

Y4E-CT-30-D 30' Tethered Monitor Operator Station with Display \$1370.00 - Page 174

YE-RF-900-D Wireless Monitor Operator Station with Display

\$2245.00 - Page 175

For Non-Display Models See Page 174-177

# GATEABLE JOYSTICKCONTROLS

Y4E-JS-GT

Jovstick Monitor Operator Station With Gateable Valve Control \$1385.00 - Page 176

> **YE-VKG-PH** Heavy-duty 2" Gateable Water Valve and Interface Box

\$2070.00 - Page 153

### **NOZZLE CHOICES**

B-TOS-ERP — 1.5" NH 100 PSI SELECTABLE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 15-120 gpm B-TO-ERP — 1.5" NH

100 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

B-TO-ERP-120 - 1.5" NH 120 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

B-TO-ERP-150 - 1.5" NH 150 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-125 gpm

BL-TO-ERP - 1.5" NH 75 PSI ULTIMATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 10-100 gpm

#### \$1155.00

MD-ERP-18A - 2.5" NH 100 PSI MAX-MATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 100-500 gpm \$1830.00

HM-TO-ERP — 1.5" NH 100 PSI MID-MATIC ER TIP Flow Capacity of 70-200 gpm

HMD-TO-ERP - 1.5" NH 100/55 PSI MID-FORCE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 70-200 gpm

HMDC-TO-ERP — 1.5" NH 75 PSI CAFS-FORCE ER TIP Water/CAFS 70-200 gpm

\$1605.00

MD-ERP-14A — 2.5" NH 100 PSI MAX-FLOW ER TIP Fixed Orifice Tip - 500 gpm

\$1715.00

MD-ERP-12A — 2.5" NH 100/55 PSI MAX-FORCE ER TIP Flow Capacity of 100-500 gpm

\$1880.00

#### NON-GATEABLE JOYSTICK CONTROLS

Y4E-JS-52 Joystick Monitor Operator Station With Valve Control

\$1385.00 - Page 176



Water Valve and Interface Box

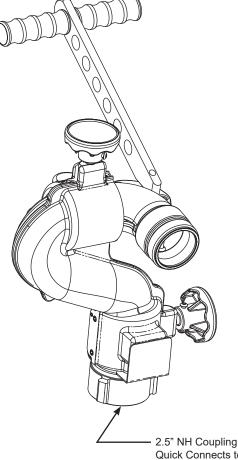
\$2070.00 - Page 152

National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

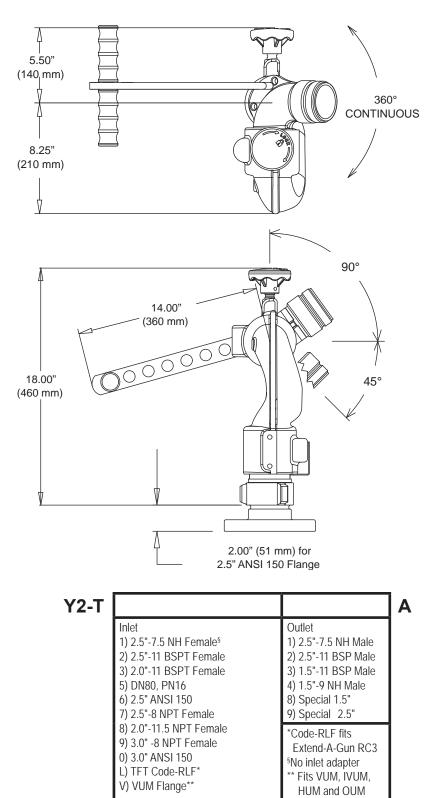


#### Manual Monitor Up To 500 GPM (2000 I/min)

The Tornado is very compact, yet it has a large 2-¼ inch waterway, capable of flowing up to 500 gpm, making it the ideal manual turret. Waterway with turning vane has only 19 psi (1.3 bar) friction loss at 500 gpm (1900 l/min). Elevation range is 90 degrees above horizontal to 45 degrees below. Has 360 degree continuous horizontal rotation. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various inlets are available.



Quick Connects to various inlet adapters. (see chart below)



Y2-T11A \$1415.00 12.0 lb (5.5kg) SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart

When ordering a Tornado monitor, choose one option from each category. Example: Y2-T61A is an tiller monitor with 2.5" ANSI 150 inlet and 2.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a monitor specialist.

### PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES

A18 Series - PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE - TFT's Pressure Relief Valve operates in an adjustment range from 90 to 300 psi (6 to 21 bar) with easy to see increments of 90, 125, 150, 200, 250, and 300 psi. Each pressure relief valve includes an OFF position. The pressure relief valve is NFPA 1901-2009 compliant. The aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. For direct use on pump flanges, the TFT pressure relief valve works with Darley, Waterous, or Hale bolt hole patterns. Relief valves are available with 2-inch male pipe thread, 2.5-inch male NH thread, or 2.5-inch Victaulic® connection on the discharge spout. Available adapters include 2.5" and 3" NPT male and female threaded inlets for mounting the TFT pressure relief valve to plumbing. Add 1.5 inches to depth for models A1850 and A1860.

#### A18\*\*

\$285.00

3.0 lb (1.4kg) 4.50" (11.4cm) Height 4.50" (11.4cm) Width 6.50" (16.5cm) Depth

Model	Part Number	Discharge
Waterous/Hale (TFT Standard)	A1810	Plain
Waterous/Hale	A1820	2 inch Male Pipe (NPT)
Darley	A1830	Plain
	A1831	2.5 inch NPTM Outlet
Darley	A1840	2 inch Male Pipe (NPT)
Waterous/Hale	A1850	2.5 inch Victaulic Connection
Waterous/Hale	A1860	2.5 inch NH Male

#### A18\*\*

\$430.00 4.4 lb (2.0kg) 4.50" (11.4cm) Height 4.50" (11.4cm) Width 8.00" (20.3cm) Depth

Discharge	Na	tional Pipe	Thread In	let
	2.5 Inch Male Pipe	2.5 Inch Female Pipe	3.0 Inch Male Pipe	3.0 Inch Female Pipe
Plain	A1811	A1812	A1813	A1814
2.0 Inch NPT Male	A1821	A1822	A1823	A1824
2.5 Inch Victaulic	A1856	A1857	A1858	A1859
2.5 Inch NH Male	A1866	A1867	A1868	A1869

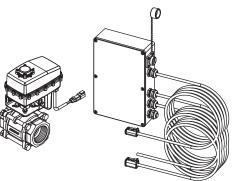
#### WITH PIPE THREADED INLET

TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

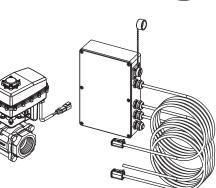
#### VALVE KITS

Valve operation is controlled through the Y4E-JS-52 Joystick Monitor Operator Station or the flow open/close button on any TFT monitor operator station membrane switch. The interface box includes pre-wired 20' cables with receptacles for monitor and water valve plug connections, a 15' cable for power connection to monitor control system, a panel-mounted receptacle with cap for the Y4E-JS-52 Joystick Monitor Operator Station connection, and an unused strain relief fitting for an additional operator station cable. The interface box and all fittings are sealed to keep water out so that it can be mounted outside the truck cab in a convenient location for connections to components.

**YE-VK-PF** \$2070.00 8.5 lbs (3.8 kg) 4.80"L x 7.10"W x 9.40"H (12.2 x 18.0 x 23.9cm)

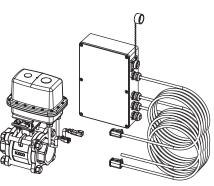


YE-VK-PF - VALVE KIT This valve kit includes a heavy-duty 1 1/2" NPT water valve and an interface box for simplified 12/24 volt wire connections to the monitor control system. The valve is a 1 1/2" NPT full port stainless steel ball valve with integral electric actuator control and cable with pre-wired plug.



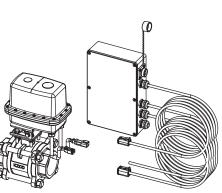
YE-VK-PH - VALVE KIT This valve kit includes a heavy-duty 2" NPT water valve and an interface box for simplified 12/24 volt wire connections to the monitor control system. The valve is a 2" NPT full port stainless steel ball valve with integral electric actuator control and cable with pre-wired plug.

YE-VK-PJ \$3035.00 23.0 lbs (13.2 kg) 6.70"L x 8.60"W x 13.70"H (17.0 x 21.8 x 34.8 cm)



YE-VK-PJ - VALVE KIT This valve kit includes a heavy-duty 2 1/2" NPT water valve and an interface box for simplified 12/24 volt wire connections to the monitor control system. The valve is a 2 1/2" NPT full port stainless steel ball valve with integral electric actuator control and cables with pre-wired plugs.

YE-VK-PL \$3540.00 29.0 lbs (13.2 kg) 7.40"L x 8.90"W x 14.30"H (18.8 x 22.6 x 36.3 cm)

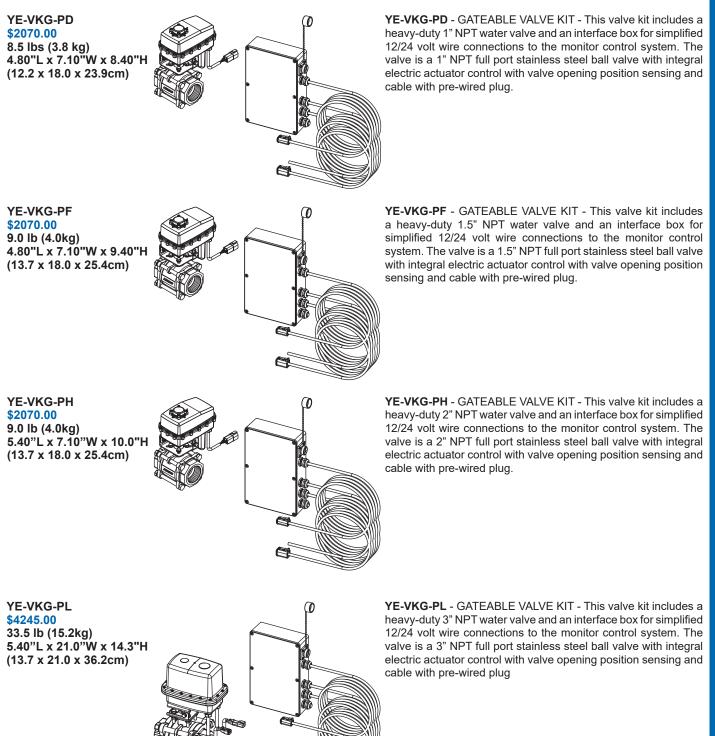


YE-VK-PL - VALVE KIT This valve kit includes a heavy-duty 3" NPT water valve and an valve interface control box for simplified 12/24 volt wire connections to the monitor control system. The valve is a 3" NPT full port stainless steel ball valve with integral electric actuator control and cables with pre-wired plugs.

> Valve Interface Control Box Weight 7.0 lb (3.1kg) **Overall Dimensions:** L 8.80" (22.4cm) x W 5.80" (14.7cm) x H 2.20" (5.6cm) (Additional clearance needed for fittings and cable)

### GATEABLE VALVE KITS

Valve operation is controlled through the **Y4E-JS-GT Joystick Monitor Operator Station** or the flow open/close button on any TFT monitor operator station membrane switch. The interface box includes pre-wired 20' cables with receptacles for monitor and water valve plug connections, a 15' cable for power connection to monitor control system, a panel-mounted receptacle with cap for the Y4E-JS-GT Joystick Monitor Operator Station connection, and an unused strain relief fitting for an additional operator station cable. The interface box and all fittings are sealed to keep water out so that it can be mounted outside the truck cab in a convenient location for connections to components.

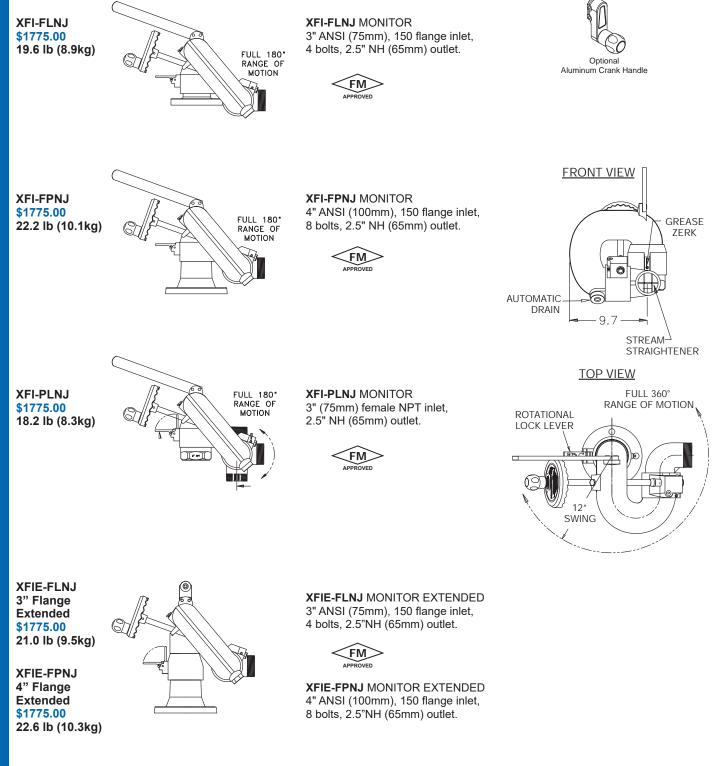




#### Fixed Station Monitor - Up to 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

The Task Force Tips' Hurricane is a durable, industrial, high-capacity fixed monitor. The Hurricane has high flow and low friction loss characteristics. The red powder coat finish (inside and out), and stainless steel elevation drive make the Hurricane one appliance that can stand up to tough service environments. The Hurricane is capable of flowing 1250 gpm (4750 l/min) while maintaining a FULL 360° rotational ability. The lever-action rotational lock is activated in one motion, visually confirmed, and securely holds the Hurricane in position. A built-in automatic drain protects the monitor from freezing. The placement of grease zerks allows the Hurricane monitor to be quickly and easily serviced and lubricated, and a threaded port (.25" NPT)(6mm) is provided for a pressure gauge. The Hurricane is made from hard anodized ANSI A356-T6 aluminum. The Hurricane industrial monitor comes with our exclusive 5-year warranty.

Red powder coat finish inside and out is standard. To Replace polymer handwheel controls with optional aluminum crank -Z is added to the end of the model number.

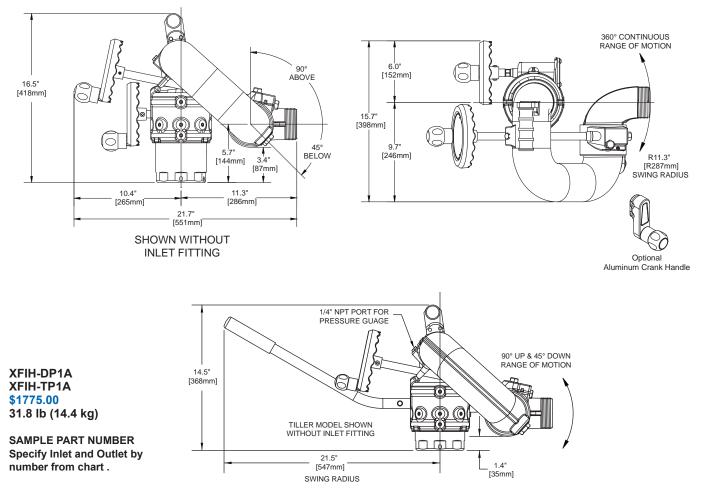




#### Hurricane Dual Handwheel 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

The Task Force Tips' Hurricane is a durable, high-capacity industrial fixed monitor with low friction loss characteristics. The silver powder coat finish (inside and out), and stainless steel worm drives allow the Hurricane to withstand tough service environments. The large 3.25" (83mm) waterway will deliver up to 1250 gpm (4750 l/min). Only eleven (11) turns of the handwheel are necessary to change from vertical to the horizontal elevation setting. A built-in automatic drain protects the monitor from freezing. The placement of grease zerks allows the Hurricane monitor to be quickly and easily serviced and lubricated, and a threaded port (.25" NPT) (6mm) is provided for a pressure gauge. 2.5" male NH (65mm) outlet threads are standard. 2.5" male BSP (65mm) threads available on request. The Hurricane is made from hard anodized ANSI A356-T6 aluminum.

Silver powder coat finish inside and out is standard, except when "- Z" is added to the end of the model number. Models ending in "- Z" have American Red powder coat finish and aluminum crank handles rather than polymer hand wheels.



When ordering a Hurricane Dual Handwheel or Tiller monitor, choose one option from each category. Example: Model XFIH-D11A is a monitor with 3" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 2.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to an RC monitor specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

XFIH-					<b>A</b>	
	D) Dual T) Tiller	Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 4) DN80, PN16 5) DN100, PN16 6) 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female 8) 3" BSP Male 9) 4" BSP Male	L) TFT CODE-RLF* P) TFT CODE-RPF** Q) 4.5NH Quick Connect for VUM R) 4.5NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150 S) 4.5NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RPF* W) Swivel Base for Booster OSC X) TFT CODE RRM***	Outlet 1) 2.5" - 7.5 NH Male (65mm) 2) 2.5" - 11 BSP Male (65mm) 9) Special		Optional -Z) Industrial Model with American Red powdered coat and aluminum crank handles (omit for standard silver models)
			ts Extend-A-Gun and Extend-A-Gun RC3		-	

\*\* TFT CODE-RPF fits Extend-A-Gun RC4, VUM and HUM

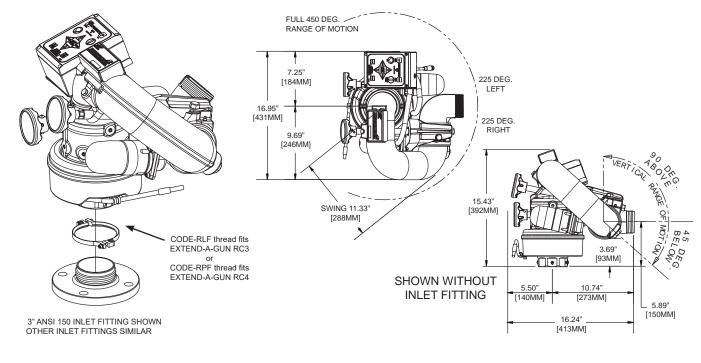
\*\*\* TFT Code-RRM fits 4" IVUM and OUM



#### Remote Controlled Monitor - 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

The Hurricane RC is an electric remote controlled monitor, with a single low-profile waterway discharge. The Hurricane RC has high flow and low friction loss characteristics. Capable of flowing 1250 gpm (4750 l/min) while maintaining a FULL 450° rotational travel (225° either side of center). Maximum operating pressure is 200 psi (14 bar). Field changeable horizontal rotation stops at 45, 90 and 135 degrees either side of center position. Elevation range is 90° above horizontal to 45° below. Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC volt operation, selection is automatic. The Hurricane RC comes with a control panel mounted on the monitor for horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern, programmable PARK and Oscillate. See pages 174-177 for additional control stations. The motor control circuits are factory installed on the monitor and use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit comes with 30 feet of ultra-flexing robotics power cable already wired to the monitor, and is enclosed in a unique cable guide that allows FULL 450° of horizontal travel, which is far more reliable than slip rings or coil cords. Knobs for manual override are also provided. TFT's Master Stream 1250 ER nozzle plugs into the factory installed nozzle power wire. Electric drives and control box are waterproof. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH (65mm) male thread. A built-in automatic drain protects the monitor for mfreezing. A threaded port (0.25" NPT) (6mm) is provided for optional pressure gauge. The monitor is made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum and silver powder coat finish inside and out. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operatior station and radio/antenna on page 175.

All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details.



XFIH-E11A \$8005.00 39.0 lb (17.7 kg)

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart. See pages 174-177 for control options. See pages 131-134 for ER nozzles that plug into the factory installed nozzle connection.

When ordering a Hurricane RC monitor, choose one option from each category. Example: Model XFIH-E11A is a monitor with 3" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 2.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to an RC monitor specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

H-E			Α	
Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 4) DN80, PN16 5) DN100, PN16 6) 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female 8) 3" BSP Male 9) 4" BSP Male	L) TFT CODE-RLF* N) TFT CODE-RPF for VUM and HUM P) TFT CODE-RPF Extend-A-Gun RC4 Q) 4.5NH Quick Connect for VUM + R) 4.5NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150 + S) 4.5NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female + T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* + U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* + X) TFT CODE RRM for 4" IVUM and OUM +	Outlet 1) 2.5" - 7.5 NH Male (65mm) 2) 2.5" - 11 BSP Male (65mm) 9) Special		Optional -Z) Industrial Model with American Red powdered coat (omit for standard silver models)

\*\* TFT CODE-RPF fits Extend-A-Gun RC4, VUM and HUM

Horizontal Avis Travol Limited to +135°

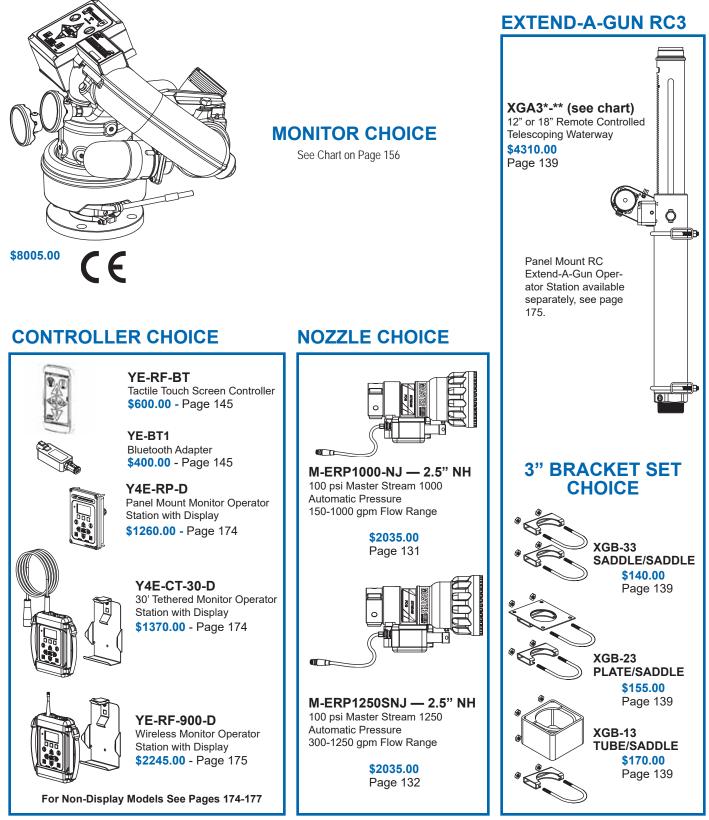
+ Horizontal Axis Travel Limited to ±135°

E



#### Hurricane RC Suggested Options 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

Rated to 1250 gpm, the Hurricane RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle. The electric motor provides elevation control from 90° above and 45° below horizontal. The unit has an electrically operated 450° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, automatic drain valve, stainless steel worm gear drive, and grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. User operation controls are mounted on the monitor, and include rotation, elevation and nozzle stream pattern control. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls are available. The discharge elbow includes an integral stream straightener. The monitor is constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and has silver powder coat finish inside and out.



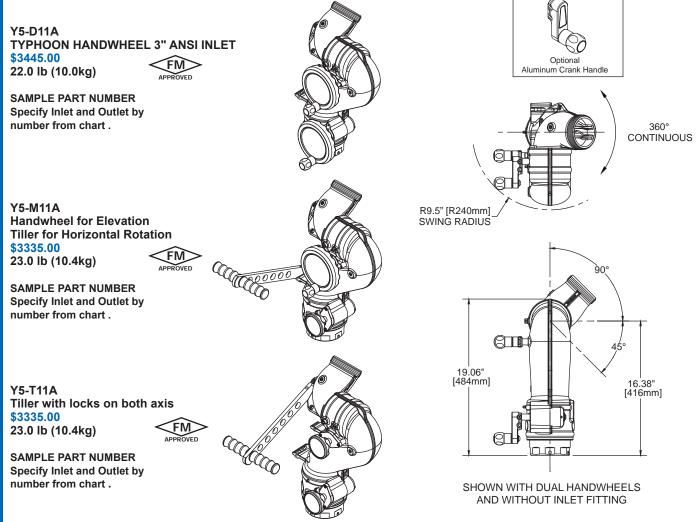
National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.



#### Manually Controlled Monitor - 1500 GPM (6000 l/min)

The Typhoon is a manually operated monitor designed for flows up to 1500 gpm (6000 l/min). Maximum operating pressure is 200 psi (14 bar). Waterway with turning vane has only 19 psi (1.3 bar) loss at 1500 gpm (6000 l/min). Available with various inlet flanges and threaded fittings. Inlet also made for direct connection to TFT's Extend-A-Gun series and Valve Under Monitor series. See chart on next page for model numbers. Standard outlet is 3.5"NH (90 mm) male thread; other outlets available. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum.

Silver powder coat finish inside and out is standard, except when "- Z" is added to the end of the model number. Models ending in "- Z" have American Red powder coat finish and aluminum crank handles rather than polymer hand wheels.



When ordering a Typhoon monitor, choose one option from each category below. For example Model Y5-M21A is a manual elevation handwheel, horizontal tiller aluminum monitor with 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 3.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a monitor specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

Actuation D) Dual Handwheel M) Elevation Handwheel Horizontal Tiller T) Tiller Both Axis	Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 3) 6" ANSI 150 4) DN80, PN16 5) DN100, PN16 6) 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female 8) 3" BSP Male 9) 4" BSP Male	L) TFT CODE-RLF* P) TFT CODE-RPF** Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for VUM R) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150 S) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RPF** W) Swivel Base for Booster OSC X) TFT CODE-RRM***	Outlet 1) 3.5"-6 NH Male 2) 3.5"-11 BSP Male 3) 3.5"-8 NPSH Male 4) 4.0"-11 BSP Male 9) Special		Optional -Z) Industrial Mode with American Red powdered coat and aluminum crank handles (omit for standard silver models)
--	--	---	--	--	--

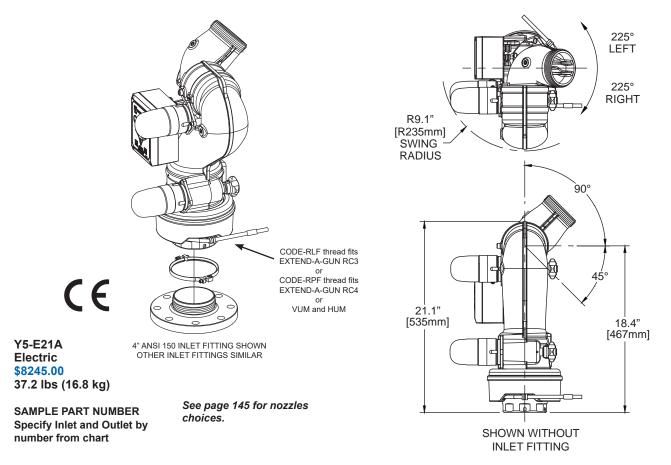
\*\*\*TFT CODE RRM Fits 4" IVUM and OUM



#### Remote Controlled Monitor 1500 GPM (6000 I/min) **Designed for Pumper Applications**

The Typhoon RC is an electrically operated monitor for flows up to 1500 gpm (6000 l/min). Maximum operating pressure is 200 psi (14 bar). Waterway with turning vane has only 19 psi (1.3 bar) loss at 1500 gpm (6000 l/min). Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The Typhoon RC comes with a factory installed control panel mounted to the monitor for controlling horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern, and programmable PARK and Oscillate. See Pages 174-177 for additional control stations. The motor controls use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at ends of travel. Knobs are installed so the monitor may be manually operated in the event of a power failure. Field changeable stops for horizontal travel at 45, 90, and 135 degrees either side of a center position. Horizontal travel without stops is 225 degree left and right (450 degree total). Available with various inlet flanges and threaded fittings. Inlet also made for direct connection to TFT's electric Extend-A-Gun RC3, RC4 and Valve Under Monitor Series. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Standard outlet is 3.5"NH (90 mm) male thread. Other outlets available. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operator station and radio/antenna on page 175.

All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details.



When ordering a Typhoon monitor, choose one option from each category below. For example Model Y5-E21A is an electric aluminum monitor with 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 3.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a monitor specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

Actuation E) Electric	Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 3) 6" ANSI 150 4) DN80, PN16 5) DN100, PN16 6) 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female 8) 3" BSP Male 9) 4" BSP Male	L) TFT CODE-RLF for Extend-A-Gun RC3 N) TFT CODE-RPF for VUM and HUM P) TFT CODE-RPF Extend-A-Gun RC4 Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for VUM + R) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150 + S) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female + T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* + U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* + X) TFT CODE-RRM Fits 4" IVUM and OUM +	Outlet 1) 3.5"-6 NH Male 2) 3.5"-11 BSP Male 3) 3.5"-8 NPSH Male 4) 4.0"-11 BSP Male 9) Special	Α	Optional -Z) Industrial Model with American Red powdered coat (omit for standard silver models)
	** TFT CODE-RPF f	ts Extend-A-Gun and Extend-A-Gun RC3 fits Extend-A-Gun RC4, VUM and HUM avel Limited to $\pm 135^{\circ}$			
TASK FORCE	E TIPS • 800-348-2686 • TFT.com • 07/01/18	219-462-6161 National Hose threads per NFPA 19 Contact TFT for Special Threads.	63 are standard.		15



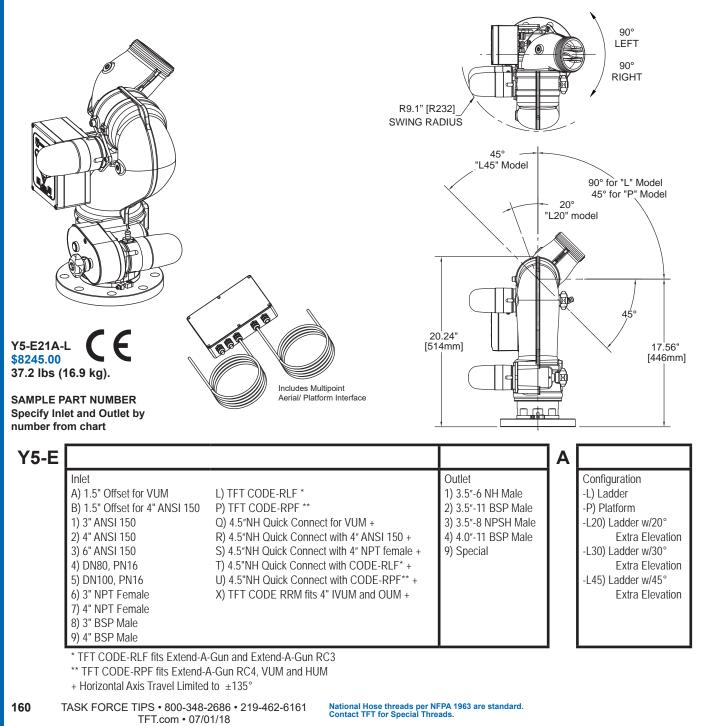
#### Remote Controlled Monitor 1500 GPM (6000 l/min) Designed for Ladder and Platform Applications

The Typhoon RC for Ladder or Platform installations is similar to the standard Typhoon RC. This model has the horizontal travel limited to 90 degrees left and right (180 degrees total). Various models are available with different elevation ranges –see the figure and table below for details. Ladder and Platform models include an electronics enclosure and 10' of cable to connect signals from the primary control station (such as the turntable toggle switches). These signals can either be hard wired or from a Canbus output module. The Platform model's electronics enclosure contains an additional 10' cable to connect signals from a secondary control station (such as from basket toggle switches). The primary control signals will always override any signals from the secondary control or the monitor operator station. The electronics enclosure is factory configured to accept +12/24 VDC signals, but can be reconfigured in the field to accept ground signals. This electronics enclosure also includes a relay to indicate when the monitor is in the PARK position and contacts that can be connected to the Canbus or multiplex system. A monitor mounted control panel allows vertical, horizontal, and nozzle pattern adjustments and programmable PARK and Oscillate. See pages 174-177 for additional control stations. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operator station package on page 175.

Ladder/platform electronics enclosures includes inputs for DEPLOY monitor, INHIBIT monitor, and LIMIT VERTICAL movement on -L\*\* models with extra travel.

All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details.

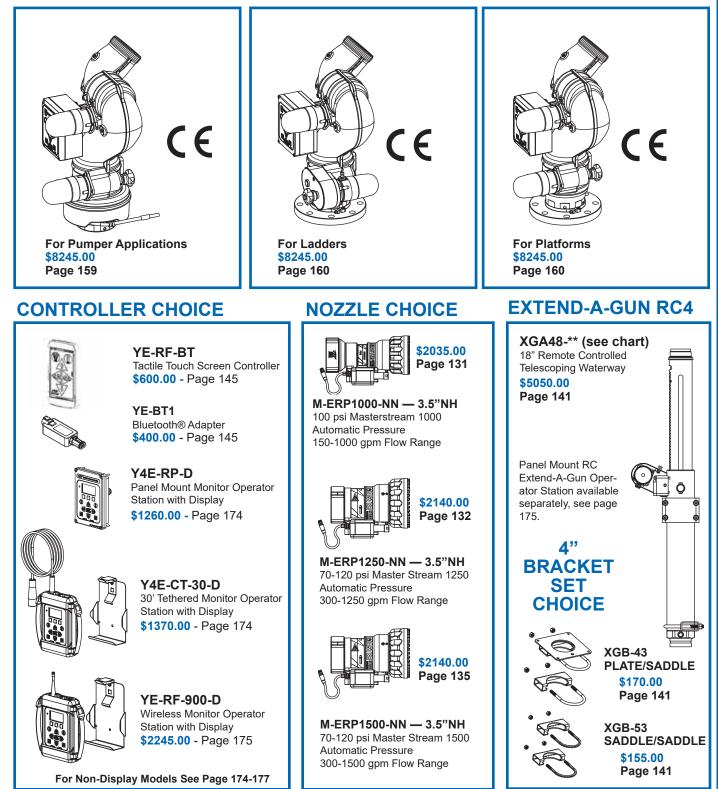
#### Inlet Options A & B increase operating clearance by offsetting the monitor inlet by 1.5".





#### Typhoon RC Package 1500 GPM (6000 l/min)

Rated to 1500 gpm, and 200 psi, the Typhoon RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern and Park & Oscillate. The unit has an electrically operated elevation control from 45° below horizontal up to a maximum of 45° past vertical for a total possible travel of 180°. Unit has elevation travel limit stops than can reduce the travel to 20° past vertical or less in 10° increments. The unit has an electrically operated 450° maximum horizontal travel, stainless steel worm gear, and horizontal travel limit stops in 45° increments. Knobs are mounted on the vertical and horizontal drives for manual override. User operation controls are mounted on the monitor, and include rotation, elevation, and nozzle stream pattern control. Optional remote wired, tethered, and wireless remote controls are available. The discharge elbow includes an integral stream straightener. The monitor is constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and has a silver powder coat finish inside and out.



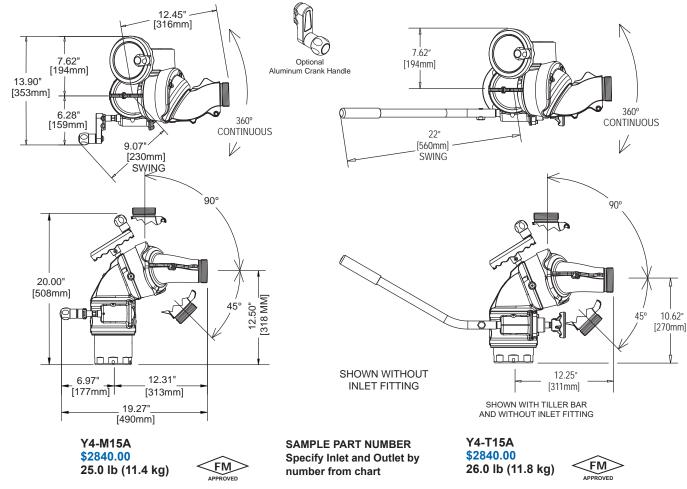
National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.



#### Manually Controlled Monitor - 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

The Monsoon is a manually operated monitor designed for flows up to 1250 gpm (4750 l/min). Maximum operating pressure is 200 psi (14 bar). Unique patented segmented waterway has only 6 psi (.4 bar) friction loss at 1250 gpm. Water makes very few turns as it travels through the monitor resulting in low friction loss and a far-reaching effective stream. Elevation range is 90 degrees above horizontal to 45 degrees below. Field changeable elevation travel stops at 45 degrees above, 30 degrees above, and 30 degrees below horizontal. The manual model has continuous horizontal rotation with field changeable stops at 45, 90 and 135 either side of a center position. Available with various inlet flanges and threaded fittings. Inlet also made for direct connection to TFT's Extend-A-Gun series and Valve Under Monitor series. Several outlet thread sizes are available. See chart on next page for model numbers. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum.

Silver powder coat finish inside and out is standard, except when "- Z" is added to the end of the model number. Models ending in "- Z" have American Red powder coat finish and aluminum crank handles rather than polymer handwheels. Standard outlet is 2.5"NH (64 mm) male thread; other outlets available.



When ordering a Monsoon monitor, choose one option from each category below. For example Model Y4-M25A is a manual aluminum monitor with 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 2.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

				<b>A</b>	
Actuation	Inlet		Outlet		Optional
M) Manual	1) 3" ANSI 150	L) TFT CODE-RLF*	5) 2.5″ NHM		-Z) Industrial Mode
T) Tiller	2) 4" ANSI 150	P) TFT CODE-RPF*	6) 2.5" BSPM		with American Red
	3) 6" ANSI 150	Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for VUM	7) 2.5" NPSHM		powdered coat ar
	4) DN80, PN16	R) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150	8) SPECIAL		aluminum crank
	5) DN100, PN16	S) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female			handles
	6) 3" NPT Female	T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF*			
	7) 4" NPT Female	U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RPF**			(omit for standard
	8) 3" BSP Male	W) Swivel Base for Booster OSC			silver models)
	9) 4" BSP Male	X) TFT CODE-RRM***			

\*\* TFT CODE-RPF fits Extend-A-Gun RC4, VUM and HUM

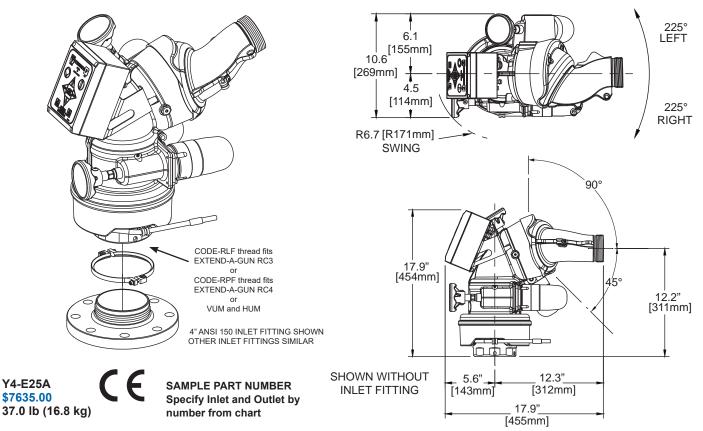
\*\*\* TFT Code-RRM fits 4" IVUM and OUM



#### Remote Controlled Deck Monitor - 1250 GPM (4750 l/min) Designed for Pumper Applications

The Monsoon RC for pumper installations is an electric remote controlled monitor that has all the benefits of the Monsoon monitor with the addition of powered operation. It has a greater horizontal sweep angle than the RC model for Ladder or Platform installations. Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The Monsoon RC comes with a factory installed control panel mounted on the monitor for controlling horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern and programmable PARK and Oscillate. See page 174-177 for additional control stations. The motor control circuits are factory installed on the monitor and use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit comes with 30 feet of ultra-flexing robotics cable already wired to the monitor so installation effort. Cable has only four conductors (two for power and two for communications), further easing the installation effort. Cable is enclosed in a unique wire guide that allows 450° of horizontal travel (225° either side of a center position), which is far more reliable than slip rings or coil cords. Knobs for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. TFT's Master ERP nozzles plugs into the factory installed nozzle power wire. Electric drives and control box are waterproof. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-f6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Standard outlet is 2.5" NH (64 mm) rigid male thread. Other outlets are available. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operator station and radio/antenna on page 175.

All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details.



When ordering a Monsoon monitor, choose one option from each category below. For example Model Y4E-25A is an electric aluminum monitor with 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 2.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

				Α	
Actuation	Inlet		Outlet		Optional
E) Electric	1) 3" ANSI 150	L) TFT CODE-RLF for Extend-A-Gun RC3	5) 2.5" NHM		-Z) Industrial Mod
	2) 4" ANSI 150	N) TFT CODE-RPF for VUM and HUM	6) 2.5" BSPM		with American Re
	3) 6" ANSI 150	P) TFT CODE-RPF Extend-A-Gun RC4	7) 2.5" NPSHM		powdered coat
	4) DN80, PN16	Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for VUM +	9) SPECIAL		
	5) DN100, PN16	R) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150 +			(omit for standard
	6) 3" NPT Female	S) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female +			silver models)
	7) 4" NPT Female	T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* +			
	8) 3" BSP Male	U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RPF** +			
	9) 4" BSP Male	X) TFT CODE-RRM fits 4" IVUM and OUM +			

+ Horizontal Axis Travel Limited to ±135°

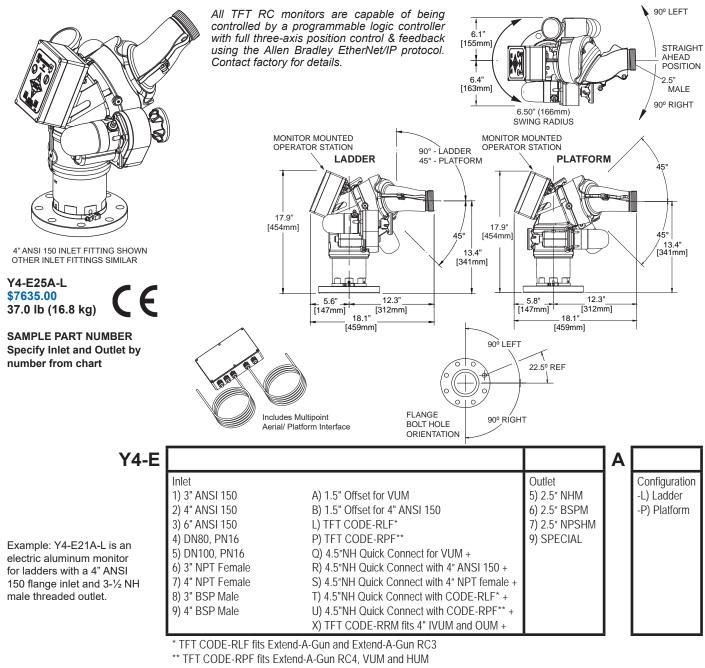


#### Remote Controlled High Clearance - 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

#### Designed For Ladder and Platform Applications

The Monsoon RC for Ladder or Platform installations is similar to the standard Monsoon RC. This model of Monsoon RC has the control box mounted at the top to give a reduced swing radius, thereby giving more clearance for Ladder Truck or Platform Installations. Knobs for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. Also comes with factory installed travel stops to limit the horizontal travel to 180 degrees (90 degrees either side of a center position). Ladder and Platform models include an electronics enclosure and 10' of cable to connect signals from the primary control station (such as the turntable toggle switches). These signals can either be hard wired or from a Canbus output module output. The Platform model's electronics enclosure contains an additional 10' cable to connect signals from the primary control station. The Platform model's electronics enclosure contains an additional 10' cable to connect signals from the primary control station. The Platform model's electronics enclosure contains an additional 10' cable to connect signals from the monitor operator station. The electronics enclosure is factory configured to accept +12/24 VDC signals, but can be reconfigured in field to accept ground signals. This electronics enclosure also includes a relay to indicate when the monitor is in PARK position and has contacts that can be connected into the Canbus or multiplex system. A monitor mounted control panel allows vertical, horizontal nozzle pattern adjustments and programmable PARK and Oscillate. See pages 174-177 for additional control stations.

Ladder/platform electronics enclosure includes inputs for DEPLOY monitor and INHIBIT monitor.

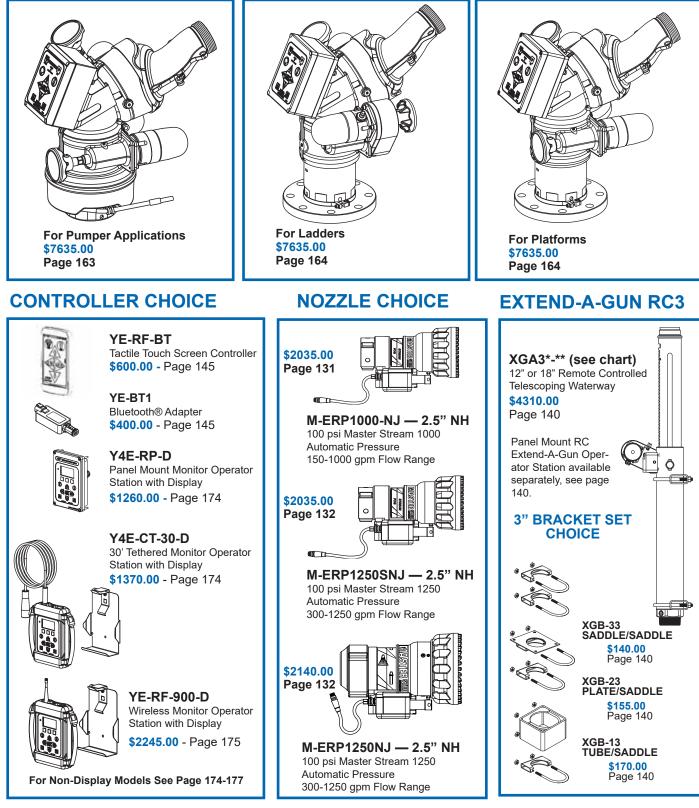


+ Horizontal Axis Travel Limited to ±135°



#### Monsoon RC 1250 Package - 1250 GPM (4750 I/min)

Rated to 1250 gpm, 200 psi, the Monsoon RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation, elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The unit has an electrically operated elevation control from 90° above and 45° below horizontal through a segmented waterway with minimal waterway turning angles and built-in stream shaping vane. The unit has an electrically operated 450° maximum horizontal travel, stainless steel worm gear, and user installed travel limit stops. User operation controls are mounted on the monitor, and include rotation, elevation, nozzle stream pattern control, and Park & Oscillate. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls are available. The monitor is hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy with a silver powder coat finish inside and out.

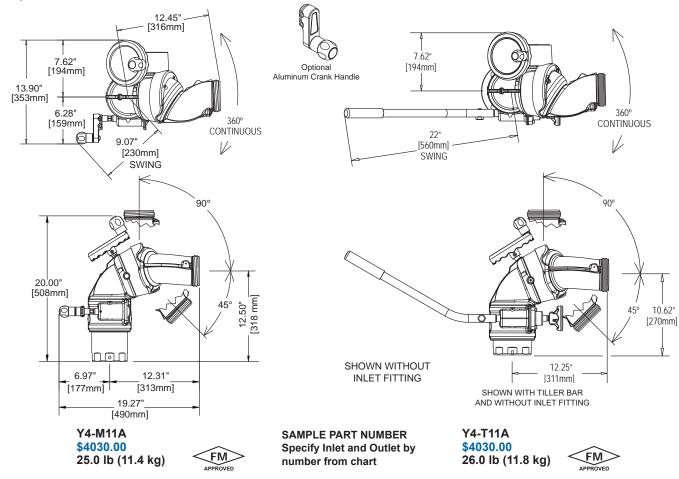




#### Manually Controlled Monitor - 2000 GPM (7600 l/min)

The Monsoon is a manually operated monitor designed for flows up to 2000 gpm (7600 l/min). Maximum operating pressure is 200 psi (14 bar). Unique patented segmented waterway has only 15 psi (1 bar) friction loss at 2000 gpm. Water makes very few turns as it travels through the monitor resulting in low friction loss and a far-reaching effective stream. Elevation range is 90 degrees above horizontal to 45 degrees below. Field changeable elevation travel stops at 45 degrees above, 30 degrees above, and 30 degrees below horizontal. The manual model has continuous horizontal rotation with field changeable stops at 45, 90 and 135 either side of a center position. Available with various inlet flanges and threaded fittings. Inlet also made for direct connection to TFT's Extend-A-Gun series and Valve Under Monitor series. Several outlet thread sizes are available. See chart on next page for model numbers. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum.

Silver powder coat finish inside and out is standard, except when "- Z" is added to the end of the model number. Models ending in "- Z" have American Red powder coat finish and aluminum crank handles rather than polymer handwheels. Standard outlet is 3.5"NH (90 mm) male thread; other outlets available.



When ordering a Monsoon monitor, choose one option from each category below. For example Model Y4-M21A is a manual aluminum monitor with 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 3.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

				Α	
Actuation	Inlet		Outlet		Optional
M) Manual	1) 3" ANSI 150	L) TFT CODE-RLF*	1) 3.5"-6 NH Male		-Z) Industrial Mode
T) Tiller	2) 4" ANSI 150	P) TFT CODE-RPF*	2) 3.5"-11 BSP Male		with American Red
	3) 6" ANSI 150	Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for VUM	3) 3.5"-8 NPSH Male		powdered coat an
	4) DN80, PN16	R) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150	4) 4.0"-11 BSP Male		aluminum crank
	5) DN100, PN16	S) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female	9) Special		handles
	6) 3" NPT Female	T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF*			
	7) 4" NPT Female	U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RPF**			(omit for standard
	8) 3" BSP Male	W) Swivel Base for Booster OSC			silver models)
	9) 4" BSP Male	X) TFT CODE-RRM***			, í

\*\* TFT CODE-RPF fits Extend-A-Gun RC4, VUM and HUM

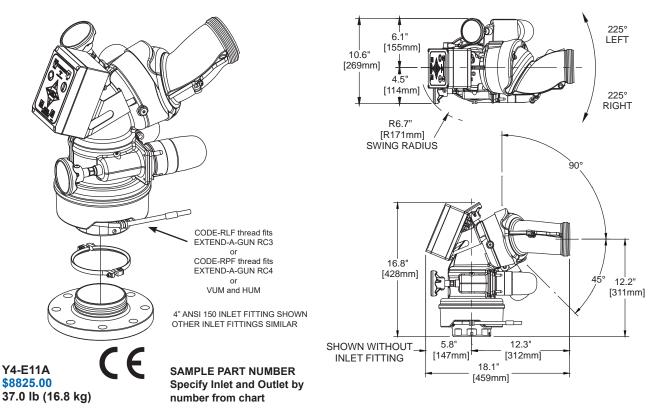
\*\*\* TFT Code-RRM fits 4" IVUM and OUM



#### Remote Controlled Deck Monitor - 2000 GPM (7600 l/min) Designed for Pumper Applications

The Monsoon RC for pumper installations is an electric remote controlled monitor that has all the benefits of the Monsoon monitor with the addition of powered operation. It has a greater horizontal sweep angle than the RC model for Ladder or Platform installations. Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The Monsoon RC comes with a factory installed control panel mounted on the monitor for controlling horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern and programmable PARK and Oscillate. See page 174-177 for additional control stations. The motor control circuits are factory installed on the monitor and use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit comes with 30 feet of ultra-flexing robotics cable already wired to the monitor so installation effort. Cable is enclosed in a unique wire guide that allows 450° of horizontal travel (225° either side of a center position), which is far more reliable than slip rings or coil cords. Knobs for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. TFT's Master ERP nozzles plugs into the factory installed nozzle power wire. Electric drives and control box are waterproof. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Standard outlet is 3.5" NH (90 mm) rigid male thread. Other outlets are available. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operator station and radio/antenna on page 175.

All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details.



When ordering a Monsoon monitor, choose one option from each category below. For example Model Y4-E21A is a manual aluminum monitor with 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet and 3.5" NH male threaded outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist. Flange Specifications are on page 218.

Y4-				Α	
Actuation E) Electric	Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 3) 6" ANSI 150 4) DN80, PN16 5) DN100, PN16 6) 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female 8) 3" BSP Male 9) 4" BSP Male	L) TFT CODE-RLF for Extend-A-Gun RC3 N) TFT CODE-RPF for VUM and HUM P) TFT CODE-RPF Extend-A-Gun RC4 Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for VUM + R) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" ANSI 150 + S) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with 4" NPT female + T) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RLF* + U) 4.5"NH Quick Connect with CODE-RF** + X) TFT CODE-RRMfits 4" IVUM and OUM +	Outlet 1) 3.5"-6 NH Male 2) 3.5"-11 BSP Male 3) 3.5"-8 NPSH Male 4) 4.0"-11 BSP Male 9) Special		Optional -Z) Industrial Model with American Red powdered coat (omit for standard silver models)

\* TFT CODE-RLF fits Extend-A-Gun and Extend-A-Gun RC3

\*\* TFT CODE-RPF fits Extend-A-Gun RC4, VUM and HUM

+ Horizontal Axis Travel Limited to  $\pm 135^{\circ}$ 



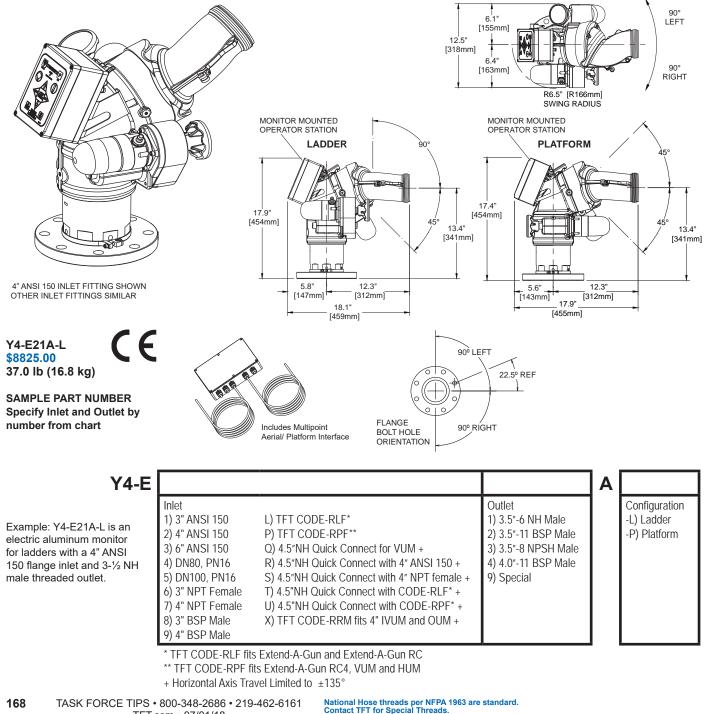
#### Remote Controlled High Clearance - 2000 GPM (7600 I/min)

#### **Designed For Ladder and Platform Applications**

The Monsoon RC for Ladder or Platform installations is similar to the standard Monsoon RC. This model of Monsoon RC has the control box mounted at the top to give a reduced swing radius, thereby giving more clearance for Ladder Truck or Platform Installations. Knobs for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. Also comes with factory installed travel stops to limit the horizontal travel to 180 degrees (90 degrees either side of a center position). Ladder and Platform models include an electronics enclosure and 10' of cable to connect signals from the primary control station (such as the turntable toggle switches). These signals can either be hard wired or from a Canbus output module output. The Platform model's electronics enclosure contains an additional 10' cable to connect signals from a secondary control station (such as from basket toggle switches). The primary control signals will always override any signals from the secondary control or the monitor operator station. The electronics enclosure is factory configured to accept +12/24 VDC signals, but can be reconfigured in field to accept ground signals. This electronics enclosure also includes a relay to indicate when the monitor is in PARK position and has contacts that can be connected into the Canbus or multiplex system. A monitor mounted control panel allows vertical, horizontal nozzle pattern adjustments and programmable PARK and Oscillate. RC Monitor delivered with wireless antenna installed. For wireless operation, purchase wireless operator station package on page 175.

Ladder/platform electronics enclosures includes inputs for DEPLOY monitor. INHIBIT monitor

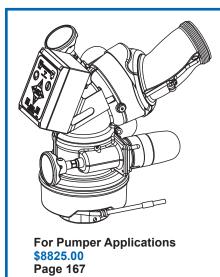
All TFT RC monitors are capable of being controlled by a programmable logic controller with full three-axis position control & feedback using the Allen Bradley EtherNet/IP protocol. Contact factory for details.

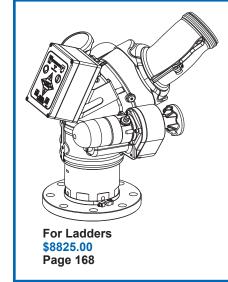


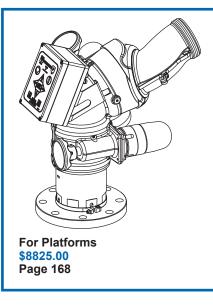


#### Monsoon RC 2000 GPM Package - 2000 GPM (7600 I/min

Rated to 2000 gpm, 200 psi, the Monsoon RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation, elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The unit has an electrically operated elevation control from 90° above and 45° below horizontal through a segmented waterway with minimal waterway turning angles and built-in stream shaping vane. The unit has an electrically operated 450° horizontal rotational travel, stainless steel worm gear, and user installed travel limit stops. User operation controls are mounted on the monitor, and include rotation, elevation, nozzle stream pattern control, and Park & Oscillate. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls are available. The monitor is hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy with a silver powder coat finish inside and out.







### **CONTROLLER CHOICE**



**YE-BT1** Bluetooth® Adapter **\$400.00** - Page 145

Tactile Touch Screen Controller \$600.00 - Page 145

**YE-RF-BT** 



Y4E-RP-D Panel Mount Monitor Operator Station with Display \$1260.00 - Page 174



Y4E-CT-30-D 30' Tethered Monitor Operator Station with Display \$1370.00 - Page 174



**YE-RF-900-D** Wireless Monitor Operator Station with Display **\$2245.00** - Page 175

For Non-Display Models See Pages 174-177

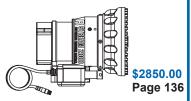
### **NOZZLE CHOICE**



**M-ERP1250-NN — 3.5"NH** 100 psi Masterstream 1250 Automatic Pressure 150-1250 gpm Flow Range

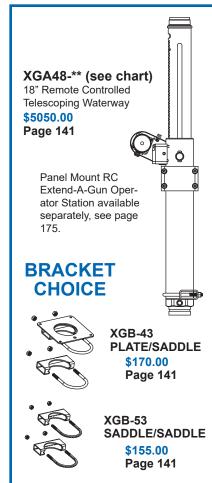


**M-ERP1500-NN — 3.5"NH** 70-120 psi Master Stream 1500 Automatic Pressure 300-1500 gpm Flow Range



M-ERP2000-NN — 3.5"NH 80-120 psi Master Stream 2000 Automatic Pressure 300-2000 gpm Flow Range

### **EXTEND-A-GUN RC4**

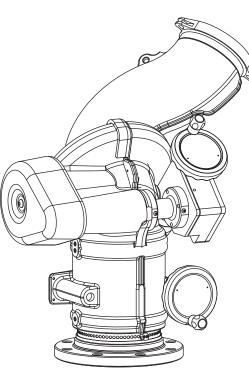


National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

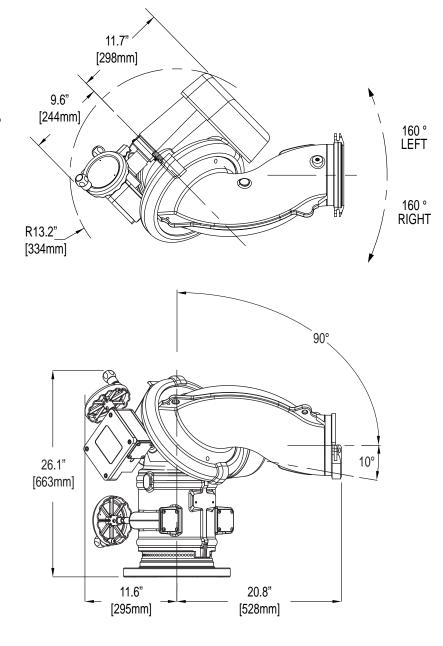


#### Manual Monitor - Up To 8000 GPM (30000 l/min)

The Tsunami monitor is capable of flowing 8000 gpm (30000 l/min). Waterway with turning vane has only 27 psi (1.9 bar) friction loss at 8000 gpm (30000 l/min). Elevation range is 90° above horizontal to 10° below. Field changeable elevation travel stops. Horizontal travel is 320° (160° either side of a center position). Field changeable horizontal travel stops. Dual handwheels are provided for horizontal rotation and elevation drive. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out.



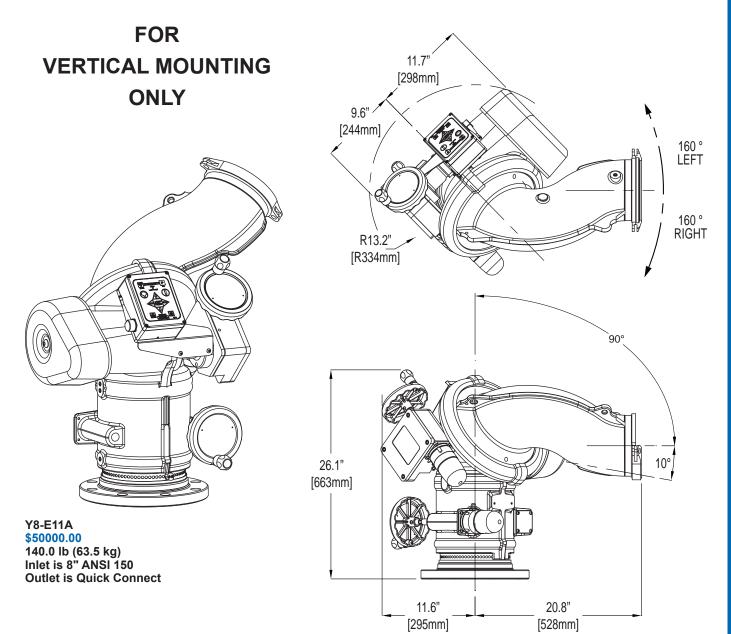
Y8-M11A \$46000.00 138.0 lb (62.6 kg) Inlet is 8" ANSI 150 Outlet is Quick Connect





#### Remote Controlled Monitor - Up To 8000 GPM (30000 l/min)

The Tsunami RC is an electric remote controlled monitor capable of flowing 8000 gpm (30000 l/min). Waterway with turning vane has only 27 psi (1.9 bar) friction loss at 8000 gpm (30000 l/min). Elevation range is 90° above horizontal to 10° below. Field changeable elevation travel stops. Horizontal travel is 320° (160° either side of a center position). Field changeable horizontal travel stops. Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The Tsunami monitor comes with a control panel on the monitor for horizontal rotation, elevation, nozzle pattern, programmable PARK and Oscillate. The motor control circuits use position encoders and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Unit has waterproof factory installed plug on power wire for easy removal or reinstallation. Handwheel for manual override are provided on the horizontal rotation and elevation drive. Electric drives and control box are waterproof. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum. Silver powder coat finish inside and out. Contact factory for details about wireless operation.

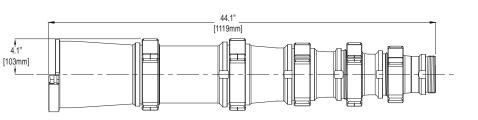


## Tsunami RC Controller Choices are the same as the Monsoon RC located on page 169

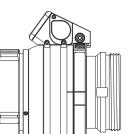
### TSUNAMI STACKED TIPS

Designed for monitor use up to 8000 gpm (30280 l/min), these stacked tips are hardcoat anodized, allow four orifice options, have a built in stream straightener and pressure/flow charts laser engraved on each tip. Orifice openings are 5.125", 4.5", 4.0", and 3.5". (130mm, 114mm, 102mm and 89mm). Quick connect inlet coupling for Tsunami monitor is standard.

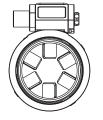
YST-8NX \$3800.00 37.0 lb (16.8 kg)



#### VORTEX RC







**Dispersed Pattern** 

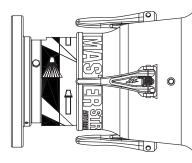
SVXE \$7400.00 19.90 lbs (9.0 kg) 11.00" Long (27.9 cm) **SVXE** - VORTEX RC 6" NHF X 6" NHM - Designed for monitor use up to 8000 gpm (30280 l/min), it is intended for installation behind the Tsunami smoothbore nozzles for use with water or fire fighting foam solutions. Six short vanes in the bore of the Vortex reduce turbulence in straight stream. Actuating from "STREAM" to "VORTEX" causes the vanes to pivot proportionally. This induces a gentle spin in the water to create a uniformly dispersed Vortex stream pattern, resulting in virtually no friction loss regardless of which stream pattern is selected. The vanes also allow large debris to easily pass through the Vortex. Manual override included.

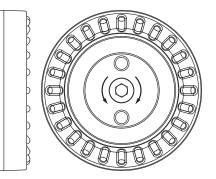
#### MASTER STREAM 4000 SERIES 2500 & 5000 GPM (10,000 & 20,000 l/min)

#### Selectable Flow

The TFT Master Stream 5000 is a selectable nozzle with flow settings of 2500 & 5000 gpm (10000 & 20000 l/min) at 100 psi (8 bar). The Master Stream 5000 features a unique user selectable flow control. The nozzle can easily be adjusted to either flow without the use of any tools. Simply screw the baffle in or out, depending on which flow is required. Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, fire boats, industrial applications, or anywhere a flow of 2500 gpm or 5000 gpm (10000 l/min) or 20000 l/min) is necessary.

Model Suffix	Inlet	Outside Diameter	Bolt Hole Circle	Bolt Hole Diameter	Bolts
-6ASA	6" ANSI 150	11.00 " (27.9cm)	9.500" (24.1cm)	7/8" (22mm)	8
-DN150	DN 150 PN16	11.22 " (28.5cm)	9.449" (24cm)	29/32"(23mm)	8





The flow of this nozzle can be easily changed by rotating the baffle in or out to achieve the desired flow

MT-RF-6ASA MT-RF-DN150 \$5510.00 92.0 lbs (41.7kg) 18.30" Long (46.5cm) 13.3" Diameter (33.8cm) **MT-RF-6ASA** - MASTER STREAM 5000 6" ANSI 150 FLANGE INLET - Super-high volume nozzle with flows of 2500 & 5000 GPM (10000 & 20000 l/min). The Master Stream 5000 incorporates field adjustable flow settings for a nozzle pressure of 100 PSI (8 bar). Continuously variable pattern from straight stream to wide fog. Includes folding handles for manual pattern control. Massive cast aluminum bumper incorporates TFT's "power fog" teeth for full finger-free fog pattern. Hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Specify inlet size (6" ANSI 150, DN150 PN16). 6" ANSI 150 Flange is standard.

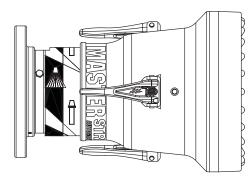
### MASTER STREAM 4000 SERIES

#### Automatic

### 600-4000 GPM (2400 - 16,000 l/min)

The TFT Master Stream 4000 is the only variable pressure nozzle with a flow range of 600 - 4000 gpm (2400-16000 l/min). The Master Stream 4000 features a unique user selectable operating pressure control. The Master Stream 4000 can provide industrial users the highest flow and longest stream reach of any constant pressure, variable flow nozzle in the world. Similar to other automatic TFT nozzles, the Master Stream 4000 can maintain a constant pressure throughout its flow range. The operating nozzle pressure of the Master Stream 4000 is field adjustable by simply turning a knob, on the front of the nozzle, to the desired pressure setting. Adjustment is anywhere between 80 and 120 psi (6 and 8 bar). Applications include truck mounted deluge devices, fire boats, industrial applications, or anywhere a flow of up to 4000 gpm (16000 l/min) is necessary.

Model Suffix	Inlet	Outside Diameter	Bolt Hole Circle	Bolt Hole Diameter	Bolts
-6ASA	6" ANSI 150	11.00 " (27.9cm)	9.500" (24.1cm)	7/8" (22mm)	8
-DN150	DN 150 PN16	11.22 " (28.5cm)	9.449" (24cm)	29/32"(23mm)	8
-6SX	6" Storz	7.70 " (19.6cm)	—	—	0



MT-R-6ASA MT-R-DN150 MT-R-6SX \$5510.00 103.0 lbs (46.7kg) 18.30" Long (46.5cm) 13.3" Diameter (33.8cm) **MT-R-6ASA** - MASTER STREAM 4000 W/HALO 6" ANSI 150 FLANGE INLET - Super-high volume nozzle with a flow range of 600 - 4000 GPM (2400-16000 l/min). The Master Stream 4000 incorporates field adjustable nozzle pressure regulation capable of constant nozzle pressures from 80 PSI (6 bar) to a maximum of 120 PSI (8 bar). Continuously variable pattern from straight stream to wide fog. Includes folding handles for manual pattern control. Massive cast aluminum bumper incorporates TFT's "power fog" teeth for full finger-free fog pattern. Hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Specify inlet size (6" ANSI 150, DN150 PN16, 6" Storz). 6" ANSI 150 Flange is standard.

MT-HR-6ASA MT-HR-6SX \$6145.00 110.0 lbs (49.8kg) 18.30" Long (46.5cm) 16.2" Diameter (41.0cm) **MT-HR-6SX** - MASTER STREAM 4000 HYDRAULIC REMOTE 6" STORZ INLET - Hydraulically operated pattern control for use on remote applications, such as in hazardous areas or towers. The two 1-3/8" (35mm) bore cylinder units have 1/4" NPTF (6mm) ports, maximum hydraulic pressure of 1500 psi (103 bar), minimum hydraulic pressure of 600 psi (41 bar). The MT-HR has the same flow and pressure capabilities as the MT-R. Nozzle is hardcoat anodized aluminum for maximum resistance to corrosion and wear. Specify coupling (6" ANSI 150 or 6" Storz). 6" Storz inlet is standard.

These accessories and components are for use with Tornado RC, Hurricane RC, Typhoon RC and Monsoon RC and allow control of the monitors at remote locations. The Panel Mount, Tethered and Wireless Operator Stations have a waterproof membrane switch to control vertical, horizontal, and nozzle patterns, as well as the programmable PARK and Oscillate. Power, PARK and Oscillate indicator lights are standard. Two Auxiliary buttons are included and require the Remote Auxiliary Function Relay Interface Box or valve kit or Extend-A-Gun RC to control lights, valve controllers or other equipment. All operator stations are equipped with "last button pressed" software so any button presses from the operator station will take over control from any other operator station. These operator stations can also be configured, by an internal DIP switch, as a "master" station so that commands from the operator station cannot be overridden.

Y4E-RP-D \$1260.00 2.7 lb (1.2kg) 8.00" x 5.625" x 3.5" (20.3 x 14.3 x 8.9 cm)



**Y4E-RP-D** PANEL MOUNT MONITOR OPERATOR STATION WITH DISPLAY – Allows RC monitors to be controlled from a remote location and is designed to be mounted in a panel. The unit is easily configurable for muti-monitor control. This will allow a user to control up to ten TFT RC monitors from one operator station. This operator station includes a display for advanced system feedback and a backlit control panel for improved visibility of controls in low-light conditions. All terminal blocks for wire connections are removable for easy termination. The enclosure has an O-ring seal, liquid tight strain relief fittings with O-rings, and a membrane switch to keep water out. A 30' long cable for incoming power and communication connections is supplied pre-connected. This operator station is equipped with "last button pressed" software or can be configured as a "master" station.

Y4E-RP \$1015.00 2.7 lb (1.2kg) 8.00" x 5.625" x 3.5" (20.3 x 14.3 x 8.9 cm)

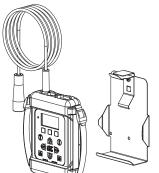


**Y4E-RP** PANEL MOUNT MONITOR OPERATOR STATION - This operator station allows the electric monitor to be controlled from a remote location and is designed to be flush mounted in a panel. This station may be used as the central location for terminating the wires from the monitor, incoming power, or hard wired inputs. All terminal blocks for wire connections are removable for easy terminating. The enclosure has an o-ring seal, liquid tight strain relief fittings with o-rings, and a membrane switch to keep water out. A 30' long cable for incoming power and communication connections is supplied pre-connected. This operator station is equipped with "last button pressed" software or can be configured as a "master" station.

Y4E-CT-10-D \$1310.00 7.6 lb (3.4kg) 7.30" (18.4cm)

Y4E-CT-30-D \$1370.00 7.6 lb (3.4kg) 7.30" (18.4cm)

Y4E-CT-100-D \$1395.00 7.6 lb (3.4kg) 7.30" (18.4cm)



**Y4E-CT-10-D** TETHERED MONITOR OPERATOR STATION WITH DISPLAY - Allows RC monitors to be controlled from a handheld pendant and is supplied with a stainless steel mounting bracket to securely store the unit. The unit is easily configurable for mutimonitor control. This will allow a user to control up to ten TFT RC monitors from one operator station. This operator station includes a display for advanced system feedback and a backlit control panel for improved visibility of controls in low-light conditions. The enclosure has an O-ring seal, liquid tight strain relief fitting with O-rings, and a membrane switch to keep water out. The pendant receptacle can be connected to the Panel Mount Operator Station or directly to the monitor through a customer supplied terminal block. A cable is supplied pre-connected to the panel-mounted receptacle and includes waterproof cap and chain. The Tethered Control Station is supplied with a 10' long pre-connected cable that plugs into a panel-mounted receptacle. This operator station is equipped with "last button pressed" software or can be configured as a "master" station. Mounting bracket meets NFPA 1901 9G force requirements which ensures the security of equipment and safety of personnel.

**Y4E-CT-30-D** TETHERED MONITOR OPERATOR STATION - Same as above but the Tethered Control Station is supplied with a 30' long pre-connected cable.

**Y4E-CT-100-D** TETHERED MONITOR OPERATOR STATION - Same as above but the Tethered Control Station is supplied with a 100' long pre-connected cable.

Contact customer service for longer tether.

**Y4E-CT-10** TETHERED MONITOR OPERATOR STATION - This operator station allows the electric monitor to be controlled from a handheld pendant. This operator station is supplied with a stainless steel mounting bracket to securely store the unit. The enclosure has an o-ring seal, liquid tight strain relief fitting with o-rings, and a membrane switch to keep water out. Any commands from this operator station will override commands made on the monitor control box. The pendant receptacle can be connected to the Panel Mount Operator Station or directly to the monitor through a customer supplied terminal block. A cable is supplied pre-connected to the panel-mounted receptacle and includes waterproof cap and chain. The Tethered Control Station is supplied with a 10' long pre-connected cable. This pendant plugs into a panel-mounted receptacle. This operator station is equipped with "last button pressed" software or can be configured as a "master" station. Mounting bracket meets NFPA 1901 9G force requirements which ensures the security of equipment and safety of personnel.

**Y4E-CT-30** TETHERED MONITOR OPERATOR STATION - Same as above but the Tethered Control Station is supplied with a 30' long pre-connected cable.

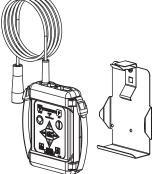
**Y4E-CT-100** TETHERED MONITOR OPERATOR STATION - Same as above but the Tethered Control Station is supplied with a 100' long pre-connected cable.

Contact customer service for longer tether.

Y4E-CT-10 \$1065.00 7.6 lb (3.4kg) 7.30" (18.4cm)

Y4E-CT-30 \$1160.00 7.6 lb (3.4kg) 7.30" (18.4cm)

Y4E-CT-100 \$1160.00 7.6 lb (3.4kg) 7.30" (18.4cm)



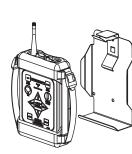
YE-RF-900-D YE-RF-2400-D \$2245.00 3.1 lb (1.4kg) 11.30" (28.7cm)



YE-RF-900-D WIRELESS MONITOR OPERATOR STATION WITH DISPLAY. 900 MHz -Allows RC monitors to be controlled using a wireless handheld transmitter. The unit is easily configurable for muti-monitor control. This will allow a user to control up to ten TFT RC monitors from one operator station. The wireless transmitter will operate up to 500 feet away from the truck and is supplied with a stainless steel mounting bracket to securely store the handheld unit. This operator station includes a display for advanced system feedback and a backlit control panel for improved visibility of controls in low-light conditions. Mounting bracket meets NFPA 1901 9G force requirements which ensures the security of equipment and safety of personnel. See RC monitor installation & operation manual for operating frequency agency approvals or consult factory for agencies not listed. Order one radio & antenna for each RC monitor, listed below.

YE-RF-2400-D WIRELESS MONITOR OPERATOR STATION, 2.4 GHz Commonly used for International installations. Same as the YE-RF-900-D with a different operating frequency.

**YE-RF-900 YE-RF-2400** \$2040.00 3.1 lb (1.4kg) 11.30" (28.7cm)



YE-RF-900 WIRELESS MONITOR OPERATOR STATION, 900 MHz - This operator station allows one RC monitor to be controlled using a wireless handheld transmitter. The wireless transmitter will operate up to 500 feet away from the truck. This operator station is supplied with a stainless steel mounting bracket to securely store the handheld unit. Mounting bracket meets NFPA 1901 9G force requirements which ensures the security of equipment and safety of personnel. See RC monitor installation & operation manual for operating frequency agency approvals or consult factory for agencies not listed. Order one radio & antenna for each RC monitor, listed below.

YE-RF-2400 WIRELESS MONITOR OPERATOR STATION, 2.4 GHz Commonly used for International installations. Same as the YE-RF-900 with a different operating frequency.

**YE-RF-BT** \$600.00 0.46 lb (0.21 kg) 5.75" x 2.94" x 0.55" (14.6 x 7.5 x 1.4 cm)



YE-RF-BT TACTILE TOUCH SCREEN CONTROLLER - This Controller has three modes: Operate, configure, and help service any TFT RC monitor with this wireless hand-held touch-screen controller (operator station). This device controls one RC monitor from the wireless handheld. The controller comes equipped with a 5.0" touch screen display (720x1280p) and an internal rechargeable (nonreplaceable) Li-ion battery (4300mAh). The controller is IP68 water and dust certified. In operate mode, you can control any TFT monitor as if it were a standard operation station. In configuration mode, you can set the operating parameters such as park function, oscillate pattern, and nozzle type. In service mode, you can access error codes and communication status.

See RC monitor installation & operation manual for operating frequency approvals or consult factory for agencies not listed. Requires one YE-BT1 interface adapter per wireless controller.

YE-BT1 \$400.00 3oz (85 gms) 5.40" x 1.64" x 1.36" (13.7 x 4.2 x 3.5cm)

**YE-RECEP-4** \$245.00 30.00ft (9.1m)

**YE-CAN1** 

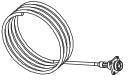
YE-CAN2

\$400.00

\$145.00

ci (d)

XGA-RP \$210.00 1.0 lb (0.4kg) 5.25" x 3.75' (13.3cm x 9.5cm)



when used with the YE-RF-BT Tactile Touch Screen Controller allows the user to operate, configure, or service any TFT RC Monitor or RC Value Under Monitor. The adapter is typically installed near monitor/VUM using two mounting studs.

YE-BT1 BLUETOOTH® ADAPTER - FOR RC MONITORS AND VUMS The Bluetooth® adapter

YE-RECEP-4 PANEL MOUNTED RECEPTACLE - This receptacle allows tethered monitor operator stations to be connected at additional locations. A 30' long cable with a pre-connected receptacle is supplied. Includes waterproof cap and chain.

XGA-RP PANEL MOUNT RC EXTEND-A-GUN OPERATOR STATION This operator station allows the RC Extend-A-Gun to be controlled from a remote location when the user wants a separate control from a TFT RC monitor operator station or if there is no RC monitor up/down button available. The plate is designed to be flush mounted in a panel and a 12' long pre-connected cable. NOTE: This operator station is required if the RC Extend-A-Gun is not installed with a TFT RC Monitor and 6' companion cable which must be installed in RC Extend-A-Gun. Interface box is supplied.

YE-CAN1 MULTIPLEX INTERFACE - FOR RC MONITORS AND VUMS The Multiplex Interface Control converts CANbus signals into serial communications for controlling a TFT RC monitor or valve. This module is designed to work on a J1939 CANbus system and allows control of all TFT RC Monitors and RC Valve Under Monitor, Module typically installed in ladder/platform monitor electronics interface box.

YE-CAN2 MULTIPLEX ADAPTER - FOR RC MONITORS AND VUMS The Multiplex Adapter Control converts CANbus signals into serial communications for controlling a TFT RC monitor or valve. This module is designed to work on a J1939 CANbus system and allows control of all TFT RC Monitors and RC Valve Under Monitor, Module typically installed near monitor/VUM using two mounting studs.



TFT.com • 07/01/18

**YE-ETHER YE-ETH-WIFI** \$1015.00 2.5 lb (1.1kg) 11.30" (28.7cm)



YE-RF-RAD-9 YE-RF-RAD-24 \$255.00

capabilities.

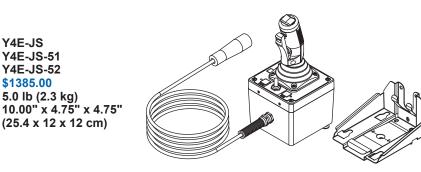


YE-ETHER ETHERNET INTERFACE CONTROL FOR WIRED NETWORKS This interface box enables a TFT RC monitor to be connected and controlled via a standard wired Ethernet network. This unit is designed to be operated from a PC or tablet running a standard web browser. The interface acts as a web server and no custom software is required. The interface box includes a pre-wired 10' cable with receptacle for monitor connections and a 10' cable for power connections and communication connections to other remote accessories (if any).

YE-ETH-WIFI ETHERNET INTERFACE CONTROL FOR WIRELESS NETWORKS Same as above except for use with standard wireless Ethernet networks.

YE-RF-RAD-9 WIRELESS MONITOR RADIO & ANTENNA, 900MHZ - This radio and antenna option is required to enable a TFT RC monitor to operate along with the wireless operator stations described above. One radio & antenna item is required for each RC monitor. When ordered at the same time as the RC monitor, radio & antenna will be installed by TFT assembly personnel.

YE-RF-RAD-24 WIRELESS MONITOR RADIO & ANTENNA, 2.4GHZ – Commonly used for International installations. Same as the YE-RF-RAD-9 with a different operating frequency.

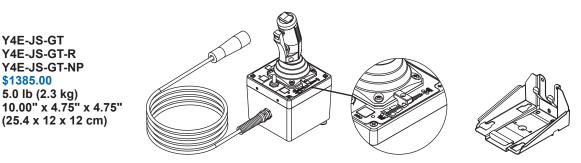


Y4E-JS JOYSTICK MONITOR OPERATOR STATION This operator station allows any TFT RC electric monitor to be controlled using a joystick. Moving the joystick controls monitor vertical and horizontal movement. Thumb switches control nozzle pattern. A trigger built into the joystick handle can be used to open and close some water valves. The joystick is factory installed on an enclosure that houses the control electronics and a 10' cable is supplied with stripped wires for connection in the control system terminal box. The joystick control is also equipped with push buttons on top for PARK and OSCILLATE functions as well as monitor DEPLOY. An additional configurable button can be set up for RC Extend-A-Gun or LED light kit control. A toggle switch is available to select water valve open, close, or joystick control. The joystick control can be configured for proportional speed control of the horizontal and vertical axis. The joystick control is factory wired so that the AUX2 button on TFT monitor operator stations will also open and close the water valve. Mounting bracket meets NFPA 1901 9G force requirements which ensures the security of equipment and safety of personnel.

Y4E-JS-51 Same as above except cable has plug and includes bulkhead receptacle with stripped wires for connection to control system.

Y4E-JS-52 Same as above except cable has plug to connect to YE-VK valve interface box receptacle (not included).

NOTE: Consult factory for instructions to enable proportional speed control.

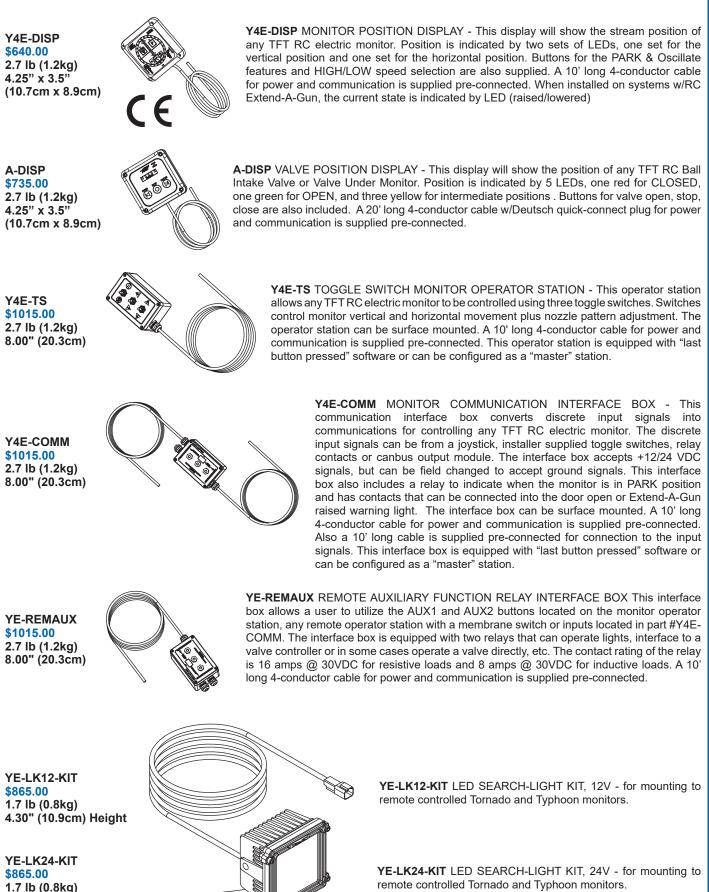


Y4E-JS-GT - JOYSTICK MONITOR OPERATOR STATION WITH GATEABLE VALVE CONTROL This Joystick Monitor Operator Station is specialized for TFT RC monitor systems that are operated in conjunction with a TFT Gateable Valve Kit. This version is the same as the standard Joystick Monitor Operator Station but also includes a valve opening adjustment slider to control the valve position on TFT Gateable Valve Kits. The Joystick includes a 10' cable that has a plug to connect to the YE-VKG valve interface box receptacle (not included). Mounting bracket meets NFPA 1901 9G force requirements which ensures the security of equipment and safety of personnel.

Y4E-JS-GT-R - Same as Y4E-JS-GT except cable has plug and includes bulkhead receptacle with stripped wires for connection to control system.

Y4E-JS-GT-NP – Same as Y4E-JS-GT except has 10' cable with stripped wires for connection to control system.

NOTE: Consult factory for instructions to enable proportional speed control.



4.30" (10.9cm) Height

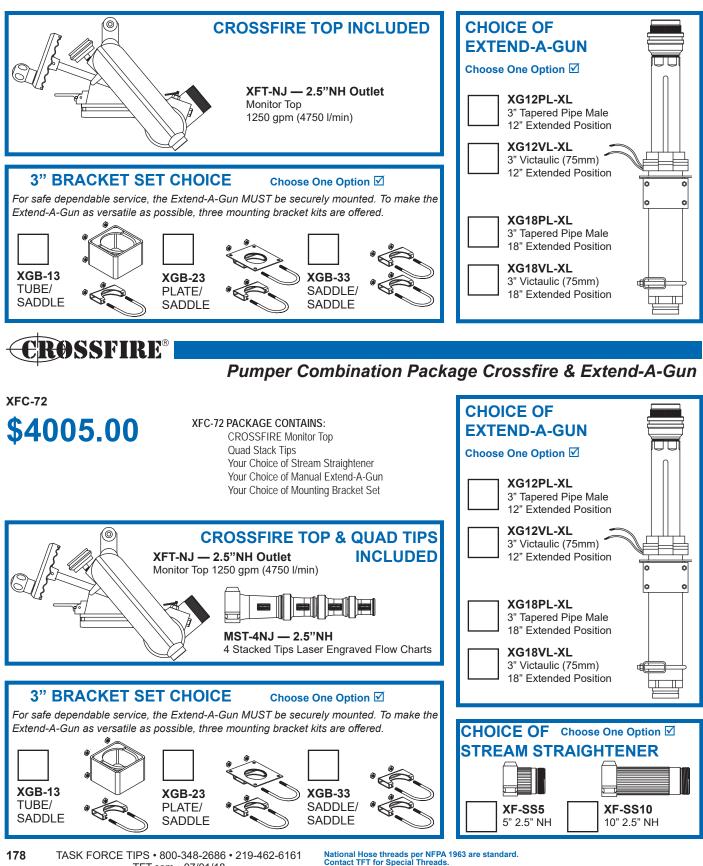
# **CRO**SSFIRE®

\$3470.00

XFC-71

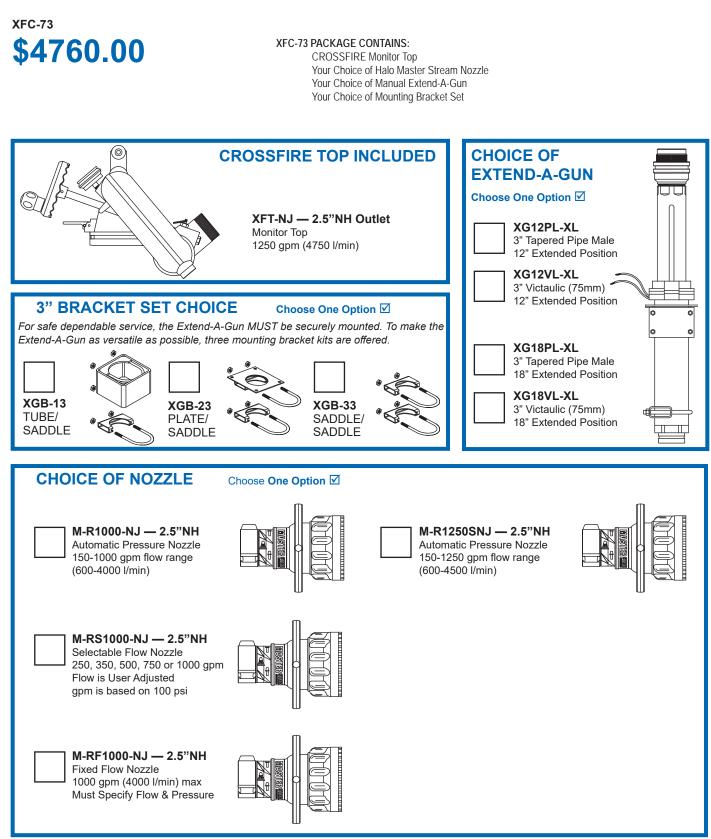
#### Pumper Combination Package Crossfire & Extend-A-Gun

XFC-71 PACKAGE CONTAINS: CROSSFIRE Monitor Top Your Choice of Manual Extend-A-Gun Your Choice of Mounting Bracket Set



TFT.com • 07/01/18

Pumper Combination Packages Crossfire & Extend-A-Gun



**CROSSFIRE**®

179

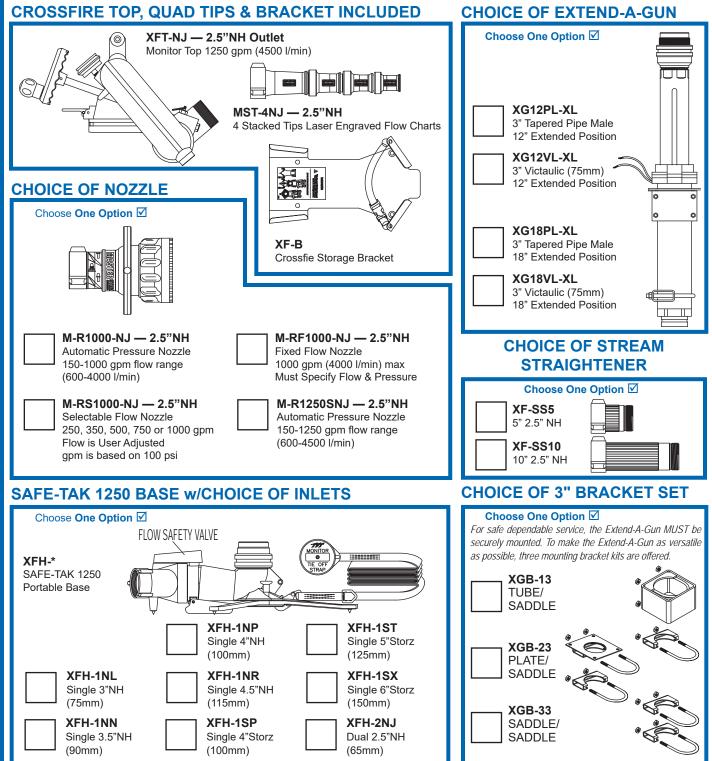
# **CROSSFIRE**®

\$6995.00

**XFC-62** 

#### Pumper Combination Packages Crossfire & Extend-A-Gun

#### XFC-62 PACKAGE CONTAINS: CROSSFIRE Monitor Top Quad Stacked Tips Crossfire Storage Bracket SAFE-TAK 1250 Base w/Choice of Inlet Your Choice of Halo Master Nozzle Your Choice of Stream Straightener Your Choice of Manual Extend-A-Gun Choice of Mounting Bracket Set



EM INSTALLED COMPONENTS

National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.



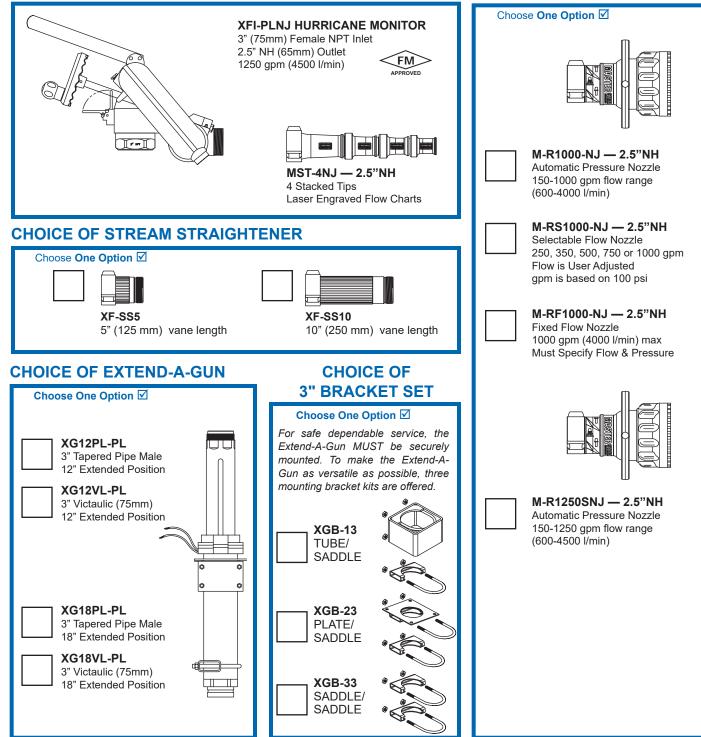
CHOICE OF NOZZLE

Pumper Combination Package Hurricane and Extend-A-Gun

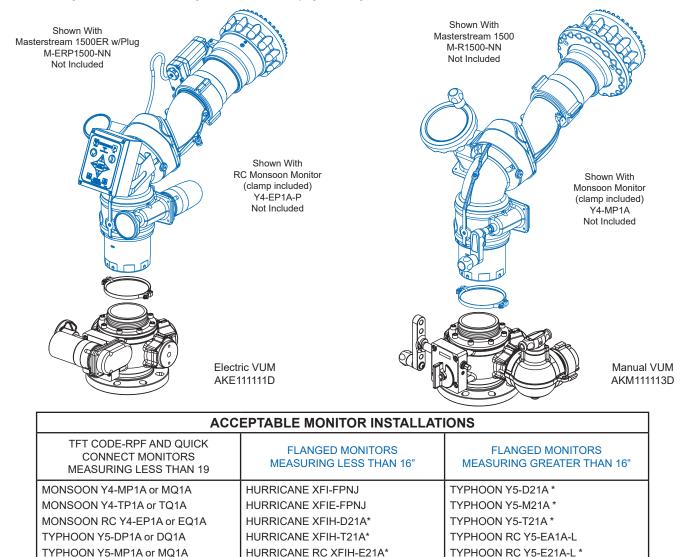
xfc-63 **\$4935.00** 

XFC-63 PACKAGE CONTAINS: HURRICANE Monitor Quad Stacked Tips Your Choice of Halo Master Nozzle Your Choice of Stream Straightener Your Choice of Manual Extend-A-Gun Choice of Mounting Bracket Set

#### **FIXED STATION MONITOR & QUAD TIPS INCLUDED**



The Valve Under Monitor (VUM) is a lightweight, low friction-loss valve and manifold for installation directly beneath monitors on ladders and platforms. The VUM combines the robust valve mechanism from the TFT Ball Intake Valve with a 4" ANSI 150 inlet and up to four 2.5" outlets. The 2.5" outlets are available with integrated valves, male hose threads or female pipe threads. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (21 bar). When paired with a TFT monitor, the monitor flange is omitted for additional weight savings and ease of installation. Electric remote controlled (RC) models may be controlled from a dedicated panel mount control, customer supplied switches or from TFT RC Monitor Operator Stations. RC models are designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. RC models include an interface enclosure to connect external control signals. These signals can either be hard wired or from a CANbus output module. The interface enclosure includes two relays for customer feedback of open or closed valve status. The interface enclosure is factory configured to accept +12/24 VDC signals, but can be reconfigured in field to accept ground signals.



When ordering a Valve Under Monitor (VUM), choose one option from each category.

MONSOON Y4-M21A\*

MONSOON Y4-T21A \*

MONSOON RC Y4-E21A\*

For example: Model AKE11111D is an electric drive, ANSI 150 Inlet, CODE-RPM (TFT Monitor Outlet) with blind plugs on ports Ports C1, C2, C3, C4 and has a Ball Drain installed.

TYPHOON RC Y5-E21A-L20 \*

TYPHOON RC Y5-E21A-L80 \*

TYPHOON RC Y5-E21A-P \*

\*FLANGES (4" ANSI 150 OR DN100 PN16) CAN BE REMOVED FROM MOST TFT MONITORS IN ORDER TO USE THE CODE-RPM DIRECT CONNECTION.

AKM111113D is a Handwheel on side, ANSI 150 Inlet, CODE-RPM (TFT Monitor Outlet), with blind plugs on Ports C1, C2 and C3, a right hand gated elbow on port C4 and has a Ball Drain Installed.

For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

TYPHOON Y5-TP1A or TQ1A

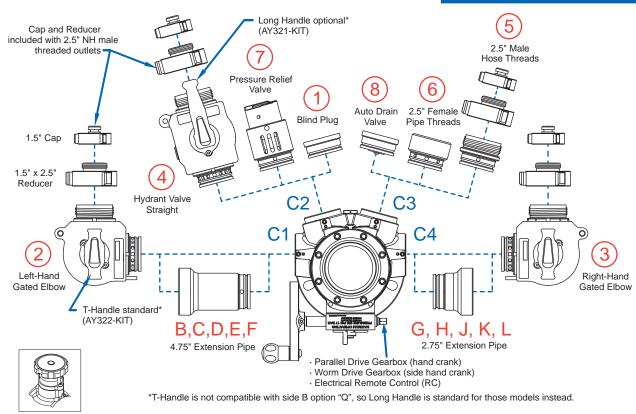
TYPHOON RC Y5-EP1A-L or EQ1A-L

TYPHOON RC Y5-EP1A-P or EQ1A-P

HURRICANE XFIH-DP1A or DQ1A HURRICANE XFIH-TP1A or TQ1A HURRICANE RC XFIH-EN1A or EQ1A

TORNADO Y2-T11A or TV1A TORNADO RC Y2-E11A or EV1A

TYPHOON RC Y5-EA1A-L

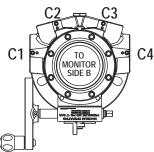


Slow Close Valve Option is available on all models. Call for additional information.

#### CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR CONFIGURATIONS AND AVAILABILITY

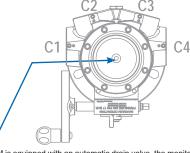
AUXILIARY PORT SPEC	AUXILIARY PORT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING - For Ports C1, C2, C3 C4					
Without Extension Pipe		With 4.75"	With 2.75"			
1) Blind Plug	1) N/C	Extension Pipe	Extension Pipe			
2) 2.5" NH Gated Elbow Left-Hand*	2) \$740.00	B) \$895.00	G) \$895.00			
3) 2.5" NH Gated Elbow Right-Hand*	3) \$740.00	C) \$895.00	H) \$895.00			
4) 2.5" NH Hydrant Valve Straight*	4) \$740.00	D) \$895.00	J) \$895.00			
5) 2.5" NH Male Threads (no valve)	5) \$160.00	E) \$315.00	K) \$315.00			
6) 2.5" NPT Female Threads (no valve)	6) \$160.00	F) \$315.00	L) \$315.00			
7) Pressure Relief Valve	7) \$460.00	Add Base Model Price Plus Auxiliary Port Price(s) for Total Unit Cost.				
8) External Automatic Drain Valve	8) N/C					

AUXILIARY PORT DESIGNATION



Note: Handwheel is factory configured on left-hand side of valve, but is field reversable for right-hand configuration.

#### OPTIONAL DRAIN



OPTIONAL 3" and 6" FLANGE Outlet or Inlet Adapter Available.

If the VUM is equipped with an automatic drain valve, the monitor will drain following use to the extent allowable by gravity, the monitor's orientation and its geometry. The drain valve, located in the half ball, is designed to close automatically when pressure exceeds 5 psi. When pressure dops below 5 psi, the drain valve will open.

AUXILIARY PORT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING - For Ports C1, C2, C3 C4 See Diagram and Chart on page 183

Add Base Model Price Plus Auxiliary Port Price(s) for Total Unit Cost.

#### **CRANK HANDLE CONTROL (WORM DRIVE GEARBOX)**

Dimensional Minimum AKM11\*\*\*\*\* 19.3 lb (8.8 kg) 6.60" (16.8 cm) height 12.65" (32.1 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKM11\*\*\*\*\* 49.3 lb (22.4 kg) 6.60" (16.8 cm) height 33.20" (84.3 cm) width 24.10" (61.2 cm) depth

COMPONEN

Ц

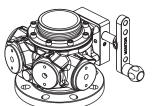
EM INSTAL

Dimensional Minimum AKM12\*\*\*\*\* 20.0 lb (9.1 kg) 7.9" (20.1 cm) height 12.65" (32.1 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

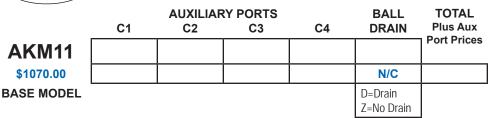
Dimensional Maximum AKM12\*\*\*\*\* 50.0 lb (22.7 kg) 7.9" (20.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth

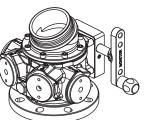
Dimensional Minimum AKM13\*\*\*\*\* 23.9 lb (10.8 kg) 8.7" (22.1 cm) height 12.65" (84.3 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKM13\*\*\*\*\* 53.9 lb (24.40kg) 8.7" (22.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth



- Worm Drive Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- Code-RPM Male Threaded Outlet

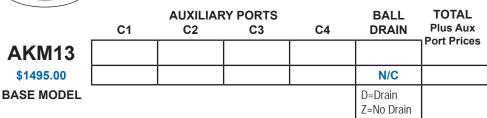




- Worm Drive Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 22.5° Elbow Code-RPM Male Threaded Outlet

		AUXILIAF	RY PORTS		BALL	TOTAL
	C1	C2	C3	C4	DRAIN	Plus Aux
AKM12						Port Prices
\$1495.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	

- Worm Drive Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Outlet



**Dimensional Minimum** AKM14\*\*\*\*\* 25.0 lb (11.3 kg) 9.9" (25.1 cm) height 12.65 (32.1 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** AKM14\*\*\*\*\* 55.0 lb (24.9 kg) 9.9" (25.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth

**Dimensional Minimum** AKM1Q1111D 21.7 lb (9.8 kg) 8.20" (20.8 cm) height 12.65" (32.1 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

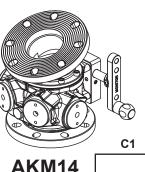
**Dimensional Maximum** AKM1Q\*\*\*\*\* 51.7 lb (23.4 kg) 8.20" (20.8 cm) height 33.20" (84.3 cm) width 24.10" (61.2 cm) depth

**Dimensional Minimum** AKM1T1111D 21.5 lb (9.7 kg) 8.1" (20.7 cm) height 12.65" (32.1 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** AKM1T\*\*\*\*\* 51.5 lb (23.3 kg) 8.1" (20.7 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth

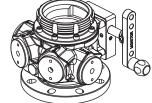
**Dimensional Minimum** AKM1V\*\*\*\*\* 17.5 lb (7.9 kg) 6.1" (15.5 cm) height 12.65 (32.1 cm) width 12.20" (31.0 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** AKM1V\*\*\*\*\* 47.5 lb (21.5 kg) 6.1" (15.5 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth



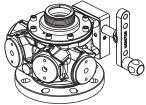
- Worm Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 22.5° 4" ANSI 150 flange Outlet

	C1	AUXILIAI C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux
AKM14						Port Prices
\$1860.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	



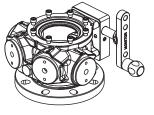
- Worm Drive Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 4.5" NH Quick Connect Outlet for Monitors and Elbows

	C1	AUXILIAI C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux
AKM1Q						Port Prices
\$1070.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	



- Worm Drive Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 2.5" NH Quick Connect Outlet for Tornado Monitor

	C1	AUXILIAF C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux
AKM1T						Port Prices
\$1070.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	



- Worm Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- For integrated Tornado (no coupling)
- For 1.5" offset Typhoon

	C1	AUXILIAI C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux
AKM1V						Port Prices
\$1070.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	

AUXILIARY PORT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING - For Ports C1, C2, C3 C4 See Diagram and Chart on page 183

Add Base Model Price Plus Auxiliary Port Price(s) for Total Unit Cost.

#### CRANK HANDLE CONTROL (PARALLEL DRIVE GEARBOX)

Dimensional Minimum AKP11111D 19.3 lb (8.7 kg) 6.60" (16.8 cm) height 9.40" (23.9 cm) width 13.80" (35.1 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKP11\*\*\*\*\* 49.4 lb (22.4 kg) 6.6" (16.8 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth

COMPONEN

ш

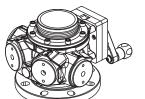
EM INSTAL

Dimensional Minimum AKP121111D 19.3 lb (8.7 kg) 7.9" (20.1 cm) height 9.4" (23.9 cm) width 13.8" (35.1 cm) depth

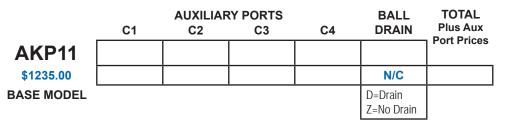
Dimensional Maximum AKP12\*\*\*\*\* 50.1 lb (22.7 kg) 7.9" (20.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth

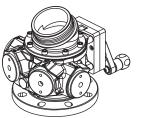
Dimensional Minimum AKP131111D 23.9 lb (10.8 kg) 8.7" (22.1 cm) height 9.4" (23.9 cm) width 13.8" (35.1 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKP13\*\*\*\*\* 53.9 lb (24.4 kg) 8.7" (22.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth



- Parallel Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- Code-RPM Male Threaded Outlet





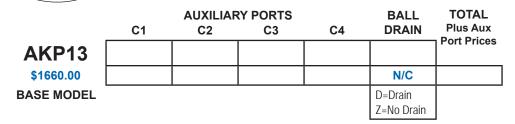
Parallel Drive Valve Control

- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- · 22.5° Elbow Code-RPM Male Threaded Outlet

		AUXILIAF	RY PORTS		BALL	TOTAL
	C1	C2	C3	C4	DRAIN	Plus Aux
AKP12						Port Prices
\$1660.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	

B

- Parallel Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Outlet



**Dimensional Minimum** AKP14\*\*\*\*\* 25.0 lb (11.3 kg) 9.9" (25.1 cm) height 9.40" (23.9 cm) width 13.80" (35.1 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** AKP14\*\*\*\*\* 55.0 lb (24.9 kg) 9.9" (25.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth

**Dimensional Minimum** AKP1Q1111D 21.4 lb (9.7 kg) 8.20" (20.8 cm) height 9.40" (23.9 cm) width 13.80" (35.1 cm) depth

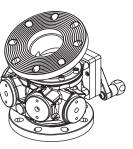
**Dimensional Maximum** AKP1Q\*\*\*\*\* 51.4 lb (23.3 kg) 8.2" (20.8 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth

**Dimensional Minimum** AKP1T1111D 21.2 lb (9.6 kg) 8.1" (20.7 cm) height 9.4" (23.9 cm) width 13.8" (35.1 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** AKP1T\*\*\*\*\* 51.2 lb (23.2 kg) 8.1" (20.7 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth

**Dimensional Minimum** AKP1V\*\*\*\*\* 17.5 lb (7.9 kg) 6.1" (15.5 cm) height 9.40" (23.9 cm) width 13.80" (35.1 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum AKP1V**\*\*\*\*\* 47.5 lb (21.5 kg) 6.1" (15.5 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 25.7" (65.3 cm) depth

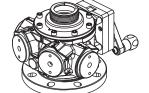


- Parallel Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 22.5° 4" ANSI 150 flange Outlet

	C1	AUXILIAI C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux Port Prices
<b>AKP14</b> \$2015.00					N/C	Fort Frices
BASE MODEL				<u> </u>	D=Drain Z=No Drain	

- Parallel Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 4.5" NH Quick Connect Outlet for Monitors and Elbows

	C1	AUXILIAF C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux
AKP1Q						Port Prices
\$1235.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	



- Parallel Drive Valve Control
- 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet
- 2.5" NH Quick Connect Outlet for Tornado Monitor

	C1	AUXILIAI C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux Port Prices
AKP1T						FortFrices
\$1235.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	
			rive Valve Co 50 Flange Inl			
	<b>9</b> 179	<ul><li>For integr</li><li>For 1.5" o</li></ul>	ated Tornado ffset Typhoor	· ·	ng)	
				-		

	C1	AUXILIAF C2	RY PORTS C3	C4	BALL DRAIN	TOTAL Plus Aux Port Prices
AKP1V						Fort Prices
\$1235.00					N/C	
BASE MODEL					D=Drain Z=No Drain	

AUXILIARY PORT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING - For Ports C1, C2, C3 C4 See Diagram and Chart on page 183

Add Base Model Price Plus Auxiliary Port Price(s) for Total Unit Cost.

**ELECTRIC REMOTE CONTROL (RC) Dimensional Minimum** AKE111111D 23.7 lb (10.7 kg) **Electric Valve Control** 6.6" (16.8 cm) height 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth Includes Interface Code-RPM Male Threaded Outlet Enclosure **Dimensional Maximum** AKE11\*\*\*\*\* 53.7 lb (24.3 kg) **AUXILIARY PORTS** BALL TOTAL 6.6" (16.8 cm) height Plus Aux DRAIN **C1 C2** C3 C4 33.2" (84.3 cm) width Port Prices 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth AKE11 \$2835.00 N/C **BASE MODEL** D=Drain Z=No Drain **Dimensional Minimum** AKE112111D **Electric Valve Control** 24.4 lb (11.0 kg) 7.9" (20.1 cm) height 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 22.5° Elbow Code-RPM Male Threaded Outlet 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth Includes Interface **Dimensional Maximum** Enclosure AKE12\*\*\*\*\* TOTAL **AUXILIARY PORTS** 54.4 lb (24.7 kg) BALL **Plus Aux** 7.9" (20.1 cm) height C1 C4 C2 DRAIN C3 Port Prices 33.2" (84.3 cm) width AKE12 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth \$3575.00 N/C **BASE MODEL** D=Drain Z=No Drain **Dimensional Minimum** AKE131111D 28.2 lb (12.8 kg) Electric Valve Control 8.7" (22.1 cm) height 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 4" ANSI 150 Flange Inlet 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth Includes Interface 4" ANSI 150 Flange Outlet Enclosure **Dimensional Maximum** AKE13\*\*\*\*\* 58.2 lb (26.4 kg) TOTAL **AUXILIARY PORTS** BALL 8.7" (22.1 cm) height **Plus Aux** C1 **C2** C3 **C4** DRAIN 33.2" (84.3 cm) width Port Prices 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth AKE13 \$3620.00 N/C **BASE MODEL** D=Drain Z=No Drain

**188** TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

Dimensional Minimum AKE14\*\*\*\*\* 29.4 lb (13.3 kg) 9.9" (25.1 cm) height 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKE14\*\*\*\* 59.4 lb (26.9 kg) 9.9" (25.1 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth

Dimensional Minimum AKE1Q1111D 26.0 lb (11.8 kg) 8.2" (20.8 cm) height 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth

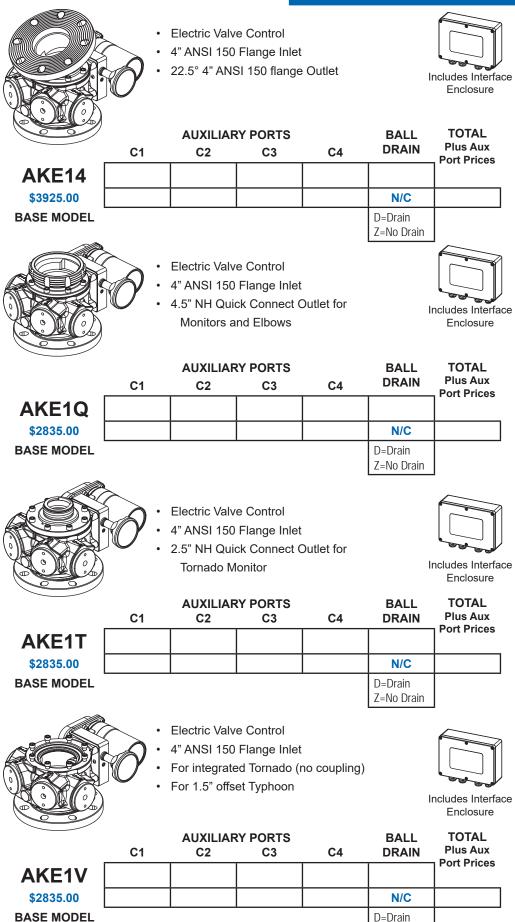
Dimensional Maximum AKE1Q\*\*\*\*\* 56.0 lb (25.4 kg) 8.2" (20.8 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth

Dimensional Minimum AKE1T1111D 21.2 lb (9.6 kg) 8.1" (20.7 cm) height 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKE1T\*\*\*\*\* 51.2 lb (23.2 kg) 8.1" (20.7 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth

Dimensional Minimum AKE1V\*\*\*\*\* 21.9 lb (9.9 kg) 6.1" (15.5 cm) height 10.3" (26.2 cm) width 12.9" (32.8 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum AKE1V\*\*\*\*\* 51.9 lb (23.5 kg) 6.1" (15.5 cm) height 33.2" (84.3 cm) width 24.1" (61.2 cm) depth



Z=No Drain

## BALL INTAKE VALVE RC

The Ball Intake Valve RC is an electric remote controlled valve with all the benefits of TFT's Ball Intake Valve with the addition of powered operation. A large handwheel is installed on the drive shaft for immediate manual override. Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The motor control circuit uses an encoder and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. The panel mounted control box allows for remote operation and contains an LED display showing valve position. Unit comes with a panel mounted quick connect plug for the connection between the valve and control box. Electric drive and control box are waterproof. Mechanical installation consists of attaching the valve to the pump, mounting the control box and quick connect electric plug. Six seconds from open to close meets NFPA 1901 slow close requirement. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

#### Dimensional Maximum AB7HNX-NX-RC 40.0 lbs (18.0kg) 16.50" (42.0cm) Height 13.00" (26.0cm) Width 14.00" (35.8cm) Depth

#### \$4080.00

SIDE A SWIVEL SIDE B SWIVEL AB3ST-NX-RC Control Box

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

> If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AB with AC. AC denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AB published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151. Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

at the end of catalog. For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired. To add an additional Vent/Drain for



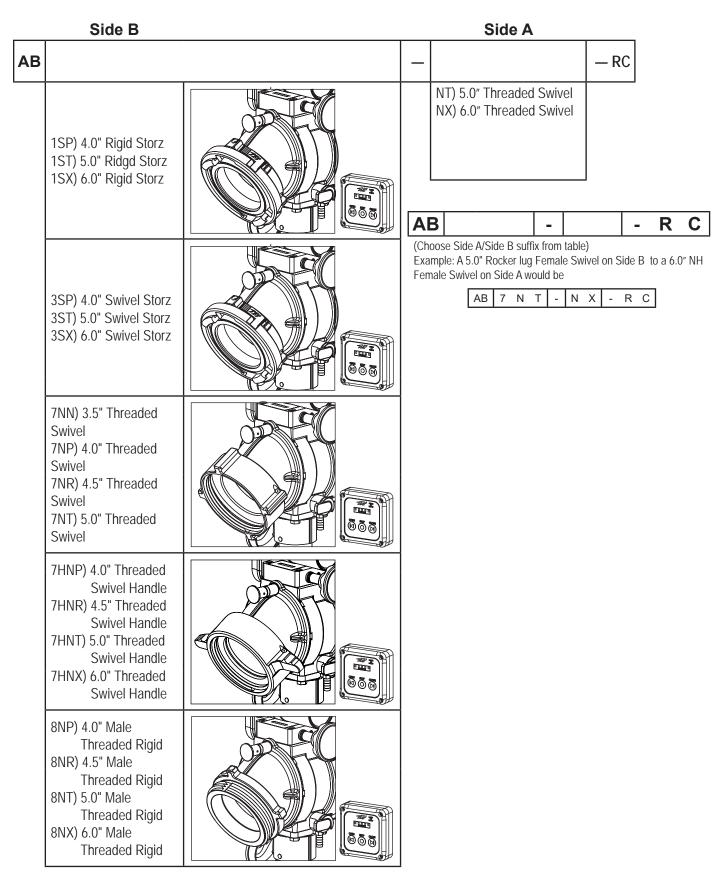
To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216.

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

	4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

For additional control heads order A-DISP (page 177).

# BALL INTAKE VALVE RC



## JUMBO BALL INTAKE VALVE RC

The Jumbo Ball Intake Valve RC is an electric remote controlled valve with all the benefits of TFT's Jumbo Ball Intake Valve with the addition of powered operation. A handwheel is installed on the drive shaft for immediate manual override. Designed for 12 or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The motor control circuit uses an encoder and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. The panel mounted control box allows for remote operation and contains an LED display showing valve position. Unit comes with a panel mounted quick connect plug for the connection between the valve and control box. Electric drive and control box are waterproof. Mechanical installation consists of attaching the valve to the pump, mounting the control box and quick connect electric plug. Six seconds from open to close, meets NFPA 1901 slow close requirement. The unit comes equipped with a rugged 3/4-inch (19mm) drain valve to quickly drain water from the valve housing. A port for an optional air bleed valve is incorporated into the design for user friendly configurability. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.

Dimensional Maximum AX7HNX-NX-RC 40.0 lbs (18.0kg) 17.60" (45.0cm) Height 13.00" (26.0cm) Width 15.50" (39.0cm) Depth \*Side A = NY \$5080.00

#### \$4435.00

SDE A RIGD

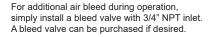
AX1SX-NX-RC

Control Box

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations.

To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

> If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AX with AZ. AZ denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AX published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151. Suction Screen information is located on page 216 under LDH service kits



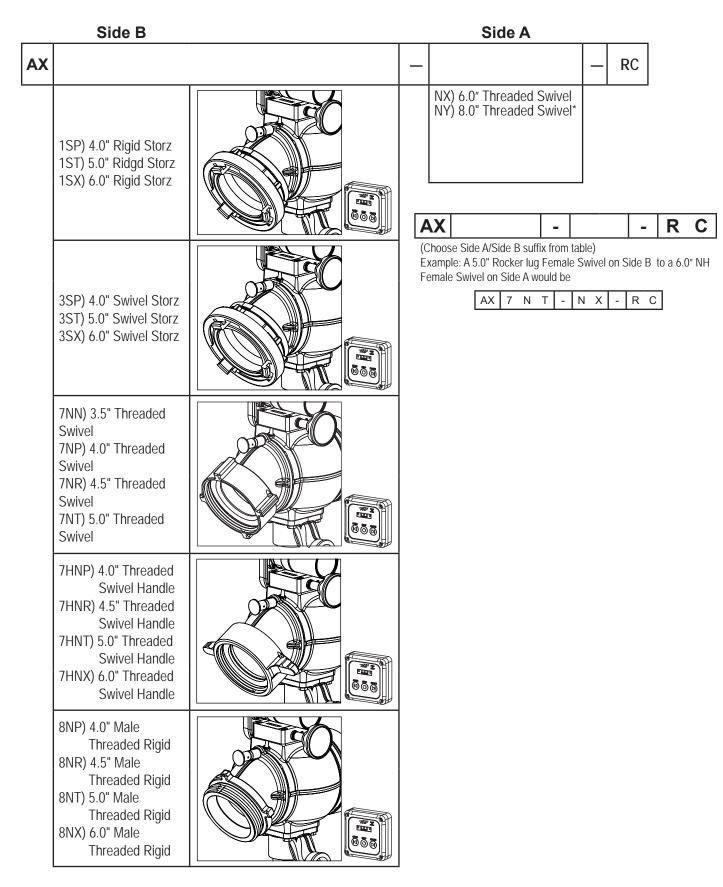


To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216.

#### Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets.

		4.00″ (100.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter	4.50″ (110.0mm) Pump Inlet Adapter
	6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
	Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

For additional control heads order A-DISP (page 177).



# JUMBO LOW PROFILE BALL INTAKE VALVE RC

AXD Series – The Jumbo Low Profile Ball Intake Valve RC is an electric remote controlled valve with all the benefits of TFT's Jumbo Low Profile Ball Intake Valve with the addition of powered operation. A handwheel is installed on the drive shaft for immediate manual override. Designed for 12 or 14 VDC operation, selection is automatic. The motor control circuit uses an encoder and current limiting to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. The panel mounted control box allows for remote operation and contains an LED display showing valve position. Unit comes with a panel mounted quick- connect plug for connection between the valve and control box. Electric drive and control box are waterproof. Mechanical installation consists of attaching the valve to the pump, mounting the control box and quick-connect electric plug. Six seconds from open to close, meets NFPA 1901 slow close requirement. The valve is designed for pressure or vacuum service. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). Meets 900 psi (62 bar) hydrostatic strength test. A rugged ¼-turn Air Vent at the top of the valve allows air to be bled quickly. TFT's adjustable Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is installed with the discharge pointing downward and meets NFPA 1901 (2009 Edition). The aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized, and TFT powdercoated finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All wetted components are aluminum alloys to prevent galvanic corrosion, and are specially coated for additional corrosion protection. Hose coupling and truck connections are attached to the valve RC is covered by a 10 year warranty. Contact TFT customer service for configurations not shown. Friction loss is 5 psi at 2000 gpm; Pressure Loss Chart located at the end of catalog.



The Low Profile Jumbo Intake Value series includes a 10 year warranty against manufacturing defects and corrosion that affects the value's operational performance.

Dimensional Maximum AXD7HNX-NXRC 30.5 lbs (13.8kg) 12.3" (31.2cm) Height 15.6" (39.6cm) Width 11.3" (28.7cm) Depth \*Side A = NY \$4995.00

Adapters for 4 or 4 1/2 inch (100 or 115 mm) pump inlets. 4.00" (100.0mm) 4.50" (110.0mm) Bump lelet Adapter

	Pump Inlet Adapter	
6" Threaded	AA9NX-NP	AA9NX-NR
Male	\$140.00	\$140.00

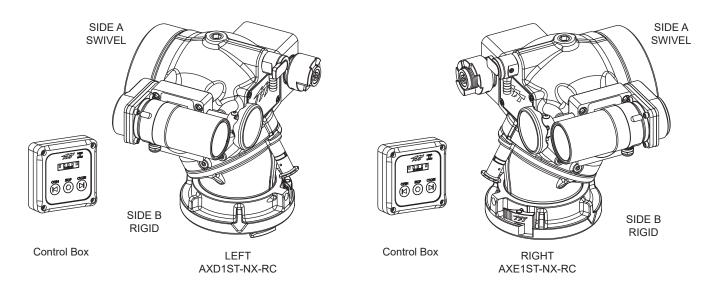


To add an additional Vent/Drain for the BIV or Jumbo BIV order A1621-KIT. See page 216.

For additional air bleed during operation, simply install a bleed valve with 3/4" NPT inlet. A bleed valve can be purchased if desired.

#### \$4200.00

Storz couplings are shipped with a pressure gasket installed. A suction gasket is available upon request for drafting operations. To change a 4" or 5" Storz from rigid to full time swivel, back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely. See page 218 for diagram

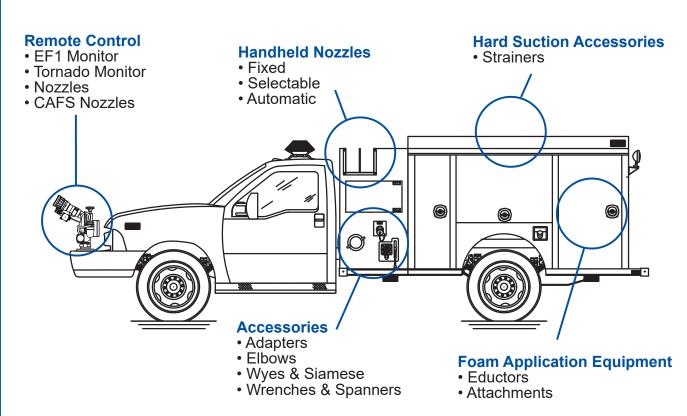


If a Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) is not required, substitute the part number prefix AXD with AZD or AXE with AZE. AZD or AZE denotes no PRV, deduct \$250 from the appropriate AXD or AXE published list price. Pressure Relief Valve information is located on page 151. Suction Screen information is located on page 216, under LDH service kits.

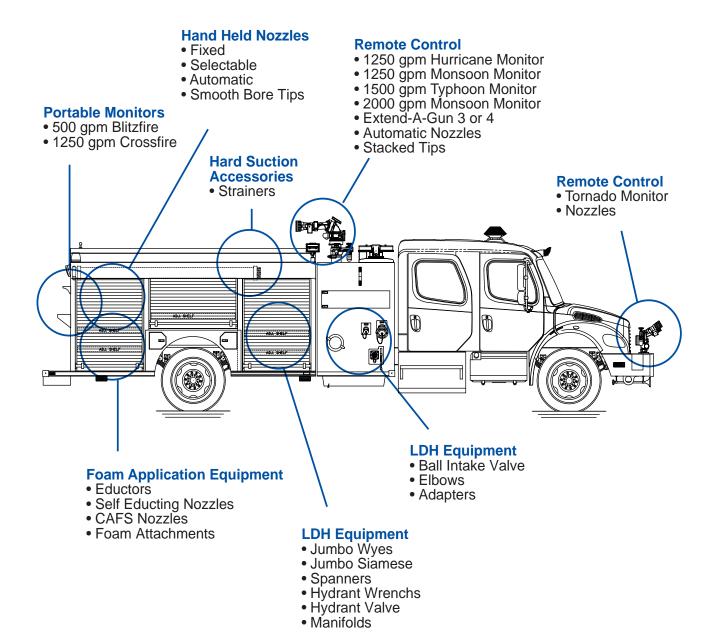
# JUMBO LOW PROFILE BALL INTAKE VALVE RC

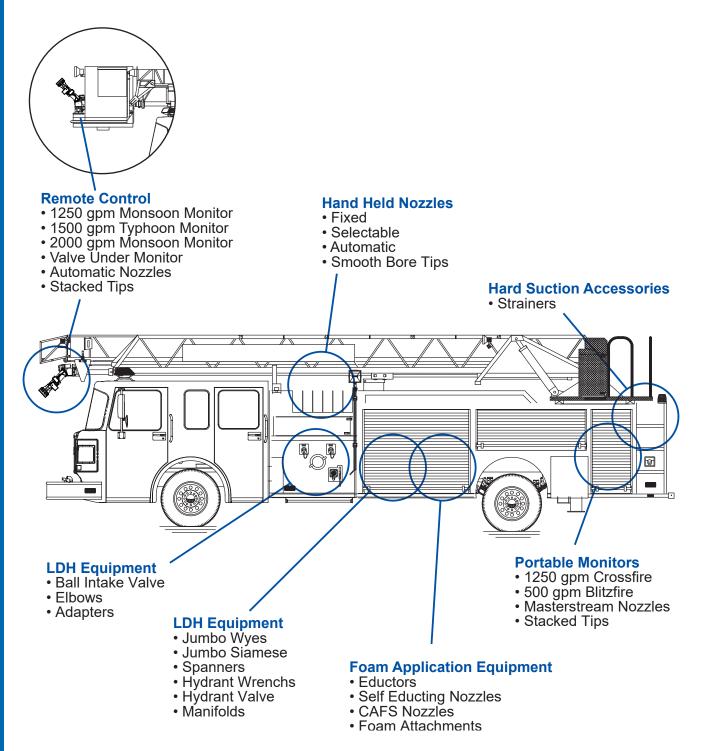
Crank Side	Side B		Side A				
		_		_	RC		
AXD) Left AXE) Right	1SP) 4.0" Rigid Storz 1ST) 5.0" Ridgd Storz 1SX) 6.0" Rigid Storz		NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel NX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel NY) 8.0" Threaded Swivel*				RC
	3SP) 4.0" Swivel Storz 3ST) 5.0" Swivel Storz 3SX) 6.0" Swivel Storz	(( E	Choose Left or Right Side A/Side B s xample: A Left 4.0" Rocker lug Fem o a 6.0" NH Female Swivel on Side /	ale Si	wivel on Id be	le) Side B	
	<ul> <li>7NN) 3.5" Threaded Swivel</li> <li>7NP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel</li> <li>7NR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel</li> <li>7NT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>7HNP) 4.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNR) 4.5" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNT) 5.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> <li>7HNX) 6.0" Threaded Swivel Handle</li> </ul>						
	8NP) 4.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NR) 4.5" Male Threaded Rigid 8NT) 5.0" Male Threaded Rigid 8NX) 6.0" Male Threaded Rigid						

### WILDLAND PLACEMENT



## PUMPER PLACEMENT





# PURPLE Category Industrial Components

The Purple category includes industrial components that typically are installed in industrial facilities and often have special certification such as Factory Mutual or ATEX. This category includes fixed gallonage industrial master stream nozzles, manual and remote control monitors, and hydrant related valves.

#### **Components Included In The Category**

ZN Series Nozzles ZM Series Nozzles ZO Series Nozzles Masterstream 4000 Masterstream 5000

Protector Manual Monitors

**ATEX Certified Monitors** 

Industrial Valve Under Monitor Hydrant Under Monitor Booster Booster OSC

> Flanged OSC Monitor Tornado OSC Monitor

**Oasis Under Monitor** 

### ATEX MONITORS

TFT ATEX RC Monitors are electrically operated with high flow and low friction loss characteristics. Designed for 12 VDC or 24 VDC operation, selection is automatic. Horizontal and elevation stream positions are controlled by strong DC motors and a factory installed control panel mounted on the monitor. Position encoders and current limiting are used to protect the drive train at the ends of travel. Field changeable stops for horizontal rotation and elevation are included. Available with various inlets and outlets. TFT's ERP nozzle plugs into the factory installed nozzle power wire. Electric drives and control box are waterproof, meeting requirements for an IP65 rating. Main waterway made from hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum with red powder coat finish inside and out.

TFT ATEX RC Monitors are designed, tested and approved for use in Classified Hazardous Locations as defined by European Directive 94/9/EC, commonly referred to as the ATEX Directive. Further classification identifies that Zone 2, Category 3 environments are suitable locations for this equipment. It is important to note that only the RC Monitor and Nozzle are certified for installation in the hazardous area. TFT RC Monitor Operator Stations may be used to control monitor functions, but must be installed outside of the hazardous area according to application requirements. It is the responsibility of the facility design engineer to determine suitable location and connection of components for use in the hazardous environment based on electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, and hazardous location classification requirements.

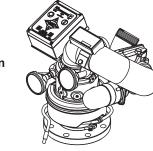
TFT ATEX RC Monitors are shipped for use with wired controls/operator stations. For 2.4 GHz wireless control, please consult factory for ordering details.





Y2-E				A-4
	Inlet		Outlet	
	1) 2.5"-7.5 NH Female	6) 2.5" ANSI 150	1) 2.5"-7.5 NH Male	
	2) 2.5"-11 BSP Female	7) 2.5"-8 NPT Female	2) 2.5"-11 BSP Male	
	3) 2.0"-11 BSP Female	8) 2.0"-11.5 NPT Female	3) 1.5"-11 BSP Male	
	5) DN80, PN16	9) 3.0" -8 NPT Female	4) 1.5"-9 NH Male	

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENT



XFIH-E				A-A
	Inlet		Outlet	
	1) 3" ANSI 150	6) 3" NPT Female	1) 2.5" - 7.5 NH Male (65mm)	
	2) 4" ANSI 150		2) 2.5" - 11 BSP Male (65mm)	
	4) DN80, PN16	8) 3" BSP Male		
	5) DN100, PN16	9) 4" BSP Male		

Typhoon \$10935.00 Information Pages 160

CE

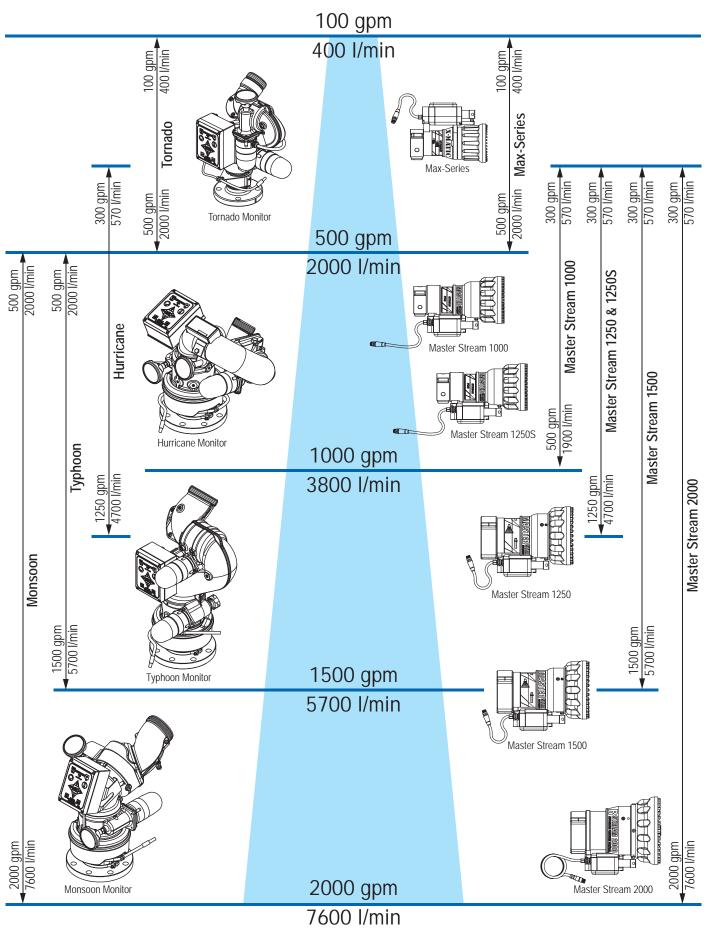
Monsoon \$11500.00 Information Page 168



<b>Ү5-Е</b>				] A-A [
	Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 5) DN100, PN16	<b>6)</b> 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female	Outlet 1) 3.5"-6 NH Male 2) 3.5"-11 BSP Male 4) 4.0"-11 BSP Male	

Y4-E				A-A
	Inlet 1) 3" ANSI 150 2) 4" ANSI 150 3) 6" ANSI 150 4) DN80, PN16 5) DN100, PN16	6) 3" NPT Female 7) 4" NPT Female 8) 3" BSP Male 9) 4" BSP Male	Outlet 1) 3.5"-6 NH Male 2) 3.5"-11 BSP Male 3) 3.5"-8 NPSH Male 4) 4.0"-11 BSP Male	

# ATEX APPROVED RC NOZZLES

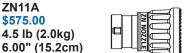


TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 National F TFT.com • 07/01/18 National F INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS

National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard Contact TFT for Special Threads.

### INDUSTRIAL NOZZLES

The Task Force Tips fixed gpm water nozzle is a simple and rugged industrial nozzle with superior stream quality and reach. This fixed gallonage fog nozzle rated at 100 psi (7 bar) is available with your choice of 350, 500, or 750 (1300, 2000, or 3000 l/min). fog angle is user adjustable between 120 degree wide fog and straight stream. The nozzle's baffle can be removed with a wrench for flushing debris. The standard inlet is 2.5" NH, NPSH, or BSP (65mm) female thread. The simple and basic design requires no grease or other maintenance. The rubber bumper is UV resistant. The fixed gpm water nozzle is Hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0 T6 aluminum. The fixed gpm nozzle can be used with water or premixed foam solution.



Choose your model from the chart on page 203. For example, model ZN12A is 2.5" NH female thread, 500 gpm at 100 psi (2000 l/min @ 7bar) nozzle. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Thread and Flow by number from chart

ZN11A

\$575.00

### ZM INDUSTRIAL NOZZLES

The Task Force Tips fixed gpm water nozzle is a simple and rugged industrial nozzle with superior stream quality and reach. This fixed gallonage fog nozzle rated at 100 psi (7 bar) is available with your choice of 500, 750, 1000, or 1250 (2000, 3000, 4000, or 4750 l/min). Fog angle is user adjustable between 120 degree wide fog and straight stream. The nozzle's baffle can be removed with a wrench for flushing debris. The standard inlet is 2.5" NH, NPSH, or BSP (65mm) female thread. The simple and basic design requires no grease or other maintenance. The fixed gpm water nozzle is powdercoated and hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0 T6 aluminum. The fixed gpm nozzle can be used with water or premixed foam solution.

ZM131 \$810.00 7.2 lb (3.3kg) 8.80" (22.4cm)



Choose your model from the chart on page 203. For example, model ZM131 is 2.5" NH female thread, 1000 gpm at 100 psi (3800 l/min @ 7bar) nozzle. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Thread and Flow by number from chart

FM PROVED 1000 gpm and 1250 gpm ZM Industrial nozzles are FM Approved.

### ZO INDUSTRIAL NOZZLES

The Task Force Tips fixed gpm water nozzle is a simple and rugged industrial nozzle with superior stream quality and reach. This fixed gallonage fog nozzle at 100 psi (7 bar) is available with your choice of 1250, 1500, 1750, or 2000 (4750, 5500, 6750, or 7500 l/min). Fog angle is user adjustable between 120° wide fog and straight stream. Folding handles ease moving the shaper from full fog to straight stream. A locking ring can set the nozzle at a desired fog position. The nozzle's baffle can be removed with a wrench for flushing debris. The standard inlet is 3.5" NH or BSP (80mm) female thread. The simple and basic design requires no grease or other maintenance. The nozzle is powdercoated and hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0 T6 aluminum. It can be used with water or premixed foam solution.

ZO12 \$1120.00 22.0 lb (9.9kg) 11.60" (29.4cm)

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Thread and Flow by number from chart



Choose your model from the chart on page 203. For example, model ZO13 is 3.5" NH female thread, 1750 gpm at 100 psi (6600 l/min @ 7bar) nozzle. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.



#### FoamJet Model for ZN Series FJ-LX-MD page 39

### 2.5" (65mm) Nozzle Series 250, 350, 500 or 750 gpm (950, 1300, 2000, 3000 l/min) Fixed Gallonage

ZN			A
	THREADS (Rigid)	FLOW	
	1) 2.5"-7.5 TPI NH FEMALE 2) 2.5"-11 TPI BSP FEMALE 3) 2.5"-11.5 TPI NPSH FEMALE 4) 2.5" CODE-AT (CSA)	<ul> <li>0) 250 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 25 (950 I/min @ 7 bar)</li> <li>1) 350 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 35 (1300 I/min @ 7 bar)</li> </ul>	
Choose one option from each category. For example Model ZN12A is 2.5" NH Female thread, 500 gpm at 100 psi (2000 l/min @ 7bar) nozzle. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.	(2.5" = 65mm)	<ul> <li>2) 500 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 50 (2000 l/min @ 7 bar)</li> <li>3) 750 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 75 (3000 l/min @ 7 bar)</li> <li>4) User Specified Kfactor = 15 - 75</li> </ul>	

## ZM INDUSTRIAL NOZZLES

## 2.5" (65mm) Nozzle Series 500, 750, 1000 or 1250 gpm (2000, 3000, 2800, 4750 l/min) Fixed Gallonage

ZM			1
	THREADS (Rigid)	FLOW	
MINOZZE	1) 2.5"-7.5 TPI NH FEMALE 2) 2.5"-11.5 NPSH FEMALE 3) 2.5"-11 BSP FEMALE	<ol> <li>500 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 50 (2000 l/min @ 7 bar)</li> <li>750 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 75</li> </ol>	
Choose one option from each category. For example Model ZM111 is 2.5" NH Female thread, 500 gpm at 100 psi (2000 l/min @ 7bar) nozzle. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.	(2.5" = 65mm)	(3000 l/min @ 7 bar) 3) 1000 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor = 100 (3800 l/min @ 7 bar) 4) 1250 GPM @ 100 PSI — Kfactor 125 (4750 l/min @ 7 bar) 9) User Specified Kfactor = 50 - 125	

### ZO INDUSTRIAL NOZZLES

### 3.5" (80mm) Nozzle Series 1250, 1500, 1750 or 2000 gpm (4750, 6000, 6600, 8000 l/min) Fixed Gallonage

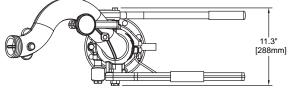
Choose one option from each category. For example Model ZO11 is 3.5" NH Female thread, 1250 gpm at 100 psi (4800 l/min @7bar) nozzle. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

ZO		
	THREADS (Rigid)	FLOW
	1) 3.5"-6 NH FEMALE 2) 3.5"-11 BSP FEMALE (3.5" = 80mm)	1) 1250 GPM @ 100 PSI - Kfactor = 125         (4750 I/min @ 7 bar)         2) 1500 GPM @ 100 PSI - Kfactor = 150         (6000 I/min @ 7 bar)         3) 1750 GPM @ 100 PSI - Kfactor = 175         (6600 I/min @ 7 bar)         4) 2000 GPM @ 100 PSI - Kfactor = 200         (7600 I/min @ 7 bar)         9) User Specified Kfactor = 125 - 200

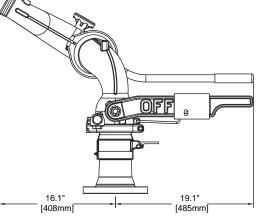


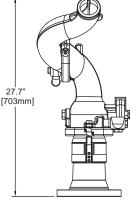
#### Fixed Station Monitor - Up To 1250 GPM (4750 I/min )

The Task Force Tips' Protector is a simple and rugged fixed station monitor with many unique features. Its patented waterway gives low friction loss and delivers water to the nozzle with fewer twists and turns than a conventional monitor. The optional built-in on/off valve with position indicator eliminates the need to add a costly valve to the monitor installation. The Protector is capable of flowing up to 1250 gpm (4750 l/min) while maintaining a FULL 360° rotational ability. The lever-action rotational lock is activated in one motion, visually confirmed, and securely holds the monitor's horizontal position. The Protector can be directly bolted to many common pipe flanges. The outlet is available with various 2.5" (65mm) male threads. The simple and basic design requires no grease application or other maintenance. Swiveling elements and seals (including valve seat) can be replaced within a few minutes with common hand tools. Threaded ports (0.25" NPT) (6mm) are provided for drain valve (included) and pressure gauge installation. Maximum pressure is 250 psi (17 bar). The Protector is hardcoat anodized ANSI 356-T6 aluminum and is fully powder coat finished inside and out. Swivel clamps, 3" (75mm) valve ball, trunnions, and hardware are 18-8 stainless steel.



#### OPTIONAL 6" FLANGE INLET ADAPTER AVAILABLE





INLET SPECIFICATIONS							
FITS FLANGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	THICKNESS	BOLT HOLE CIRCLE	NUMBER OF BOLTS	SIZE OF BOLTS		
3" ANSI 125/150 - DN80 PN20	7.50" / 190 mm	0.75" / 20 mm	6.00" / 152.5 mm	4	5/8" / M16		
4" ANSI 150 - DN100 PN20	9.00" / 230 mm	0.94" / 3 mm	7.50" / 90.5 mm	8	5/8" / M16		
DN80 PN16	200 mm	22 mm	160 mm	8	16 mm		
DN100 PN16	220 mm	22 mm	180 mm	8	16 mm		

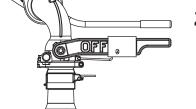


Z1111A \$2345.00 35.2 lb (15.7kg)

Z1211A \$1760.00

27.8 lb (12.6kg)

SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart



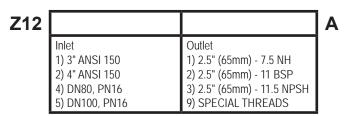
SAMPLE PART NUMBER Specify Inlet and Outlet by number from chart



**Valve with Threaded Exit** - Protector monitor with on/off valve and 2.5" (65mm) threaded exit. 1250 gpm (4500 l/min) rating. See chart to obtain model number for specific inlet and outlet options.

Z11			A
	Inlet	Outlet	
	1) 3" ANSI 150	1) 2.5" (65mm) - 7.5 NH	
	2) 4" ANSI 150	2) 2.5" (65mm) - 11 BSP	
	4) DN80, PN16	3) 2.5" (65mm) - 11.5 NPSH	
	5) DN100, PN16	9) SPECIAL THREADS	

**No Valve with Threaded Exit** - Protector monitor without on/off valve and with 2.5" (65mm) threaded exit. 1250 gpm (4500 l/min) rating. See chart to obtain model number for specific inlet and outlet options.



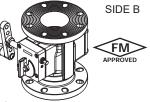
#### Industrial Valve Under Monitor

The 4" Integrated Valve Under Monitor (IVUM) is a robust, low friction loss valve intended for installation directly beneath monitors on standpipes with 4" ANSI 150 or DN 100 PN16 flange connections. Maximum operation pressure is 300 psi (21 bar).Dual reflective valve position indicators allow 360 degree visual confirmation from a distance in all light conditions. The inlet flange, half ball and valve seat retainer are available in either hard anodized 6061-T6 aluminum or 316 stainless steel. Several options are available for monitor connection, as described below. When integrated with a TFT monitor (side B option X), the monitor flange is omitted to reduce weight, up-front cost and future maintenance expenses.

All models are equipped with an external automatic drain valve to fully drain the monitor and valve body after use, thus minimizing susceptibility to damage from corrosion and freezing water. An optional internal automatic drain valve located within the half ball allows the standpipe to draw atmospheric air to facilitate draining, even while the half ball is closed. It is beneficial in applications where the standpipe will typically be drained following use, especially where freezing conditions are a concern.

*Electrically controlled versions of these models are available.* (*Electronic versions are not FM approved.*) *Customer service should be contacted for availability and configurations.* 

Dimensional Maximum ZAA\*\* 23.7 lb (10.8 kg) 10.1" (25.7 cm) height 11.7" (29.7 cm) width 11.6" (29.5 cm) depth



**FM** Approved for use with FM Approved Monitors

SIDE A

SIDE A

	Aluminum 4" ANSI 150 inlet							
	Drain Option	SIDE B OUTLET						
ZAA								
	<b>D)</b> Additional Drain in Half Ball <b>Z)</b> External Drain Only	<ul> <li>O) No Side B Adapter (fits ZCH-Series Booster)</li> <li>X) CODE-RRF for Intergrated TFT Typhoon, Moonson or Hurricane Monitor</li> </ul>	\$1515.00					
		<ol> <li>CODE-RPM male threaded outlet</li> <li>4" ANSI 150 Flange</li> <li>3" ANSI 150 Flange</li> <li>4.5" NH Quick Connect for Large Monitors</li> <li>2.5" NH Quick Connect for Tornado</li> <li>V) Integrated Tornado (no coupling)</li> </ol>	\$1685.00					

Dimensional Maximum ZAS\*\* 35.0 lb (15.9 kg) 10.1" (25.7 cm) height 11.7" (29.7 cm) width 11.6" (29.5 cm) depth



FM

APPROVED

**FM** Approved for use with FM Approved Monitors

Stainless Steel 4" ANSI 150 inlet

	•		
	Drain Option	SIDE B OUTLET	
ZAS			
	<ul> <li>D) Additional Drain in Half Ball</li> <li>Z) External Drain Only</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>O) No Side B Adapter (fits ZCH-Series Booster)</li> <li>X) CODE-RRF for Intergrated TFT Typhoon, Moonson or Hurricane Monitor</li> </ul>	\$1835.00
		<ol> <li>CODE-RPM male threaded outlet</li> <li>4" ANSI 150 Flange</li> <li>3" ANSI 150 Flange</li> <li>4.5" NH Quick Connect for Large Monitors</li> <li>2.5" NH Quick Connect for Tornado</li> <li>V) Integrated Tornado (no coupling)</li> </ol>	\$1990.00

Model ZAAZX or ZASZX For Integrated TFT Monitor (Typhoon Monitor Shown Not Included)

**AA9FL-FP** Aluminum SIDE A adapter to use ZAA models on 3" ANSI 150 standpipes. Height is 2" (5.1 cm). Not recommended for ZAS models.**\$200.00** 

**AA9FP-FX** - Aluminum SIDE A adapter to use ZAA models on 6" Ansi 150 standpipes. Height 2.0" (5.1 CM) not recommended for ZAS models.\$255.00

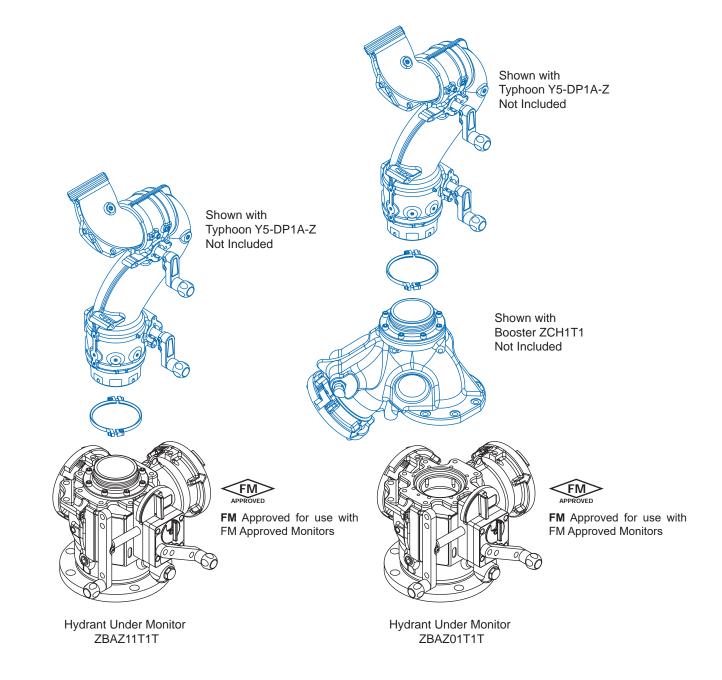
# HYDRANT UNDER MONITOR

The Hydrant Under Monitor (HUM) adds two versatile full flow LDH ports to the robust features of the Industrial Valve Under Monitor. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (21 bar). Two concentric slow-close half ball valves allow the monitor to be operated either independently or simultaneously with the LDH ports. The main shutoff valve has a huge 5.25" waterway, located immediately above the 6" ANSI 150 inlet flange. When the monitor valve above is also open, flow to the monitor from the standpipe is completely unobstructed for the lowest possible friction loss. Each valve control is clearly marked with separate color-coded position indicators that are retro-reflective for visibility in all light conditions. The cast A356-T6 aluminum valve body and all structural 6061-T6 aluminum components are hard anodized, and the inlet flange and valve body are powder coated red for additional resistance to galvanic corrosion.

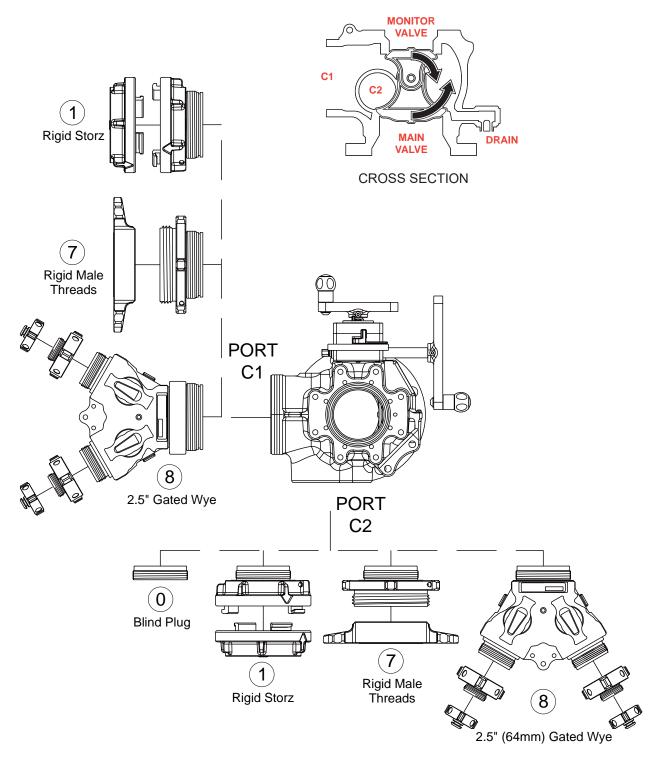
Several options are available for monitor and hose connections, as described on the following pages. When integrated with a TFT monitor (side B option 1), the monitor flange is omitted to reduce weight, up-front cost and future maintenance expenses. Both LDH ports C1 and C2 can be configured with a Storz coupling, a male threaded spout, or a gated wye, with connection sizes ranging from 1.5" up to 6.0". All LDH connections are supplied with a pressure cap, and port C2 can also be configured with a blind plug for no charge if only one hose connection is needed.

For further versatility, the Booster can be mated between the HUM and monitor to allow pressure to be boosted using a pump or foam to be introduced. Choose side B option 0 (zero) for this option and see separate catalog section for Booster options.

All models are equipped with an external automatic drain valve and a 2nd automatic drain valve within the monitor half ball. These valves fully drain the monitor and valve body after each use when pressure drops below 5 psi, thus minimizing susceptibility to damage from corrosion and freezing water. An optional 3rd automatic drain valve located within the main shutoff half ball allows the standpipe to draw atmospheric air to facilitate draining, even while the half ball is closed. It is beneficial in applications where the standpipe will typically be drained following use, especially where freezing conditions are a concern.



# HYDRANT UNDER MONITOR



AUXILIARY PORT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING For Ports C1 & C2				
0) Blind Plug (port C2 only)	1) N/C			
1) Rigid Storz (includes cap)	2) N/C			
7) Rigid Male Threads (includes cap)	3) N/C			
8) 2.5" Gated Wye (includes 2.5" x 1.5" reducers and 1.5"NH caps)	4) N/C			

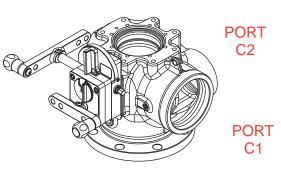
## HYDRANT UNDER MONITOR

# AUXILIARY PORT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING For Ports C1 & C2 0) Blind Plug (port C2 only) N/C 1) Rigid Storz (includes cap) N/C 7) Rigid Male Threads (includes cap) N/C 8) 2.5" Gated Wye (includes 2.5" x 1.5" reducers and 1.5"NH caps) N/C

# Dimensional Maximums \$4490.00

Weight 64.0 lb (29.0 kg) Height 13.1 in (33.3 cm) Width 25.0 in (63.5 cm) Depth 27.0 in (68.6 cm)

#### SIDE B

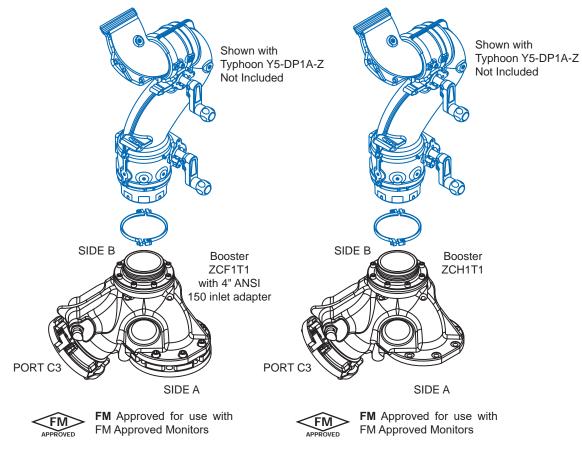


	Drain Option	Side B	Port C1 With Cap		Port C2 With Cap	
ZBA						
	D) Drain in main half ball Z) External Drain Only	<ul> <li>0) No Side B Adapter (fits ZCH-series Booster)</li> <li>1) Code-RPM</li> <li>3) 4" ANSI 150</li> <li>C) 4.5" NH Quick Connect</li> <li>T) 2.5" NH Quick Connect</li> <li>V) Integrated Tornado (no coupling)</li> </ul>	STYLE 1) Rigid Storz 7) Rigid Male Threads 8) 2.5" Gated Wye (Size J Only)	SIZE J) 2.5" N) 3.5" P) 4.0" R) 4.5" T) 5.0" X) 6.0"	STYLE <b>0)</b> Blind Plug* <b>1)</b> Rigid Storz <b>7)</b> Rigid Male Threads <b>8)</b> 2.5" Gated Wye (Size J Only)	SIZE 0) N/A* J) 2.5" N) 3.5" P) 4.0" R) 4.5" T) 5.0"

\*Port C2 Blind plug requires "00" (two zeros), one for Style and one for Size.

### BOOSTER

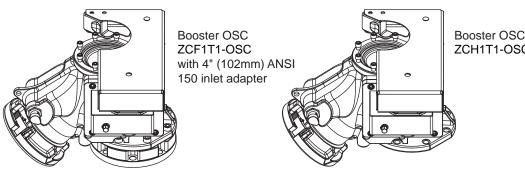
The Booster provides a secondary supply inlet for monitors rated up to 2500 gpm (9400 l/min), allowing pressure to be boosted using a pump and/or foam to be introduced. An LDH hose or in-line foam eductor may be connected to the secondary inlet with optional Storz or female hose threads ranging from 3.5" up to 6.0". A swing check valve within the secondary inlet allows connections to be made while the monitor is flowing from the main inlet (standpipe). The main inlet can be configured for direct connection to a TFT Hydrant Under Monitor (HUM) or Industrial Valve Under Monitor (IVUM). Alternately, the main inlet can be adapted to a 3" or 4" ANSI 150 bolt pattern. Several options are available for monitor connection. Integration with a TFT monitor (side B option 1) allows two additional flanges to be omitted. Avoiding flanges on both sides of the Booster substantially reduces the height, weight and cost. The cast A356-T6 aluminum body and all structural 6061-T6 aluminum components are hard anodized, and the inlet flange and body are powder coated for additional resistance to galvanic corrosion. All models are equipped with an external automatic drain valve. This allows the monitor and Booster to be fully drained after each use when pressure drops below 5 psi, thus minimizing susceptibility to damage from corrosion and freezing water.



### BOOSTER OSC

The Booster OSC adds the capability to oscillate a TFT monitor horizontally up to 120 degrees using energy from a water-driven turbine. All of the turbine water exits the monitor nozzle, thus avoiding the water expelled below the monitor that plaques other manufacturers' oscillating units. Oscillation is activated by water flow from 1000 gpm to 2000 gpm (3800 to 7600 l/min), supplied either from the main inlet or secondary inlet of the Booster. Oscillating sweep angle can be adjusted from zero to 120 degrees in 10 degree increments at any time while oscillating or stationary, without removing the hard anodized safety guard that encloses the oscillating mechanism. Oscillating pattern can be verified without flowing water, using a 1/2" hex wrench. Oscillating speed is directly proportional to flow rate, and is 4 cycles per minute at 2000 gpm (7600 l/min) with the default pulley set installed. An alternate pulley set stored within the safety guard allows the oscillating speed to be doubled by exchanging the pulleys using common hand tools.

The Booster OSC is compatible with TFT Monsoon, Typhoon and Hurricane monitors that are specified with inlet option W) swivel base.



ZCH1T1-OSC

#### BOOSTER

#### **OPTIONAL 6" FLANGE INLET ADAPTER AVAILABLE**

**Dimensional Maximum ZCH\*\*\*** 29.9 lb (13.6 kg) 10.9" (27.7 cm) height 17.4" (44.2 cm) width 8.8" (22.4 cm) depth



**Dimensional Maximum** ZCH\*\*3 32.1 lb (14.6 kg) 11.4" (29.0 cm) height 17.4" (44.2 cm) width 8.8" (22.4 cm) depth

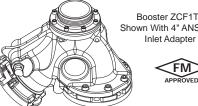
**Dimensional Maximum ZCF\*\*\*** 36.5 lb (16.6 kg) 12.2" (31.0 cm) height 17.5" (44.5 cm) width 8.9" (22.6 cm) depth

\$

**Dimensional Maximum ZCF\*\*3** 38.7 lb (17.6 kg) 12.7" (32.3 cm) height 17.5" (44.5 cm) width 8.9" (22.6 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** ZCG\*\*\* 36.5 lb (16.6 kg) 12.2" (31.0 cm) height 17.5" (44.5 cm) width 8.9" (22.6 cm) depth

**Dimensional Maximum** ZCG\*\*3 38.7 lb (17.6 kg) 12.7" (32.3 cm) height 17.5" (44.5 cm) width 8.9" (22.6 cm) depth



Booster ZCF1T1 Shown With 4" ANSI 150



FM Approved for use with FM Approved Monitors

#### Booster for direct-connection to HUM or IVUM and TFT Monitor

	Port C3 Relay Ir	nlet		Side B outlet
ZCH				
\$1630.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5″ P) 4″ R) 4.5″	X) 6″	1) CODE-RPM for TFT monitor integration Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for Lg. Monitors T) 2.5"NH Quick Connect for Tornado V) Integrated Tornado (no coupling)

#### Booster for direct connection to HUM or IVUM; 4" ANSI 150 outlet

_				
	Port C3 Relay Ir	nlet		Side B outlet
ZCH				3
\$1630.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"	T) 5" X) 6"	3) 4" ANSI 150

#### Booster with 4" ANSI 150 inlet adapter and direct-connection to TFT Monitor

	Port C3 Relay Ir	Side B outlet		
ZCF				
51630.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"		1) CODE-RPM for TFT monitor integration Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for Lg. Monitors T) 2.5"NH Quick Connect for Tornado

#### Booster with 4" ANSI 150 inlet adapter and 4" ANSI 150 outlet

	Port C3 Relay Ir	nlet		Side B outlet
<b>ZCF</b> \$1630.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap	Size N) 3.5″	T) 5″	<b>3</b> 3) 4" ANSI 150
	4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	P) 4" R) 4.5"	X) 6"	

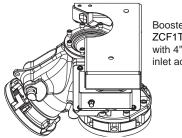
#### Booster with 3" ANSI 150 inlet adapter and direct-connection to TFT Monitor

	Port C3 Relay Ir	nlet	Side B outlet
<b>ZCG</b> \$1630.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"	1) CODE-RPM for TFT monitor integration Q) 4.5"NH Quick Connect for Lg. Monitors T) 2.5"NH Quick Connect for Tornado

#### Booster with 3" ANSI 150 inlet adapter and 4" ANSI 150 outlet

	Port C3 Relay Ir	Side B outlet		
ZCG				3
\$1630.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"	T) 5" X) 6"	3) 4″ ANSI 150

# BOOSTER OSC



Booster OSC ZCF1T1-OSC with 4" ANSI 150 inlet adapter

#### Booster OSC for direct connection to HUM or IVUM

	Port C3 Relay Ir	Side B outlet		
ZCH				-OSC
\$4400.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"	T) 5" X) 6"	-OSC) Accepts TFT monitor with option W swivel base

#### Booster OSC with 4" ANSI 150 inlet adapter

	Port C3 Relay Ir	nlet		Side B outlet			
ZCF				-OSC			
\$4400.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"	T) 5″ X) 6″	-OSC) Accepts TFT monitor with option W swivel base			

#### Booster OSC with 3" ANSI 150 inlet adapter

	Port C3 Relay Inlet			Side B outlet			
ZCG				-OSC			
\$4400.00	Style 1) Storz Rigid w/ Cap 4) Female Rocker Lug (NFS)	Size N) 3.5" P) 4" R) 4.5"	T) 5″ X) 6″	-OSC) Accepts TFT monitor with option W swivel base			

Dimensional Maximum ZCH\*\*-OSC 32.1 lb (14.6 kg) 11.4" (29.0 cm) height 17.4" (44.2 cm) width 8.8" (22.4 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum ZCF\*\*-OSC 38.7 lb (17.6 kg) 12.7" (32.3 cm) height 17.5" (44.5 cm) width 8.9" (22.6 cm) depth

Dimensional Maximum ZCG\*\*-OSC 38.7 lb (17.6 kg) 12.7" (32.3 cm) height 17.5" (44.5 cm) width 8.9" (22.6 cm) depth

# FLANGED MONITOR SERIES

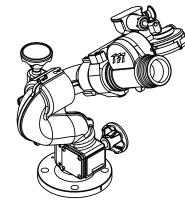
The Flanged Oscillating Monitor can be used for exposure protection, cooling, or any other situation where it is desirable to have a monitor sweep back and forth. It is intended for mounting on fixed piping structures and is offered with a 3" ANSI I50 or 4" ANSI I50 150/DN100 PN16 inlet flange. The Flanged Oscillating Monitor operates between 20 degrees either side of center, and is adjustable to 90 degrees up and 45 degrees down relative to the flange. The maximum flow rate is 500 gallons per minute. The sweep can be set for a 20, 30, or 40 degree sweep. The oscillating mechanism can be disengaged and the stream can be aimed manually. The speed of the oscillator is a function of the flow rate.

XX-** \$945.00		SIDE A - Inlet Flange	SIDE B - Outlet
11.5 lb (5.2kg) 6.7" (16.9 cm) height 7.4" (18.8 cm) width 5.9" (14.9 cm) depth 3.0" (76mm) ANSI I50 INLET 4.0" (102mm) ANSI 150/DN100 P	XX-	<b>A)</b> 3" ANSI 150 <b>B)</b> 4" ANSI 150/DN100 PN16	A) 2.5" NH B) 2.5" BSP C) 2.5" NPSH D) SPECIAL THREADS
XX-OSC-** \$2575.00 21.0 lb (9.5 kg) 6.7" (16.9 cm) height		SIDE A - Inlet Flange	SIDE B - Outlet
7.4" (18.8 cm) width 16.3" (41.5 cm) depth	XX-OSC-	A) 3" ANSI 150 B) 4" ANSI 150/DN100 PN16	A) 2.5" NH B) 2.5" BSP C) 2.5" NPSH D) SPECIAL THREADS
3.0" (76mm) ANSI I50 INLET 4.0" (102mm) ANSI 150/DN100 PN16 INL	et Of	TIONAL 6" FLANGE ADAPTER AVAILAI	

# <u>TORNADO (OSC</u>

Rated up to 500 gpm, the Tornado OSC is a truck-mounted or fixed installation monitor. The monitor outlet shall have a user adjustable sweep pattern of 20°, 30°, or 40° automatic oscillating sweep pattern with manual override. The oscillating outlet component can be rotated to allow side to side, up and down, or any angle in between. An internal water-driven turbine shall power the oscillation without discharging water to the ground below the unit. The handwheels shall provide elevation control from 90° above horizontal to 45° below horizontal, and a full 360° continuous horizontal rotation. User installed travel limit stops shall be included. The monitor shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a red powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange inlets shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

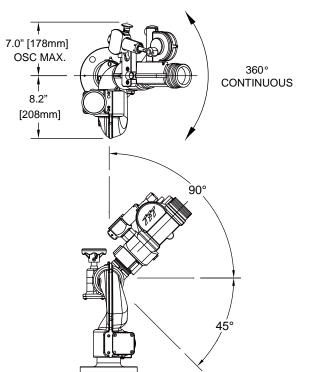
Y2-S\*\*A \$2465.00 26.8 lb (12.2kg)



When ordering a Tornado OSC, choose one option from each category.

**For example:** Model Y2-SF1A is a 3.0" ANSI 150 Inlet with a 2.5"-7.5 NH Male Outlet. For assistance in ordering, please call 1-800-348-2686 and speak to a nozzle specialist.

	SIDE A - Inlet Flange	SIDE B - Outlet	
Y2-S			Α
	D) 2.5" ANSI 150 F) 3.0" ANSI 150 G) 4.0" ANSI 150/DN100 PN16	1) 2.5"-7.5 NH MALE 2) 2.5"-11 BSP MALE 3) 2.5"-8 NPSH MALE 9) SPECIAL 2.5"	



# THE ULTIMATE COMBO

#### CHOICE OF COMPATIBLE TYPHOON MANUAL MONITOR

- Flows Up To 1500 gpm ( 6000 l/min)
- Operating Pressure 200 psi (14 bar)
- Only 19 psi (1.3 bar) Loss
- Hardcoat Anodized ANSI 356-T6 Aluminum (see page 158)

#### CHOICE OF COMPATIBLE BOOSTER OSC

- Sweeps 0 120 Degrees In 10 Degree Increments
- Operating At 1000 To 2000 gpm
- All Water Exits The Monitor Nozzle
- Hardcoat Anodized ANSI 356-T6 Aluminum

(see pages 209-211)

# CHOICE OF COMPATIBLE ZO INDUSTRIAL NOZZLE

- 1500 gpm (6000 l/min) Fixed Gallonage Nozzle
- Folding Handles for Shaper Control
- Pattern From Straight Stream To 120° Wide Fog
- Powder-coated and Hardcoat Anodized Aluminum For Maximum Resistance To Corrosion And Wear (see pages 202-203)

#### CHOICE OF COMPATIBLE HYDRANT UNDER MONITOR

 FM Approved for use with FM Approved Monitors

Adds Two Full Flow LDH Ports

FM

- Maximum Operating Pressure 300 psi (21 bar)
- Two Slow Close Shutoff Valves Allow Independent Or Simultaneous Operation
- Main Valve Has A 5.25" Waterway
- Cast A356-T6 Aluminum Valve Body And All Structural 6061-T6 Aluminum Components Are Hard Anodized
- Two Standard Automatic Drains

(see pages 206-208)

ULTIMATE COMBO \$11,215.00 147.7 lb (66.9kg) (@

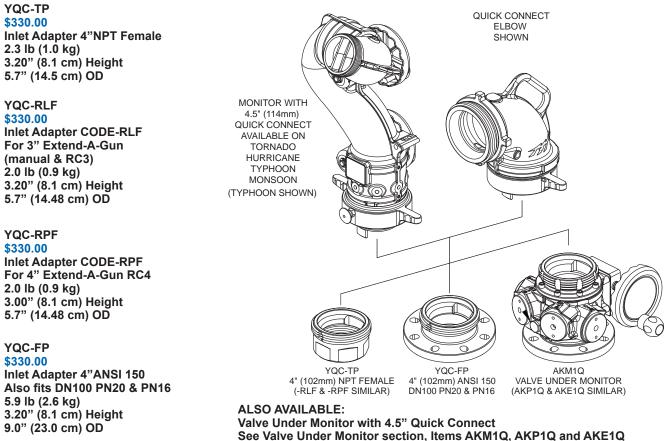
0

FM

ROVED

## QUICK CONNECT INLET ADAPTERS

Inlet adapters have 4.5"NH male threaded outlet with proprietary internal slots to secure TFT Quick Connect Monitors and Elbows. Available for Hurricane, Typhoon and Monsoon Monitors. Standard 4.5"NH female hose couplings may also be attached to these inlet adapters. Constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy. Maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar).



### QUICK CONNECT ELBOW

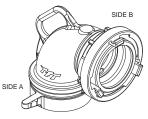
The Quick Connect Elbow is interchangeable with the Quick Connect Inlet options offered on the Monsoon, Typhoon and Hurricane monitors. Full-time ball bearing swivel allows 360° rotation while coupling remains secured. Blind 1/4" NPT port may be drilled through to add pressure gauge or bleeder. Constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloys, with powdercoat finish inside and out on the elbow casting for maximum corrosion protection. Maximum operating pressure is 300 psi (17 bar).

Dimensional Maximum AF9NR-SX \$710.00 19.0 lb (8.6 kg) 12.6" (32.1 cm) Height 8.5" (21.7 cm) Width 13.20" (33.6 cm) Depth



(Choose Side B suffix from Tables) Example: 4.0" NH Male Thread on Side B would be AF5QNR-NP



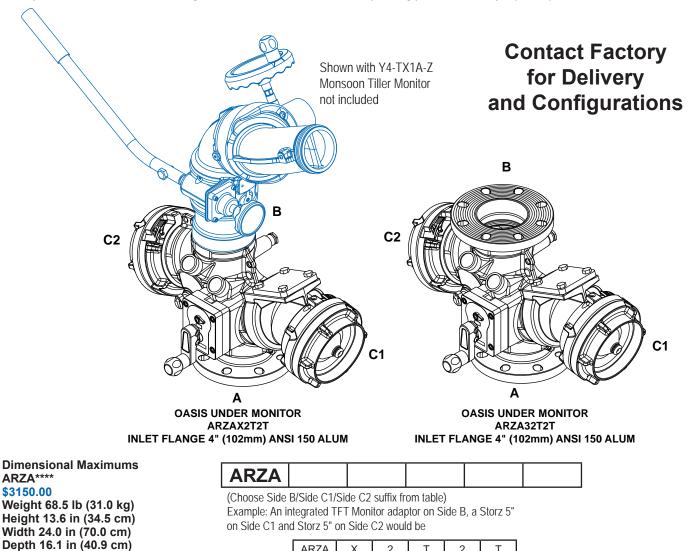


AF5		SIDE A - Female Swivel NH
		4.5" Quick Connect
	4.0" Threaded	AF5QNR-NP
- H	4.5" Threaded	AF5QNR-NR
SIDE Male	5.0" Threaded	AF5QNR-NT
	6.0" Threaded	AF5QNR-NX

AF9		SIDE A - Female Swivel NH
		4.5" Quick Connect
3 -	4.0" Storz	AF9QNR-SP
SIDE E Rigid St	5.0" Storz	AF9QNR-ST
	6.0" Storz	AF9QNR-SX

# OASIS UNDER MONITOR

The Oasis Under monitor can be used to boost pressure to a monitor, supply foam to a monitor, or to supply water to a hose line. In monitor boosting operation, the valve is first opened and water is supplied to the monitor at line pressure. Inlet and outlet supply lines on a boost pumper are then connected to the valve to divert water through the boost pump and increase pressure/flow to the monitor. A clapper valve provides uninterrupted water flow to the fire when transitioning to boost mode and in the event of boost pump failure. Two unique valve position indicators tell the operator if the ball and clapper valves are open or closed. The side B monitor port is available with a 4" ansi flange, direct monitor connection and quick connect, as well as other options. Designed for use with 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 or 6 inch (89, 100, 115, 125 or 152 mm) hose. In addition to an aluminum half ball, A356-T6 aluminum castings are hardcoat anodized and TFT powdercoated red inside and out to provide additional resistance to galvanic corrosion. The maximum operating pressure is 250 psi (17 bar).



ARZA 2 Х 2 Т Т

#### **OPTIONAL 6" FLANGE OUTLET OR INLET** ADAPTER AVAILABLE

	SIDE B OUTLET	SIDE C1 OUTLET TO BOOST		SIDE C2 BOOSTED INLET	
ARZA					
	X) CODE-RRF for integrated TFT Typhoon, Monsoon, or Hurricane Monitor	STYLE	SIZE	STYLE	SIZE
	1) CODE-RPM male threaded outlet	2) Storz	N) 3.5"	2) Storz	N) 3.5"
	3) 4"ANSI 150 Flange	3) F Rocker Lug Swivel	P) 4"	3) F Rocker Lug Swivel	P) 4"
	Q) 4.5" NH Quick Connect for Large Monitors	5) F Long Handle Swivel	R) 4.5"	5) F Long Handle Swivel	R) 4.5"
	T) 2.5" NH Quick Connect for Tornado	7) M Rigid	T) 5"	7) M Rigid	T) 5"
	V) Integrated Tornado (no coupling)		X) 6"		X) 6"

TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

**Dimensional Maximums** 

Weight 68.5 lb (31.0 kg)

Height 13.6 in (34.5 cm) Width 24.0 in (70.0 cm) Depth 16.1 in (40.9 cm)

ARZAX\*\*\* \$3150.00

National Hose threads per NFPA 1963 are standard. Contact TFT for Special Threads.

### FIELD REPAIR KITS

1.0" TWISTE	R, QUADRAFOG, AND D75 SERIES BAL	L VALVES
D10-KIT	1.0" Twister Front End Seat/Seal Kit	\$45.00
D75-KIT	1.0" Rear Valve Seat Kit	\$20.00
D75-HDL	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (NO Mandrel)	\$40.00
D75-HRK	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (Incl. Mandrel)	\$90.00
1.5" Twister, 0	QuadraFog, QuadraCup, and F100 Series	Ball Valves
F20-KIT	1.5" Twister Front End Seat/Seal Kit	\$50.00
F100-KIT	Valve Rear Seat Kit	\$20.00
F100-HDL	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (NO Mandrel)	\$40.00
F100-HRK	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (Incl. Mandrel)	\$100.00
1.5" and 2	.5" ThunderFog, F140 and J140 Ball Valv	ve Series
F140-KIT	Valve Rear Seat Kit	\$20.00
F140-HDL	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (NO Mandrel)	\$40.00
F140-HRK	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (Incl. Mandrel)	\$105.00
J140-HRK	Bail Handle & Valve Seat Kit (Incl. Mandrel)	\$110.00
	Bubble Cup SERIES	
D285-KIT	1.0" Bubble Cup Stream Shaper Kit	\$120.00
F685-KIT	1.5" Bubble Cup Stream Shaper Kit	\$115.00
F675-KIT	QuadraCup Aluminum Stream Shaper Kit	\$110.00
F675-UPGRADE	QuadraCup Aluminum Sleeve Upgrade	\$110.00
ULT	IMATIC SERIES - Manufactured After 19	83
B950-KIT	Bail Handle Kit (Metal)	\$45.00
B955-KIT	Bail Handle Kit (Manuf After 8/05)	\$20.00
B960-KIT	Valve Seal Kit	\$10.00
B880-KIT	Stream Shaper Kit	\$50.00
	MIDRANGE SERIES	
HM960-KIT	Nozzle Seal Kit	\$10.00
HMD830-KIT	Dual Pressure Knob 100 Psi	\$40.00
HMD830-75KIT	Dual Pressure Knob 75 Psi	\$40.00
HM840-KIT	100 Psi Control Unit	\$55.00
HM840-75-KIT	75 Psi Control Unit	\$55.00
HMD840-KIT	Dual Pressure Control Unit 100/55 Psi	\$115.00
HM997N-KIT	1.5 NH Coupling Kit	\$35.00
HM997I-KIT	1.5 NPSH Coupling Kit	\$35.00
HM590-KIT	-V and -VPGI Valve Plug	\$15.00
HM592-KIT	STO Valve Plug	\$20.00
HM950-KIT	Bail Handle Kit	\$20.00
HM880-KIT	Stream Shaper Kit	\$55.00
	HANDLINE SERIES (manufactured after 1983 to current)	
H994I-KIT	1.5 NPSH Coupling Kit	\$35.00
H994N-KIT	1.5 NH Coupling Kit	\$35.00
H880-KIT	Stream Shaper Kit	\$65.00
H960-KIT	Valve Seal Kit	\$40.00
P920-KIT	Playpipe Handle/Hdw Kit	\$75.00
HX950-KIT	Bail Handle Kit (Replaces Metal Handle)	\$40.00
	(manufactured after Jan 01, 2004)	\$ TOTOO
HX840-75-KIT	Pressure Control Unit 75 Psi	\$175.00
HX840-KIT	Pressure Control Unit 100 Psi	\$175.00
HXD830-KIT	Dual Pressure Knob 100 Psi	\$55.00
HXD830-75KIT	Dual Pressure Knob 75 Psi	\$55.00
HXD840-KIT	Dual Pressure Control Unit 100/55 Psi	\$155.00
HXDL840-KIT	Dual Pressure Control Unit 75/45 Psi	\$155.00

#### HANDLINE SERIES UPGRADE KITS (manufactured between 1985 to 2003)

	(manufactured between 1705 to 2005)	
Single Pressure		
HX-100-KIT	95-300 GPM @ 100 PSI	\$415.00
HX-75-KIT	95-250 GPM @ 75 PSI	\$415.00
HX-55-KIT	95-225 GPM @ 55 PSI	\$415.00
Dual Pressure		
HXD-100-KIT	95-300 GPM @ 100/55 PSI (dual pressure)	\$415.00
HXD-75-KIT	95-250 GPM @ 75/45 PSI (dual pressure)	\$415.00
	EXTEND-A-GUN SERIES	
XG840-KIT	MANUAL EXTEND-A-GUN REED SWITCH	\$15.00
XGA840-KIT	RC3 EXTEND-A-GUN REED SWITCH (made <b>before</b> June 2009)	\$15.00
XGA841-KIT	RC4 EXTEND-A-GUN REED SWITCH (made <b>before</b> June 2009)	\$15.00
XGE695-KIT	RC EXTEND-A-GUN REED SWITCH (made after June 2009)	\$50.00
XGE690-KIT	RC EXTEND-A-GUN DRIVE BOX Repair Kit (6/1/09 and newer)	\$315.00
	LDH SERVICE KITS	
A1520-KIT	AB, AC, and ABS Series BIV Valve Seat Kit	\$65.00
A1520-CRK	BIV Complete Rebuild Kit	\$85.00
A1082-KIT	AX, AP, and AQ Series Jumbo BIV Valve Seat Kit	\$65.00
A1082-CRK	Jumbo BIC Complete Rebuild Kit	\$85.00
A1621-KIT	Vent Drain Kit - Lever Style	\$45.00
A1633-KIT	Parallel Shaft Gear Box Kit	\$230.00
A1890NJ	Pressure Relief Valve Test Kit – Flanged	\$130.00
A1891NJ	Pressure Relief Valve Test Kit – Threaded	\$130.00
AX1690-KIT	BIV RC Upgrade	\$1515.00
A4178-KIT	Storz lever lock alum upgrade kit - 4"	\$50.00
A4179-KIT	Storz lever lock alum upgrade kit - 5"	\$50.00
THA401	Retaining Strip Removal Tool	\$16.50
AM-BAND-KIT	Suction Hose Repair Kit	\$355.00
A1410-KIT	Suction Screen 5"	\$45.00
A1411-KIT	Suction Screen 6"	\$75.00
JET-ELBOWKIT	Jet Siphon Elbow Upgrade Kit	\$175.00
	LUBRICANTS	
VSA-101	Dow 112 Grease 5.30z Tube	\$17.75
VSA-110	Breakfree 4Oz Aerosol	\$10.36
VSA-112	Breakfree 12Oz Aerosol	\$15.50
H-LUBE-KIT	Nozzle Lubrication Kit	\$ 35.00
	2.5" GATED WYE	
AY175-KIT	200 psi Gauge Kit For Ay Series 2.5" Gated Wye	\$65.00
AY176-KIT	300 psi Guage Kit for AY Series 2.5" Gated Wye	\$65.00
A1621-KIT	Vent Drain Kit - Lever Style	\$45.00
AY970-KIT	Slow Close Valve Kit	CALL
	<b>CROSSFIRE - BLITZFIRE</b>	
X455-KIT	Tie Down Strap	\$60.00
XX482-KIT	Blitzfire Spike Replacement Kit	\$35.00
XX830-KIT	Elevation Swivel Clutch Assembly	\$85.00
XX910-KIT	Blitzfire Trip Mechanism Kit	\$70.00
XX-STRAP-KIT	Blitzforce Strap	\$40.00
XF400-KIT	Truck Mount Block	\$260.00
	EDUCTOR	
UE960-KIT	Cam Lock Adaptor	\$60.00
	MONITORS	
TETHER01-KIT	Stacked Tips Tether Kit	\$55.00

## FIELD REPAIR KITS

### **H-VO VALVES**

P690-KIT	Ball Valve Repair Kit	\$25.00
	PRO/pak	
U230-KIT	PRO/pak Knob Repair Kit	\$55.00
	DECON/pak	
U232	DECON/pak Knob Repair Kit	CALL

### METRO SERIES FLOW/PRESSURE CHANGE KITS

ME0-KIT	Metro0 Flow Pressure Change Kit	CALL
ME1-TO-KIT	Metro TO Flow Pressure Change Kit	CALL
ME1-V-KIT	Metro Valved Flow Pressure Change Kit	CALL
ME2-KIT	Metro 2 Flow Pressure Change Kit	CALL

### INTEGRAL SMOOTH BORE ORIFICE REPLACEMENT

P116-KIT	Stream Straightener 1-1/2"	\$30.00
HVIT1-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 7/8"	\$115.00
HVIT2-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 15/16"	\$115.00
HVIT3-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 1"	\$115.00
HVIT4-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 1-1/8"	\$115.00
HVIT5-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 1-1/4"	\$115.00
HVIT6-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 1-3/8"	\$115.00
HVIT7-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 1-3/16"	\$115.00
HVIT8-KIT	VIT Ball Valve Outlet 1-1/16"	\$115.00
	VALVE UNDER MONITOR SERIES	
AY321-KIT	Aluminum Long Handle 4.75" swing radius	\$55.00
AY322-KIT	Aluminum T-Handle 2.25" swing radius	\$55.00

### **COLORED HANDLE KITS**

### **Colored Valve Handle Covers**

All nozzles delivered after 09/01/09 have the ability to have colored valve handles added. Colored handle covers for TFT series of nozzles are available at no charge when the warranty card is filled out and mailed in, or if the warranty information is filled out online at tft.com. The following colors are available and for a nominal fee can be custom laser engraved. For additional information on this option, contact TFT customer service.

HM925BLK-KIT	BLACK COVER	\$10.00
HM925BLU-KIT	BLUE COVER	\$10.00
HM925GRN-KIT	GREEN COVER	\$10.00
HM925GRY-KIT	GRAY COVER	\$10.00
HM925ORG-KIT	ORANGE COVER	\$10.00
HM925PNK-KIT	PINK COVER	\$10.00
HM925PPL-KIT	PURPLE COVER	\$10.00
HM925RED-KIT	RED COVER	\$10.00
HM925RW-KIT	RED & WHITE COVER	\$10.00
HM925TAN-KIT	TAN COVER	\$10.00
HM925WHT-KIT	WHITE COVER	\$10.00
HM925YEL-KIT	YELLOW COVER	\$10.00

### PISTOL GRIP KITS

### **Colored Pistol Grips for TFT Nozzles**

All TFT nozzles delivered after 03/01/01 have the ability to have colored pistol grips added. For nozzles manufactured before this date, contact TFT's service department for availability. When a nozzle is ordered with a pistol grip, it will be shipped from TFT with a black grip and the offer to provide a free colored grip of your choice when the warranty card is filled out and mailed in, or if the warranty information is filled out online at tft.com. Kits can also be ordered for adding a grip to a non-grip model for a nominal fee.

HM692BLK-KIT	BLACK GRIP	\$20.00
HM692BLU-KIT	BLUE GRIP	\$20.00
HM692GRN-KIT	GREEN GRIP	\$20.00
HM692GRY-KIT	GRAY GRIP	\$20.00
HM692ORG-KIT	ORANGE GRIP	\$20.00
HM692PNK-KIT	PINK GRIP	\$20.00
HM692PPL-KIT	PURPLE GRIP	\$20.00
HM692RED-KIT	RED GRIP	\$20.00
HM692TAN-KIT	TAN GRIP	\$20.00
HM692WHT-KIT	WHITE GRIP	\$20.00
HM692YEL-KIT	YELLOW GRIP	\$20.00

### **PISTOL GRIP KITS**

### Colored Pistol Grips for TFT Impulse Nozzles With A Trigger Valve System

When a nozzle is ordered with a Trigger Valve System, it will be shipped from TFT with a black grip and the offer to provide a free colored grip of your choice when the warranty card is filled out and mailed in, or if the warranty information is filled out online at tft.com.

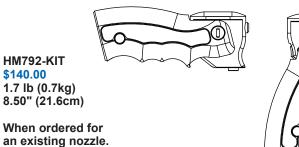
TN691BLK-KIT	BLACK GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691BLU-KIT	BLUE GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691GRN-KIT	GREEN GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691GRY-KIT	GRAY GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691ORG-KIT	ORANGE GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691PNK-KIT	PINK GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691PPL-KIT	PURPLE GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691RED-KIT	RED GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691TAN-KIT	TAN GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691WHT-KIT	WHITE GRIP COVER	\$10.00
TN691YEL-KIT	YELLOW GRIP COVER	\$10.00

### INSTRUCTION MANUALS (instruction manuals available at no charge)

All Manuals are available on line at tft.com or call customer service at 1-800-348-2686.

# FOLDING PISTOL GRIP

FOLDING PISTOL GRIP KIT – This space-saving, folding pistol grip will take up less space and allow the TFT nozzle to fit into tight crosslays and hose beds. It deploys quickly and easily, locking in place automatically. When ready to stow, simply press the lock release button and fold it back. Pistol grip is machined from aluminum alloy and hardcoat anodized for durability and corrosion resistance. Pistol grip is black with white Scotchlite reflective inserts. Other NFPA Scotchlite color code inserts are available on request. Fits all TFT nozzles delivered after 03/01/2001. New nozzles may be ordered with folding pistol grip installed at the factory.

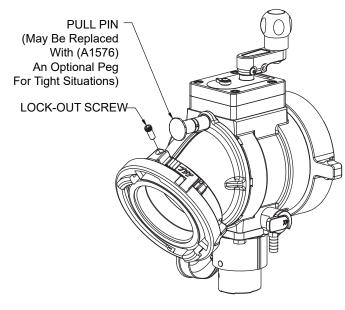


HM792-KIT comes standard with a white Scotchlite Insert.

### CHANGING COUPLING LOCK-OUT

To change a coupling from rigid to full time swivel, use a 7/32" Allen driver to back out the lockout screw until the coupling moves freely.

To change a coupling from full time swivel to rigid, first align the pull pin in the elbow to vertical. Rotate the coupling until the lockout screw is aligned with the pull pin. Use a 7/32" Allen driver to tighten the lockout screw into the lockout divot in the elbow.



### FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS

FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS												
FITS FLANGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	THICKNESS	NUMBER OF BOLTS	SIZE OF BOLTS								
3" ANSI 125/150 DN80 PN20	7.50" 190 mm	0.75" 20 mm	6.00" 152.5 mm	4 4	5/8" M16							
4" ANSI 150 DN100 PN20	9.00" 230 mm	0.94" 23 mm	7.50" 190.5 mm	8 8	5/8" M16							
DN80 PN16	200 mm	22 mm	160 mm	8	16 mm							
DN100 PN16	DN100 PN16 220 mm		180 mm	8	16 mm							

### When Ordered With a New Nozzle

HM792-DKIT	TWISTER, QUADRAFOG, Bubble Cup D- SERIES
HM792-FKIT	TWISTER, QUADRAFOG, Bubble Cup F- SERIES
HM792-FTKIT	FLIP-TIP SERIES
HM792-GKIT	G-FORCE SERIES
HM792-HKIT	HANDLINE / DUAL-FORCE SERIES / METRO 2
HM792-HMKIT	MIDMATIC / MID-FORCE SERIES / METRO 1
HM792-JKIT	THUNDERFOG J-SERIES
HM792-UKIT	ULTIMATIC SERIES / METRO 0

### SUCTION HOSE THREADS

		•	/											• • • • •	
Size	ODM	TPI	Size	ODM	TPI	Size	ODM	TPI	Size	ODM	TPI	] [	Size	ODM	Γ
Nat'l. Ho	ose Threa	d (NHT)	Easte	rn Hose 1	Thread	NY	Corp. Th	read	Que	bec Stan	dard		Ame	rican LaF	ran
.75	1.3750	8	.75	1.0781	11	1.5	2.093	11	Tł	nread (QS	T)			Thread	
1	1.3750	8	1	1.4219	11	2	2.547	11	2.5	3.046	7		4.0	5.085	Γ
1.25	1.6718	9	1.25	1.6875	11.5	2.5	3.000	8	Albe	rta Mutua	al Aid		4.5	5.750	┢
1.5	1.9900	9	1.5	2.1250	11	Chic	ago FD T	hread	Tł	read (AM	IA)	]	5	6.150	┢
2	2.5156	8	2	2.6719	7.5	1	1.375	8	2.5	2.990	8	]	6	7.000	┝
2.5	3.0686	7.5	2.5	3.0000	8	1.5	1.933	11.5	British	Columbia	a (BCT)		-		
.3	3.6239	6	Pacifi	ic Coast T	[hread	2.5	2.990	7.5	2.5	3.000	8		N	lack Thre	ad
3.5	4.2439	6	.75	1.0625	11	3.5	4.052	8	Weste	ern Canad	la Fire		4.0	4.999	
4	5.000	4	1	1.3125	11.5	4	5.000	4	Unde	rwriters T	hread		4.5	5.7609	
4.5	5.7609	4	1.25	1.8600	11	4.5	5.7609	4	2.5	3.250	6	ΙΓ	5	6.230	Γ
5	6.260	4	1.5	2.1000	11	5	6.260	4	Buffa	alo, NY Th	nread	] [			
6	7.025	4	2	2.5500	10	Chica	<mark>go Hos</mark> e <sup>:</sup>	Thread	2.5	3.065	8	]	M	axim Thre	ad
Nat'l. Pi	pe Straig	ht Hose	2.5	3.0350	7.5	.75	1.0810	11.5	Cincin	nati, OH <sup>-</sup>	Thread		4.0	5.000	
Thr	read (NPS	SH)	N	YFD Thre	ad	1	1.2951	11.5	2.5	3.058	6	]	4.5	5.750	⊢
.75	1.0353	14	1	1.660	8	1.25	1.7050	11.5	Cle	veland, O	Η&	-			⊢
1	1.2951	11.5	1.5	2.100	8	1.5	1.9460	11.5		ha, NE Th	nread	]	5	6.250	L
1.25	1.6399	11.5	2	2.530	8	2	2.5220	8	2.5	3.0781	8	ļ	6	7.000	
1.5	1.8788	11.5	2.5	3.030	8	2.	3.0430	7	Detr	oit, MI Th	read		Pi	rsch Thre	ad
2	2.3528	11.5	3	3.630	8	Stan	dard Che	mical	2.5	3.125	7.5		4.0	5.000	
			Ľ		Ľ		Thread					ļſ	4.5	5.750	
2.5	2.843	8	3.5	4.070	8	.75	1.375	8		urgh, PA	Thread	ļľ	5	6.250	
3	3.4700	8	4	4.610	8		idian Stai		2.5	3.0625	6	ļŀ	6	7.000	
3.5	3.9700	8	4.5	5.800	4		c. Thread			do, OH Th		ļĽ	-		<u> </u>
4	4.4700	8		writer Tip	Thread	1.5	1.8788	11.5	2.5	3.000	8	ļ			
4.5	4.9700	8	1.5	2.1875	12	2.5	3.1250	5				l r			

STANDARD FIRE HOSE THREADS

FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS

4.0"-150#

9.00

7.50

.750'

8

.625'

4.0"-300#

10.00"

7.875

.875

8

.750'

6.0"-150#

11.00"

9.50"

.875'

8

.750"

6.0"-300#

12.50"

10.625

.875'

12

.750"

3.0"-300#

8.25"

6.625"

.875'

8

.750"

### ODM TPI Size TPI nce Seagrave Thread 4.0 5.000 4 4 4.5 5.750 4 5 6.250 4 4 4 7.000 4 6 Hale Fire Pump Thread 4 4.0 5.000 4 4 4.5 5.7609 4 6.250 5 4 4 4 Ward LaFrance Thread 4.0 5.000 4 4.5 5.750 4 4

5

6

4.0

4.5

5

6.250

7.000

Waterous Fire Pump

Thread

5.0109

5.7609

6.260

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS
ODM – outside diameter of male TPI – threads per inch
THREAD DESIGNATIONS
National Hose – NH or NHT; also called National Standard Thread (NST) National Pipe Straight Hose – NPSH; also called Straight Iron Pipe Thread (SIPT) National Pipe Thread – NPT; also called Tapered Iron Pipe Thread (TIPT) British Standard Parallel Pipe – BSPP
British Standard Pipe Taper – BSP Please call customer service at 800 348-2686 to check availability of a specific thread on your product.

# C

ANSI Flange Size

Diam. of Flange

Bolt Circle Diam.

Bolt Hole Diam.

No. Bolt Holes

Bolt Diameter

2.5"-150#

7.00"

5.50"

.750'

4

.625'

3.0"-150#

7.50"

6.00'

.750'

4

.625'

### METHODS FOR DETERMINING THREAD DIMENSIONS

If Leaf Thread Gauge and Thread Caliper are not available; or sample cannot be sent, the following method may be used to obtain the needed information about threads.

- 1) Cut a strip of paper about 1" wide and long enough to completely encircle the male thread.
- 2) Wrap this paper snugly around the male thread making sure it is against the shoulder all the way around.
- 3) Pierce the paper with a pin at some point where the paper overlaps.
- 4) Press firmly against the threads with finger. This impression in the paper is used to determine the threads per inch.
- 5) Remove strip and circle pin holes with pencil.
- 6) The distance between the pin holes divided by 3.1416 equals the ODM (outside diameter of the male).

Both the ODM and the threads per inch are needed for ordering purposes. Unified thread form supplied unless otherwise specified.

# DISCHARGE AND REACTION

						Smooth	Bore I	Vozzle	Dischar	ge and	Reactio	on Char	t					
Diamet	er	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	15/16"	1"	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	1-3/8"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/4"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"	
	40	26	47	73	106	144	165	188	238	294	355	423	575	752	951	1174	1421	g
		9	16	25	35	48	55	63	79	98	119	141	192	251	318	393	475	İ
_	45	28	50	78	112	153	175	199	252	311	377	448	610	797	1009	1246	1507	g
		10	18	28	40	54	62	71	89	110	134	159	216	283	358	442	534	
_	50	30	53	82	118	161	185	210	266	328	397	473	643	840	1064	1313	1589	Ģ
		11	20	31	44	60	69	79	99	123	148	177	240	314	397	491	594	
	55	31	55	86	124	169	194	220	279	344	417	496	675	881	1115	1377	1666	ļ
_		12	22	34	49	66	76	86	109	135	163	194	264	345	437	540	653	
	60	32	58	90	129	176	202	230	291	360	435	518	705	921	1165	1438	1740	ļ
_		13	24	37	53	72	83	94	119	147	178	212	288	377	477	589	712	
	65	34	60	94	135	183	211	240	303	374	453	539	734	958	1213	1497	1811	ļ
_		14	26	40	57	78	90	102	129	159	193	230	313	408	517	638	772	
	70	35	62	97	140	190	218	249	315	388	470	559	761	994	1258	1554	1880	g
_		15	27	43	62	84	97	110	139	172	208	247	337	440	556	687	831	
	75	36	64	101	145	197	226	257	326	402	486	579	788	1029	1303	1608	1946	g
_		17	29	46	66	90	103	118	149	184	223	265	361	471	596	736	890	
	80	37	66	104	149	203	234	266	336	415	502	598	814	1063	1345	1661	2010	ļ
_		18	31	49	71	96	110	126	159	196	237	283	385	502	636	785	950	
	85	39	68	107	154	210	241	274	347	428	518	616	839	1096	1387	1712	2071	ę
_		19	33	52	75	102	117	133	169	209	252	300	409	534	676	834	1009	
	90	40	70	110	159	216	248	282	357	440	533	634	863	1127	1427	1762	2132	ę
		20	35	55	79	108	124	141	179	221	267	318	433	565	715	883	1069	
	95	41	72	113	163	222	255	290	366	452	547	652	887	1158	1466	1810	2190	(
		21	37	58	84	114	131	149	189	233	282	336	457	597	755	932	1128	
	100	42	74	116	167	227	261	297	376	464	562	668	910	1188	1504	1857	2247	9
		22	39	61	88	120	138	157	199	245	297	353	481	628	795	981	1187	
	105	43	76	119	171	233	268	304	385	476	576	685	932	1218	1541	1903	2302	
_		23	41	64	93	126	145	165	209	258	312	371	505	659	835	1030	1247	
	110	44	78	122	175	239	274	312	394	487	589	701	954	1246	1577	1948	2356	9
_		24	43	67	97	132	152	173	219	270	327	389	529	691	874	1079	1306	
	115	45	80	124	179	244	280	319	403	498	602	717	976	1274	1613	1991	2409	(
		25	45	71	102	138	159	181	229	282	341	406	553	722	914	1128	1365	
	120	46	81	127	183	249	286	325	412	509	615	732	997	1302	1648	2034	2461	(
_	405	26	47	74	106	144	166	188	238	294	356	424	577	754	954	1178	1425	<u> </u>
	125	47	83	130	187	254	292	332	420	519	628	747	1017	1329	1682	2076	2512	9
-	120	28	49	122	110	150	172	196	248	307	371	442	601	785	994	1227	1484	
	130	48 29	85 51	132 80	191 115	259 156	298 179	339 204	429	529 319	640 386	762 459	1037 625	1355 816	1715 1033	2117 1276	2562 1544	
-	135	49	86	135	194	264	303	345	258 437	539	653	439	1057	1381	1748	2157	2611	
	133	30	53	83	174	162	186	212	268	337	401	477	649	848	1073	1325	1603	
	140	49	88	137	198	269	309	352	445	549	665	791	1077	1406	1780	2197	2658	6
	140	31	55	86	124	168	193	220	278	343	416	495	673	879	1113	1374	1662	
_	145	50	89	140	201	274	314	358	453	559	676	805	1096	1431	1811	2236	2706	
		30	57	89	128	174	200	228	288	356	430	512	697	911	1152	1423	1722	
	150	51	91	142	205	279	320	364	461	569	688	819	1114	1455	1842	2274	2752	
	.50	33	59	92	132	180	207	236	298	368	445	530	721	942	1192	1472	1781	
_	175	55	98	154	221	301	345	393	497	614	743	884	1204	1572	1990	2456	2972	
		39	69	107	155	210	241	275	348	429	519	618	841	1099	1391	1717	2078	
_	200	59	105	164	236	322	369	420	532	657	794	945	1287	1681	2127	2626	3177	
		44	79	123	177	240	276	314	397	491	594	707	962	1256	1590	1963	2375	
			Association	(NFPA) Fire	Protection H	landbook - 17	7th Edition					Smooth Bo		Formula: NR	R = 1.57D <sup>2</sup> NF	)		<u> </u>

COMMON ITEMS	AREA IN SQ FT	INVOLVEMENT								
	(LXW)	100%	75%	50%	25%					
Dumpster	24 (6x4)	8	6	4	2					
Car Fire	‡ Full Size	125	125	125	125					
Bedroom	225 (15x15)	75	56	38	19					
Living Room	300 (15x20)	100	75	50	25					
Multiple Bedroons (2)	450 (15x15)x2	150	113	75	38					
Detached Garage	574 (24x24)	192	144	96	48					
Mobile Home (house trailer)	980 (14x70)	327	245	164	82					
Tax Payer First Floor (downtown store front)	1000 (20x50)	333	250	167	83					
Small Ranch House	1125 (45x25)	375	281	188	94					
Large 2 Story House (1 Floor)	1600 (40x40)	533	400	267	133					
Large 2 Story House (2 Floors)	3200 (40x40)x2	1,066	800	533	267					
Pole Barn	3000 (40x50)x1.5*	1,000	750	500	250					
Warehouse	40,000 (100x200)x2*	13,333	10,000	6,667	3,333					

### **CRITICAL APPLICATION RATES**

Quick fireground formula: NFA, National Fire Academy water application rates for room & contents.

$$\frac{L \times W}{3} = GPM$$

= Length in feet

L

W

Width in feet

GPM = Water flow rate required to black out the fire in approcimately ten seconds, when properly applied.

This assumes approximate standard combustible contents and heights of 10 feet per story. Adjust for % of involvement, and number of stories involved. Be prepared to increase flow to match 100% involvement, if necessary. Add 25% for exposures.

\* Additional Height Factor

**GPM FLOW REQUIRED** 

*‡* Minimum application for a car fire is 125 gpm , due to fuel hazards involved.

This water application chart has been designed to provide a quick means of calculating an approximation of the initial flow rates needed. Actual flow rates required will vary depending on the conditions at the scene. This water application chart is not designed to, nor can it, provide the user with the definitive requirements to address a particular fire fighting situation. The selection of application devices and application methods for the fire hazard being addressed is the responsibility of the fire fighting professional.

Ref: IFSTA Fire Protection Publications Fire Stream Practices 7th Edition.

PUMP DISCHARGE							
1.75" Hose	75 PSI Nozzle Pressure Length Of Hose			ressure ose			
Flow (GPM)	150 FT (PSI)	200 FT (PSI)	250 FT (PSI)	150 FT (PSI)	200 FT (PSI)	250 FT (PSI)	
60	83	86	89	108	111	114	
95	96	103	110	121	128	135	
125	111	123	136	136	148	161	
150	127	145	162	152	170	187	
175	146	170	194	171	195	219	
200	168	199	230	193	224	255	
225	193	232	271	218	257	296	
250	220	269	_	245	294	—	
275	251	_	_	276	—	—	
300	—	—	—	—	—	—	
325	_	_	_	_	_	_	
350	_	_	_	_	_	_	

PUMP DISCHARGE PRESSURE CHARTS

2.50" Hose		Nozzle Pr ngth Of Ho		100 PSI Nozzle Pressure Lengh Of Hose			
Flow (GPM)	150 FT (PSI)	200 FT (PSI)	250 FT (PSI)	150 FT (PSI)	200 FT (PSI)	250 FT (PSI)	
60	76	76	77	101	101	102	
95	78	79	80	103	104	105	
125	80	81	83	105	106	108	
150	82	84	86	107	109	111	
175	84	87	90	109	112	115	
200	87	91	95	112	116	120	
225	90	95	100	115	120	125	
250	94	100	106	119	125	131	
275	98	105	113	123	130	138	
300	102	111	120	127	136	145	
325	107	117	128	132	142	153	
350	112	124	136	137	149	161	

dition of NP = Pump Discharge Pressure NP = Nozzle Pressure

NP = Nozzle Pressure FL = Friction Loss

Formula Used: PDP = NP + FL

L = Friction Loss

 $FL = CQ^2L$ 

- C for 1.75" Hose = 15.5
- C for 2.50" Hose = 2
- Q Flow Rate in Hundreds of GPM
- L Length of Hose in Hundreds of Feet

DISCHARGE FOR HYDRANT OUTLETS									
Outlet	C	Dutlet D	iamete	r	Outlet	(	Dutlet D	)iamete	r
Pressure	2.5"	3.0"	4.0"	4.5"	Pressure	2.5"	3.0"	4.0"	4.5"
(lbs.)	U.S.	Gallon	s per Mi	nute	(lbs.)	U.S.	Gallon	s per Mi	nute
1	170	240	430	540	16	670	970	1720	2180
2	240	340	610	770	17	690	1000	1770	2240
3	290	420	740	940	18	710	1030	1820	2310
4	340	480	860	1090	19	730	1050	1870	2370
5	380	540	960	1220	20	750	1080	1920	2430
6	410	590	1050	1340	22	790	1130	2020	2550
7	440	640	1140	1440	24	820	1180	2110	2660
8	480	680	1220	1540	26	860	1230	2190	2770
9	500	730	1290	1640	28	890	1280	2280	2880
10	530	760	1360	1730	30	920	1320	2350	2980
11	560	800	1430	1810	32	950	1370	2430	3080
12	580	840	1490	1890	34	980	1410	2510	3170
13	610	870	1550	1960	36	1010	1450	2580	3260
14	630	900	1610	2040	38	1040	1490	2650	3350
15	650	940	1660	2110	40	1060	1530	2720	3440

### HYDRANT DISCHARGE FORMULA

To obtain the flow from hydrant outlets use the same formula as given for smooth bore nozzles but use the factor "C" equal to 0.90. Every Fire Department should check the flow from their hydrants. This can be done simply and easily using only a cap with a pressure gauge attached. Merely place the gauge on one outlet, open the hydrant and read the gauge. Remove another cap, open the hydrant and read the gauge again and obtain the gallons per minute using the above method or from the discharge table for hydrant outlets. Obtain the maximum amount of water available from the discharge table for hydrant outlets. Then to obtain the maximum amount of water available from the hydrant in gallons per minute with a residual of 10 lbs. (which is the lowest you should draw down the pressure on the hydrant) use the following formula.

$$A = \frac{Bx\sqrt{P1-10}}{\sqrt{P1-P2}}$$

Where: A = Gallons per minute available at 10 lbs residual.

B = Gallons per minute obtained.

P1 = Static pressure on hydrant with no water flowing.

P2 = Residual pressure on hydrant with water flowing.

### **DEFINITIONS OF COMMON PRESSURE TERMS**

**Static or Sidewall Pressure:** "Static" means not moving. Static Pressure can be the pressure on a hydrant while it is not flowing. It can also be the pressure measured at a small hole though the side of a pipe –even if there is flow going though the pipe. Since there is no flow going into the small hole this is another measure of static pressure. Pressure measured though a small hole in the side of a pipe is also known as Sidewall Pressure.

**Dynamic Pressure:** Dynamic Pressure is pressure caused by the fluid's velocity. In mathematical terms the Dynamic Pressure varies with the velocity squared. So doubling the velocity increases the Dynamic Pressure by four (2 squared equals 4). A pitot tube can be used to measure Dynamic Pressure. A pitot tube is a special device that measures Total and Static Pressures simultaneously. The Dynamic Pressure equals the Total Pressure minus the Static Pressure.

**Total Pressure:** Total Pressure is the Dynamic Pressure added to the Static Pressure. The Total Pressure can be measured with a "stagnation tube". A stagnation tube is a curved piece of tubing with a pressure gage. Total Pressure is measured by orienting the tubing so it's opening is impacted squarely by the fluid flow. A Stagnation Tube is often called a Pitot Tube in the fire service and is used to measure the Total Pressure at a nozzle's outlet. Since the stream exiting a nozzle has zero Static (or Sidewall) Pressure, a Stagnation Tube in the exit stream gives the Total Pressure. **Residual Pressure:** Residual Pressure is the static (or sidewall) pressure at a location while a system is flowing. Due to Friction Loss, the residual pressure decreases as flow increases.

**Friction Loss:** Friction loss is the amount of pressure difference between two points while flowing. It is determined by comparing the Total Pressure between the two points. For example: A device with a Total Pressure of 120 psi at the inlet and a Total Pressure of 95 psi at the outlet while flowing 1000 gpm. The device's Friction Loss would be 25 psi at 1000 gpm. The Friction Loss varies with the square of the flow. So doubling the flow yields four times the friction loss.

**Operating Pressure:** Operating Pressure is the Static (or Sidewall) pressure in a device during use.

# METRIC CONVERSIONS

	LIQUID VOLUME	
To Convert	Into	Multiply by
Ounces (oz)	Milliliters (ml)	29.57
Pints (pt)	Liters (I)	0.4732
Quarts (qt)	Liters (I)	0.9464
Gallons (gal)	Liters (I)	3.785
Milliliters (ml)	Ounces (oz)	0.0338
Liters (I)	Pints (pt)	2.113
Liters (I)	Quarts (qt)	1.057
Liters (I)	Gallons (gal)	0.2642
SOL	ID VOLUME - WEIGHT	
To Convert	Into	Multiply by
Ounces (oz)	Grams (g)	28.3495
Pounds (lb)	Kilograms (kg)	0.4536
Grams (g)	Ounces (oz)	0.035
Kilograms (kg)	Pounds (lb)	2.205
	PRESSURE	
To Convert	Into	Multiply by
Pounds per square inch (psi)	Kilopascals (kPa)	6.895
Pounds per square inch (psi)	bar	0.06895
Kilopascals (kPa)	Pounds per square inch (psi)	0.145
Kilopascals (kPa)	bar	0.01
bar	Pounds per square inch (psi)	14.503
bar	Kilopascals (kPa)	100.00
	LENGTH	
To Convert	Into	Multiply by
Inches (in)	Millimeters (mm)	25.4
Inches (in)	Centimeters (cm)	2.54
Feet (ft)	Centimeters (cm)	30.48
Yards (yd)	Meters (m)	0.9144
Miles (mi)	Kilometers (km)	1.609
Millimeters (mm)	Inches (in)	0.039
Centimeters (cm)	Inches (in)	0.394
Meters (m)	Yards (yd)	1.0936
Kilometers (km)	Miles (mi)	0.6214
	AREA	
To Convert	Into	Multiply by
Square inches (sq in)	Square Centimeters (cm2)	6.452
Square feet (sq ft)	Square Meters (m2)	0.093
Square Yards (sq yd)	Square Meters (m2)	0.836
Square Miles (sq mi)	Square Kilometers (km2)	2.59
Square Centimeters (cm2)	Square inches (sq in)	0.155
Square Meters (m2)	Square feet (sq ft)	1.196
Square Kilometers (km2)	Square Yards (sq yd)	0.386
a ( 1	TIP SIZES	
3/4" Tip = 19 mm		= 38 mm
7/8" Tip = 22 mm		= 45 mm
1" Tip = 25 mm		= 50 mm
1-1/8" Tip = 28 mm		= 57 mm
1-1/4" Tip = 32 mm		= 64 mm
1-3/8" Tip = 35 mm	3" lip =	= 76 mm

		HOSE S	IZES		
1" Hose =	= 25.4 mm		L	4" Storz = 100	.00 mm
1.5" Hose	= 38.1 mm		Z	4" Hose = 101	.60 mm
1.75" Hose	= 44.5 mm		4	.5" Hose = 11-	4.30 mm
2" Hose =	= 50.8 mm		Ę	5" Storz = 125	.00 mm
	= 63.5 mm			5" Hose = 127	
	= 03.3 mm = 76.2 mm			5" Hose = 127	
	= 88.9 mm		, c	1030 - 132	.40 mm
3.3 11030		PRESSI	JRES		
50 psi = 345				si = 2069 kPa	= 20.69 bar
60 psi = 414	kPa = 4.14 b	ar	350 ps	si = 2413 kPa	= 24.13 bar
70 psi = 488 l				si = 2758 kPa	
75 psi = 517 l				si = 3103 kPa	
80 psi = 552 l				si = 3448 kPa	
90 psi = 621 l				si = 3792 kPa	
100 psi = 690				si = 4137 kPa	
150 psi = 1034				si = 4482 kPa	
200 psi = 1379				si = 4827 kPa	
250 psi = 1377 250 psi = 1723			p		
··					
		FLOW F			
12 gpm	=		2 I/min	=	45 l/min
13 gpm	=		) l/min	=	50 l/min
20 gpm	=		) l/min	=	75 l/min
23 gpm	=		5 l/min	=	90 l/min
25 gpm	=	94.62	2 l/min	=	95 l/min
30 gpm	=	113.55	5 l/min	=	115 l/min
40 gpm	=	151.40	) l/min	=	150 l/min
50 gpm	=	189.25	5 l/min	=	190 l/min
55 gpm	=	208.18	3 l/min	=	210 l/min
60 gpm	=	227.10	) l/min	=	230 l/min
70 gpm	=	264.95	5 l/min	=	265 l/min
75 gpm	=	283.88	3 l/min	=	285 l/min
85 gpm	=	321.73	3 l/min	=	320 l/min
95 gpm	=	359.58	3 l/min	=	360 l/min
100 gpm	=	378.50	) l/min	=	380 l/min
120 gpm	=	454.20	) l/min	=	460 l/min
125 gpm	=	473.13	3 I/min	=	475 l/min
150 gpm	=	567.75	5 l/min	=	550 l/min
175 gpm	=	662.38	3 l/min	=	660 l/min
200 gpm	=	757.00	) l/min	=	750 l/min
250 gpm	=	946.25	5 l/min	=	950 l/min
300 gpm	=	1135.50	) l/min	=	1140 l/min
350 gpm	=	1324.75	5 l/min	=	1325 l/min
375 gpm	=	1419.38	3 l/min	=	1420 l/min
400 gpm	=	1514.00	) l/min	=	1525 l/min
450 gpm	=	1703.25	5 l/min	=	1700 l/min
500 gpm	=	1892.50	) l/min	=	1900 l/min
700 gpm	=	2649.50	) l/min	=	2660 l/min
750 gpm	=	2838.75	5 l/min	=	2900 l/min
800 gpm	=	3028.00		=	3030 l/min
1000 gpm	=	3785.00		=	3800 l/min
1200 gpm	=	4542.00		=	4500 l/min
1250 gpm	=	4731.25		=	4800 l/min
1500 gpm	=	5677.50		=	6000 l/min
2000 gpm	=	7570.00		=	7600 l/min
2000 gpm	-	1310.00	/ #111111	_	7000 (/11)11

	3% CONCENTRATE					6% CONCENTRATE				
SPILL SIZE	GPM REQUIREMENTS		TOTAL GALLONS REQUIRED For Minimum of 15 Minutes Application Time		GPM REQUIREMENTS		TOTAL GALLONS REQUIRED For Minimum of 15 Minutes Application Time			
(square feet)	Foam Solution GPM	CONCEN- TRATE GPM	Solution (gallons)	CONCEN- TRATE (GALLONS)	WATER (GALLONS)	Foam Solution GPM	CONCEN- TRATE GPM	Solution (gallons)	CONCEN- TRATE (GALLONS)	WATER (GALLONS)
50	10	0.3	150	4.5	146	10	.06	150	9	141
100	20	0.6	300	9	291	20	2.1	300	18	282
150	30	0.9	450	13.5	437	30	1.8	450	27	423
200	40	1.2	600	18	582	40	2.4	600	36	564
250	50	1.5	750	22.5	728	50	3	750	45	705
300	60	1.8	900	27	873	60	3.6	900	54	846
350	70	2.1	1,050	31.5	1,019	70	4.2	1,050	63	987
400	80	2.4	1,200	36	1,164	80	4.8	1,200	72	1,128
450	90	2.7	1,350	40.5	1,310	90	5.4	1,350	81	1,269
500	100	3	1,500	45	1,455	100	6	1,500	90	1,410
550	110	3	1,650	49.5	1,601	110	6.6	1,650	99	1,551
600	120	3.6	1,800	54	1,746	120	7.2	1,800	108	1,692
650	130	3.9	1,950	58.5	1,892	130	7.8	1,950	117	1,833
700	140	4.2	2,100	63	2,037	140	8.4	2,100	126	1,974
750	150	4.5	2,250	67.5	2,183	150	9	2,250	135	2,115
800	160	4.8	2,400	72	2,328	160	9.6	2,400	114	2,256
850	170	5.1	2,550	76.5	2,474	170	10.2	2,550	153	2,397
900	180	5.4	2,700	81	2,619	180	10.8	2,700	162	2,538
950	190	5.7	2,850	85.5	2,765	190	11.4	2,850	171	2,679
1,000	200	6	3,000	90	2,910	200	12	3,000	180	2,820
1,500	300	9	4,500	135	4,365	300	18	4,500	270	4,230
2,000	400	12	6,000	180	5,820	400	24	6,000	360	5,640
2,500	500	15	7,500	225	7,275	500	30	7,500	450	7,050
3,000	600	18	9,000	270	8,730	600	36	9,000	540	8,460
3,500	700	21	10,500	315	10,185	700	42	10,500	630	8,460
4,000	800	24	12,000	360	11,600	800	48	12,000	720	11,280

### POLAR SOLVENT FIRE SPILL RESPONSE

Foam application rates for Polar Solvent fires: per NFPA for ignited fuel spills less than 1" in depth.

Solution Ratio: 3% Concentrate, 97% Water

Minimum Application Time: 15 minutes

Application Rate: 0.2 GPM Foam Solution per sq. ft.

Solution Ratio: 6% Concentrate, 94% Water

Minimum Application Time: 15 minutes

Application Rate: 0.2 GPM Foam Solution per sq. ft.

**Rule of Thumb:** Foam Solution Flow Rate x 5 = sq. ft. of ignition spill area that can be covered.

Example: Eductor flow/max. square feet area of spill:

60 gpm	=	300 sq ft
95 gpm	=	475 sq ft
125 gpm	=	625 sq ft
250 gpm	=	1250 sq ft

This foam application chart has been designed to provide a quick means of calculating an approximation of the initial flow rates of various foam concentrates when used on hydrocarbon and polar solvent fuels. Actual flow rates required will vary depending on the conditions at the scene. The application data shown assumes the use of fully aspirating nozzles. This foam application chart is not designed to, nor can it provide the user with the definitive requirements to address a particular fire fighting situation. The selection of appropriate foam liquid concentrate, of application devices and application methods for the fire hazard being addressed, is the responsibility of the fire fighting professional.

		ONCENT	6% CONCENTRATE							
SPILL SIZE	GPM REQU	IIREMENTS	TOTAL GALLONS REQUIRED For Minimum of 15 Minutes Application Time		GPM REQU	JIREMENTS	TOTAL GALLONS REQUIRED For Minimum of 15 Minutes Application Time			
(square feet)	Foam Solution GPM	CONCEN- TRATE GPM	Solution (gallons)	CONCEN- TRATE (GALLONS)	WATER (GALLONS)	Foam Solution GPM	CONCEN- TRATE GPM	Solution (gallons)	CONCEN- TRATE (GALLONS)	WATER (GALLONS)
50	5	0.15	75	2.25	73	5	0.3	75	4.5	70.5
100	10	0.3	150	4.5	146	10	0.6	150	9	141
150	15	0.45	225	6.75	219	15	0.9	225	13.5	211.5
200	20	0.6	200	9	291	20	1.2	300	18	282
250	25	0.75	375	11.25	364	25	1.5	375	22.5	352.5
300	30	0.9	450	13.5	437	30	1.8	450	27	423
350	35	1.05	525	15.75	510	35	2.1	525	31.5	493.5
400	40	1.2	600	18	582	40	2.4	600	36	564
450	45	1.35	675	20.25	655	45	2.7	675	40.5	634.5
500	50	1.5	750	22.5	728	50	3	750	45	705
550	55	1.65	825	24.75	801	55	3.3	825	49.5	775.5
600	60	1.8	900	27	873	60	3.6	900	54	846
650	65	1.95	975	29.25	946	65	3.9	975	58.5	916.5
700	70	2.1	1,050	31.5	1,019	70	4.2	1,050	63	987
750	75	2.25	1,125	33.75	1,092	75	4.5	1,125	67.5	1,057.5
800	80	2.4	1,200	36	1,164	80	4.8	1,200	72	1,128
850	85	2.55	1,275	38.25	1,237	85	5.1	1,275	76.5	1,198.5
900	90	2.7	1,350	40.5	1,310	90	5.4	1,350	81	1,269
950	95	2.85	1,425	42.75	1,383	95	5.7	1,425	85.5	1,339.5
1,000	100	3	1,500	45	1,455	100	6	1,500	90	1,410
1,500	150	4.5	2,250	67.5	2,183	150	9	2,250	135	2,115
2,000	200	6	3,000	90	2,910	200	12	3,000	180	2,820
2,500	250	7.5	3,750	112.5	3,638	250	15	3,750	225	3,525
3,000	300	9	4,500	135	4,365	300	18	4,500	270	4,230
3,500	350	10.5	5,225	157.5	5,093	350	21	5,250	315	4,935
4,000	400	12	6,000	180	5,820	400	24	6,000	360	5,640

### HYDROCARBON FIRE SPILL RESPONSE

Foam application rates for Hydrocarbon fires: per NFPA for ignited fuel spills less than 1" in depth.

"For simple Hydrocarbons."

Solution Ratio: 3% Concentrate, 97% Water

Minimum Application Time: 15 minutes

Application Rate: 0.1 GPM Foam Solution per sq. ft.

Solution Ratio: 6% Concentrate, 94% Water

Minimum Application Time: 15 minutes

Application Rate: 0.1 GPM Foam Solution per sq. ft.

Rule of Thumb: Foam Solution Flow Rate x 10 = sq. ft. of ignition spill area that can be covered.

Example: Eductor flow/max. square feet area of spill:

60 gpm	=	600 sq ft
95 gpm	=	950 sq ft
125 gpm	=	1250 sq ft
250 gpm	=	2500 sq ft

This foam application chart has been designed to provide a quick means of calculating an approximation of the initial flow rates of various foam concentrates when used on hydrocarbon and polar solvent fuels. Actual flow rates required will vary depending on the conditions at the scene. The application data shown assumes the use of fully aspirating nozzles. This foam application chart is not designed to, nor can it provide the user with the definitive requirements to address a particular fire fighting situation. The selection of appropriate foam liquid concentrate, of application devices and application methods for the fire hazard being addressed, is the responsibility of the fire fighting professional.

AYNG Hi-Rise Wye Series - A 2-½" female inlet by one 1-½" male threaded outlet with ball valve and one 1½" non-valved outlet with protected pressure gauge shall be standard. Wye construction shall be of corrosion resistant hardcoat anodized, powder coated aluminum alloy with stainless steel components. Valve shall include high strength nylon folding handle for compact storage, and hardcoat aluminum shutoff ball with easily changeable valve seats. Valve shall have engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

AYNJ Gated Leader Wye Series - A 2-½" female inlet by two 1-½" male threaded outlets shall be standard. Wye construction shall be of corrosion resistant hardcoat anodized, powder coated aluminum alloy, and stainless steel components. Valve shall include high strength nylon handles with built-in stops, and hardcoat aluminum shutoff balls with easily changed valve seats. Valve shall have engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Ball Intake Valve Series - Ball intake valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components and ball section. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 2000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an adjustable 90-300 psi pressure relief valve, air/water drain valve, valve position indicator, chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye, maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. The 30° inlet elbow shall swivel 360° and have multiple positive detents to prevent hose kinking and coupling stress. Gear box mounted handcrank or side handwheel meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements, and handwheel shall be reversible from side to side. Unit shall be available with a choice of hose threaded or Storz couplings, have a serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Ball Intake Valve Short Series - Ball intake valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components and ball section. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 2000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an air/water drain valve, valve position indicator, chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye. Maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have a silver powdercoated finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. Gear box mounted hand crank or side handwheel meets NFPA slow close requirements, and handwheel is reversible from side to side. Units shall be available with or without automatic pressure relief valve. Units shall be available with your choice of hose threaded or Storz couplings, have a serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Ball Intake Valve RC Series - Ball Intake Valve with electric remote control for opening and closing. And have a panel-mounted electric quick connect between the valve and control box. Control box to display open, closed, and intermediate valve positions. Control box and motor shall be waterproof. Ball intake valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components and ball section. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 2000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an adjustable 90-300 psi pressure relief valve, air/water drain valve, valve position indicator, chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye, maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. The 30° inlet elbow shall swivel 360° and have multiple positive detents to prevent hose kinking and coupling stress. Manual override handwheel meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements, and be reversible from side to side. Unit shall be available with a choice of hose threaded or Storz couplings, have a serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Ball Valve Series - Valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized extruded aluminum alloy. Unit shall have nylon valve ball with detent flow control and high strength nylon handle. Inlet shall have 1-½" or 2-½" inlet (specify) and discharge outlet shall have 1-½" thread for coupling to a combination nozzle or smooth bore tip. Internal waterway shall be 1.375". Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips, and valve handle covers shall be available. Rubber covered playpipe handles are available on 2-½" models. Nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet and laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Ball Valve 75 Series - Valve body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized extruded aluminum alloy. Valve shall have stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. Female inlet (specify rigid or swivel) and male outlet shall have 1" thread. Valve will have .75" internal waterway. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Ball Valve 100 Series - Valve body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized extruded aluminum alloy. Valve shall have stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. Swivel female inlet and male outlet shall have 1-½" thread (specify). Valve shall have 1" internal waterway. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve covers shall be available. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Ball Valve 140 Series - Valve body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized extruded aluminum alloy. Valve shall have stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. Swivel female inlet and male outlet shall have 1-½" or 2-½" thread (specify). Valve shall have 1.375" internal waterway. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and handle covers shall be available. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

**Blitzfire®** Series - Rated to 500 gpm, the Blitzfire® is a highly maneuverable attack monitor. The unit shall have folding legs with replaceable carbide tips, a 10-50° manually operated elevation outlet angle, and will include an automatic safety flow shut-off to reduce the risk of injury. The six-detent slide valve shut-off shall slow near stroke end to reduce the effects of water hammer. A 40° side-to-side manually operated pivoting outlet shall be standard. An up/down pivot on the hose inlet shall allow the monitor to have stability on uneven surfaces. An anchor strap shall be included, the main body is hard coat anodized aluminum with a blue powder coat finish inside and out, and a  $2-\frac{1}{2}$ " inlet and outlet is standard. An optional, field-installed oscillating package upgrade shall be available. Monitor shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Blitzfire OSC® Series - Rated to 500 gpm, the Blitzfire OSC® is a highly maneuverable self-oscillating attack monitor. The unit shall have folding legs with replaceable carbide tips, a 10-50° manually operated elevation outlet angle, and will include an automatic safety flow shut-off to reduce the risk of injury. The six-detent slide valve shut-off shall slow near stroke end to reduce the effects of water hammer. A user-adjustable 20, 30 or 40° side-to-side automatic oscillating sweep outlet with manual override shall be standard. An up/down pivot on the hose inlet shall allow the monitor to have stability on uneven surfaces. An anchor strap shall be included, the main body is hard coat anodized aluminum with a blue powder coat finish inside and out, and a 2-½" inlet and outlet is standard. Monitor shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Blitzfire<sup>®</sup> HE Series - Rated to 500 gpm, the Blitzfire<sup>®</sup> HE is a highly maneuverable attack monitor. The unit shall have folding legs with replaceable carbide tips, a 10-86° manually operated elevation outlet angle, and will include an automatic safety flow shut-off to reduce the risk of injury. The six-detent slide valve shut-off shall slow near stroke end to reduce the effects of water hammer. A 40° side-to-side manually operated pivoting outlet shall be standard. An up/down pivot on the hose inlet shall allow the monitor to have stability on uneven surfaces. An anchor strap shall be included, the main body is hard coat anodized aluminum with a blue powder coat finish inside and out, and a 2-½" inlet and outlet is standard. An optional, field-installed oscillating package upgrade shall be available. Monitor shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Blitzfire HE OSC<sup>®</sup> Series - Rated to 500 gpm, the Blitzfire HE OSC<sup>®</sup> is a highly maneuverable self-oscillating attack monitor. The unit shall have folding legs with replaceable carbide tips, a 10-86° manually operated elevation outlet angle, and will include an automatic safety flow shut-off to reduce the risk of injury. The six-detent slide valve shut-off shall slow near stroke end to reduce the effects of water hammer. A user-adjustable 20, 30 or 40° side-to-side automatic oscillating sweep outlet with manual override shall be standard. An up/down pivot on the hose inlet shall allow the monitor to have stability on uneven surfaces. An anchor strap shall be included, the main body is hard coat anodized aluminum with a blue powder coat finish inside and out, and a 2-½r inlet and outlet is standard. Monitor shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Booster Series - The Booster is a secondary supply inlet for standpipe-mounted monitors. The Booster shall be rated up to 2500 gpm and shall allow pressure to be boosted using a pump, and/or foam to be introduced. The Booster shall allow a large diameter hose or in-line foam eductor to be connected to the secondary inlet with optional Storz or female hose threads ranging from 3.5" up to 6.0" (specify). Body shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and have a red powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. A swing check valve within the secondary inlet shall allow connections to be made while the monitor is flowing from the main inlet (standpipe). An external automatic drain valve is standard to completely drain the monitor and Booster body following each use. The main inlet shall be available for either direct connection to a Task Force Tips Hydrant Under Monitor (HUM), or adapted to a 4" ANSI 150 flange bolt pattern (specify). Various outlets for monitor connection are available including 4" ANSI 150 flange or direct Task Force Tips monitor connection eliminating one flange (specify). The unit shall have a unique serial number and a written 5-year warranty.

Booster OSC Series - The Booster OSC is a secondary supply inlet with automatic monitor oscillation for standpipe-mounted monitors. The unit shall be rated up to 2500 gpm and shall allow pressure to be boosted using a pump, and/or foam to be introduced. The Booster shall allow a large diameter hose or in-line foam eductor to be connected to the secondary inlet with Storz or female hose threads ranging from 3.5" up to 6.0" (specify). An internal water-driven turbine shall power the oscillation without discharging water to the ground below the unit. Oscillation shall be functional from either boost or standpipe water sources. Oscillation angle shall be adjustable by hand from 0° to 120° with or without water flowing. The sweep range shall be capable of being tested without flowing by means of a wrench or low speed drill. The oscillation pattern can be centered throughout 360° travel by rotating the monitor hand wheel or tiller bar. Two field changeable gear ratio options for 4 or 8 cycles per minute (rated @2000 gpm flow) shall be included. Body shall be constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and have a red powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. A swing check valve within the secondary inlet shall allow connections to be made while the monitor is flowing from the main inlet (standpipe). An external automatic drain valve shall be standard to completely drain the monitor and Booster body following each use. The main inlet shall be available for either direct connection to a Task Force Tips Hydrant Under Monitor (HUM), or Industrial Valve Under Monitor (IVUM), or adapted to a 4" ANSI 150 flange bolt pattern (specify). The Booster OSC is compatible with TFT Monsoon, Typhoon and Hurricane monitors that are specified with inlet option W) swivel base. The unit shall have a unique serial number and a written 5-year warranty.

Bubble Cup® Series - Lightweight fog, straight stream, and foam aspiration nozzles with dual gallonage settings. Nozzles shall have a retractable aluminum sleeve for foam aspiration, twist shut-off, and shall be available with stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. The extruded aluminum alloy body and sleeve shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and handle covers shall be available. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Bubble Cup® ER Series - Lightweight fog, straight stream, and foam aspiration nozzles with dual gallonage settings. Nozzle shall have a retractable aluminum sleeve for foam aspiration, electric motor operation of nozzle spray pattern, gallonage flow rate selection, and nozzle shut off. The extruded aluminum alloy body and sleeve shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. Nozzle shall be for use with Task Force Tips EF1 monitor only. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

CAFS-Force Nozzle – Nozzles shall be engineered to provide optimal foam stream performance, as well as offering low pressure nozzle operations when using water alone. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, flush without shutting down, reflective labeling shall be standard, and meet NFPA 1964. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hard coat anodized and nozzle shall have an automatic dual-pressure control with a water flow capacity of 70-200 gpm that may be switched from standard low pressure (water application) to CAFS mode. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Crossfire® Series - Rated to 1250 gpm, the Crossfire® is a portable ground monitor and/or deck mounted monitor. The Crossfire® monitor top with hand wheel shall provide elevation control from 90° to the safety stop at 30° above horizontal, and shall be capable of lower elevation angle when truck mounted. A visually verifiable lever action rotational lock, quick release bar with locking pawls, automatic drain valve, stainless steel worm gear, integral stream straighteners, and pressure gauge shall all be standard. The SAFE-TAK® ground base shall have replaceable carbide tipped, stainless steel folding legs, and will include an automatic safety flow restriction device to reduce the risk of injury. An anchor strap attached to protective ground base outlet cap shall be included. All castings are hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy with a powder coat finish inside and out, and available with twin 2-½" clappered inlet, or single large diameter inlet. An optional pressure relief valve (single inlet models only), truck mounting bracket, apparatus mounting adapters and nozzles are available. Monitor and base shall each have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Dual Flow LX Foam Nozzle - The foam aspirating dual gallonage high flow nozzle has two flow settings of 800 and 1585 gpm @ 150 psi. Flow settings are changed using a locking lever handle. Unit requires no grease or other maintenance. Nozzle shall be constructed of lightweight hardcoat anodized materials. Standard inlet shall be 3-1/2" female swivel. Nozzle shall have a laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Dual-Force<sup>®</sup> Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure / variable gallonage operation. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control (except tip-only models), and inlet debris screen. The nozzle shall have a dual pressure selector that allows for 100 psi or 55 psi pressure operation or a low-pressure version that allows 75 psi or 45

TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

# PRODUCT GROUP SPECIFICATIONS

psi pressure operation. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers (except tip-only models) shall be available and nozzles shall accept the low and multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Extend-A-Gun<sup>™</sup> Manual Series - The telescoping waterway shall be capable of being lowered to deck level (or into a monitor well) for monitor storage, and shall be capable of raising the monitor to an extended position by lifting the quick release bar and raising the unit manually. The extension shall be available in extension travel lengths of either 12" or 18" (specify) and shall lock into and be usable in fully raised or fully lowered positions. The Extend-A-Gun shall allow for full 360-degree monitor rotation operation in either the raised or lowered positions. Shall have a 3" waterway, hard coat anodized finish, and built-in sensor for connection to "monitor raised" warning light. The inlet shall be either 3" grooved Victaulic or 3" male NPT or BSP thread (specify). The outlet shall be either 3" male NPT thread or Crossfire monitor connection (specify). Unit shall have laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Extend-A-Gun RC 3<sup>™</sup> Series - The remote controlled telescoping waterway shall be capable of being lowered to deck level (or into a monitor well) for monitor storage, and shall be capable of raising the monitor to an extended position by electric remote control. The extension travel length shall be either 12" or 18" and shall lock and be usable in fully raised or fully lowered positions and operated by an electric motor controlled from TFT RC monitor controls or with optional remote control operator's panel. Manual override shall be included. The Extend-A-Gun RC 3 shall allow for full 360° monitor rotation operation in either the raised or lowered positions. Shall have a 3" waterway, hard coat anodized finish, and built-in sensor for connection to "monitor raised" warning light. The inlet shall be either 3" grooved Victaulic or 3" male NPT or BSP thread (specify). The outlet shall have Tornado, Hurricane, Typhoon or Monsoon manual or electric remote monitor attachment (specify). Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Extend-A-Gun RC 4<sup>™</sup> Series - The remote controlled telescoping waterway shall be capable of being lowered to deck level (or into a monitor well) for monitor storage, and shall be capable of raising the monitor to an extended position by electric remote control. The extension travel length shall be 18" and shall lock and be usable in fully raised or fully lowered positions and be operated by an electric motor controlled from TFT RC monitor controls or with optional remote control operators panel. Manual override shall be included. The Extend-A-Gun RC 4 shall allow for full 360° monitor rotation operation in either the raised or lowered position. Shall have a 4" waterway, hard coat anodized finish, and built-in sensor for connection to "monitor raised" warning light. The inlet shall be either 4" grooved Victaulic or 4" male NPT or BSP thread (specify). The outlet shall have Hurricane, Typhoon or Monsoon manual or electric remote monitor attachment (specify). Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Extend-A-Gun Pipe - Easily add 18" to your Crossfire Deck gun outlet connection using the Extend-A-Gun Pipe. Simply remove the Crossfire monitor from the truck mount adapter, add the Extend-A-Gun Pipe and connect the Crossfire. Visually verifiable rotation lock and locking mechanism. Extend-A-Gun Pipe is made from hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy for light weight and corrosion resistance. Not for use on Extend-A-Gun telescoping waterway. Not for use on portable ground base.

Flip Tip 2 Series - Nozzle shall have a spring-loaded locking ring with large grips for releasing the lock on the swivel joint to quickly and securely switch between two nozzles during use. Unit shall be constructed of corrosion resistant hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy. Unit shall have either two sizes of smooth bore, or a smooth bore in the base section and a combination fog/straight stream nozzle (specify). Combination nozzle shall be available in either single or dual pressure automatic constant pressure variable flow, or fixed gallonage (specify). Unit shall have a serial number, Scotchlite reflective labeling, 2-1/2" threads, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Foam Eductor 125 Series - Portable in-line foam eductor shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components. Eductor shall have 1-½" or 2-½" inlet (specify) and 1-½" outlet, and shall be available in 60, 95 or 125 gpm flow rating (specify) and shall accurately proportion at 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%, and 6% user adjustable settings with detents. The pickup head shall include a quick connector and push-button back-flush function. Concentrate pick-up tube shall be constructed of 1" ID industrial grade, transparent reinforced tubing and stainless steel components. The units shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. Eductors shall meet NFPA 1965. Units shall have a laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Foam Eductor 350 Series - Portable in-line foam eductor shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components.

Eductor shall have 2-½" inlet and outlet, and shall be available in 250 or 350 gpm flow rating at either 150 or 200 psi inlet pressure (specify). It shall accurately proportion at 0.5%, 1%, 3%, and 6% user adjustable settings with detents. The pickup head shall include a quick connector and push-button back-flush function. Concentrate pick-up tube shall be constructed of 1.25" ID industrial grade, UV resistant tubing and stainless steel components. The units shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. Eductors shall meet NFPA 1965). Units shall have a laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Forestry Gated Wye Series - A 1" or 1-½" female inlet (specify) by two 1" or 1-½" male threaded outlets (specify) shall be standard. Wye construction shall be of corrosion resistant hard coat anodized, aluminum alloy, and stainless steel components. Valve shall include high strength nylon handles with built-in stops, and easily changed valve seats. Valve shall have engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Forestry In-line Valve - A 1" or 1-½" female inlet (specify) by 1" or 1-½" male threaded outlet (specify) shall be standard. Valve construction shall be of corrosion resistant hard coat anodized, aluminum alloy, and stainless steel components. Valve shall include high strength nylon handle with built-in stops, and easily changed valve seats. Valve shall have engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Forestry In-line Tee - A1-½" female inlet and 1-½" male threaded outlet shall be standard. Branch outlet shall be 1" NH or NPSH male thread (specify). Valve shall include high strength nylon handle. Valve shall have engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Gated Wye 2 ½" - shall have a full 2-½" waterway, field replaceable valve seats, and a quarter-turn valve handle or slow close knob (specify) requiring low force to move valve with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure from either side of valve. Automatic valve lock to maintain valve position while flowing at partial openings shall be standard. Quarter turn color coded folding valve handles for compactness, or large knob with valve postion indictor (specify) and cast in carrying handle shall be standard. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gauge or bleed valve and hole for cap tether attachment shall be included. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Available with many combinations of inlet and outlet connections. Valve shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Gated Siamese 2 ½" - shall have a full 2-½" waterway, field replaceable valve seats, and a quarter-turn valve handle or slow close knob (specify) requiring low force to move valve with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure from either side of valve. Automatic valve lock to maintain valve position while flowing at partial openings shall be standard. Quarter turn color coded folding valve handles for compactness, or large knob with valve postion indictor (specify) and cast in carrying handle shall be standard. Pipe threaded ports for pressure gauge or bleed valve and hole for cap tether attachment shall be included. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection Available with many combinations of inlet and outlet connections. Valve shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Handline Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure / variable gallonage operation. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control, (except tip-only models) and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and color-coded valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models). Nozzles shall accept the low and multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Hemisphere Series - The portable monitor shall be capable of flows up to 500 gpm while attached securely to adequate supporting structures using one of the attachment mounts. The unit shall be constructed of corrosion resistant hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and stainless steel components. The 90° ball valve inlet shall rotate 360° and shall have a valve handle with locking off position. The nozzle outlet connection shall rotate 360° using a hand crank, and have adjustable double ball swivel to allow water or foam discharge anywhere in a hemispherical range. Various mounts including an I-beam clamp and 2" hitch receiver mount, dedicated 2" hitch mount, fixed mount, and cross-pin mount shall be available (specify). The monitor and valve body shall have blue powdercoated finish inside and out. The unit shall have a serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Hose Roller - Hose roller components shall be made from aluminum alloy with stainless steel hardware and polymer rollers. Unit shall have three hand grips and be hinged at one end. Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

HUM - Hydrant Under Monitor Series – The valve with two large diameter hose ports shall be designed for use under monitors and have low friction loss through its large,

unobstructed waterway. Rated up to 300 psi (21 bar) and supporting monitors up to 2500 gpm. Valve body shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and have a red powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. All other structural components shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Two concentric slow-close half ball valves shall allow the monitor to be operated either independently or simultaneously with the hose ports. Each half ball shall be controlled by a hand crank through a sealed gear box with color-coded retro-reflective valve position indicator for visibility in most light conditions. Valve inlet base shall be a 6" ANSI 150 flange. An external automatic drain valve is standard, as well as a second internal drain valve located within the monitor valve half ball to completely drain the monitor and valve body following each use. An optional third internal automatic drain valve within the main shutoff half ball (specify) shall be available to assist in draining water when the valve is closed, after the incoming water pressure is shut off. Various outlets for monitor connection are available including 4" ANSI 150 flange, direct Task Force Tips monitor connection eliminating one flange, or Task Force Tips Booster unit (specify). Various outlets for hose port connection are available including Storz couplings, male threaded spouts or gated wye, with sizes ranging from 1.5" up to 6.0" (specify). All hose connections are supplied with a pressure cap with lanyard. A blind plug shall be installed in the smaller of the two hose ports when no connection is specified. The unit shall have a unique serial number and have a written 5-year warranty.

Hurricane Monitor Series - Rated up to 1250 gpm, the Hurricane is a fixed station or truck mounted monitor. The hand wheel shall provide elevation control from 90° above to 90° below horizontal. The unit shall have a full 360° rotational travel, visually verifiable lever action rotational locking mechanism, automatic drain valve, stainless steel worm gear, and shall have grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener. The monitor shall be hard coat anodized aluminum alloy, and shall have a red powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Hurricane RC Monitor Series - Rated up to 1250 gpm, the Hurricane RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle. The electric motor shall provide elevation control from 90° above and 45° below horizontal. The unit shall have an electrically operated 450° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, automatic drain valve, stainless steel worm gear drive, and shall have grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. User operation controls shall be mounted on the monitor, and shall include rotation, elevation and nozzle stream pattern control programmable park and oscillate and two auxiliary controls. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls shall be available. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener. The monitor shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Hydrant Adapter - The adapter shall allow for permanent attachment to hydrant discharge. The adapter shall include a set screw for tamper-proof installation and a permanently secured Storz cap with lock. The unit shall include Scotchlite reflective labels to identify flow per NFPA. Adapter and cap shall be constructed of corrosion resistant hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components. The units shall meet NFPA 1963 and 1965 900 psi hydrostatic design strength test and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Hydrant Assist Valves - Hydrant assist valve shall have stainless steel valve ball section, gear box mounted hand crank with valve position indicator, low friction loss, maximum operating of 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. An automatic clapper valve with position indicator shall be standard to allow water flow in the event of booster pump failure for uninterrupted water flow. Large diameter inlets and outlets shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify), and shall have a carrying strap. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powdercoat finished for maximum corrosion protection. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Hydrant Master - Electric remote controlled low friction loss hydrant valve shall meet slow operating requirements of NFPA 1965 utilizing a sliding plug. Unit shall be capable of being operated manually with control on the valve, electrically from push buttons on the valve and the wireless handheld controller. The handheld controller and valve both include a pressure display and valve position feedback, and controls the valve up to 1200 feet away. Valve and controller are backlit for low-light conditions, operate using (4) AA batteries, valve is pressure activated, and both are equipped with power-save mode. Aluminum casting is hardcoat anodized and powder coated silver inside and out. The valve shall have an automatic drain to drain valve body once water pressure is removed. Electronics on valve and controller are waterproof. Mounting bracket for

wireless controller is included. Various inlet and outlet couplings are available (specify). The units shall have serial numbers and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

In-line Pressure Gauge - Gauge waterway body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Units shall be available in 2-½" female swivel inlet and male outlet or 1-½" female swivel inlet and male outlet (specify). Pressure gauge shall be liquid-filled, with pitot-type probe into the waterway. Gauge shall have protective rubber bumper and be available in 0-200 psi or 0-300 psi (specify). Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

In-line Pressure Gauge - Gauge waterway body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Units shall be available in 2-½" female swivel inlet and rigid male outlet or pivoting male outlet (specify). Pressure gauge shall be liquid-filled, with pitot-type probe into the waterway. Gauge shall have protective ring and lens cover and be available in 0-200 psi or 0-300 psi (specify). Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

In-line Valve Ground / Loose - LDH in-line valve shall be constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy with silver powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection, and shall include a carrying handle. Valve shall have stainless steel valve ball section, maximum operating pressure of 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic design strength test. Gear box mounted hand crank or side handwheel (specify) meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements, and handwheel shall be reversible from side to side. A <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" pipe threaded port for optional air bleeder/drain valve shall be provided. Large diameter inlet and outlet shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available with threaded or Storz connections with full time swiveling couplings that will swivel when connection is tightened (except male threaded, which shall be rigid) (specify). An optional pressure relief valve shall be available. Unit shall have a unique serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

In-line Valve Truck / Fixed - LDH in-line valve shall be constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy with silver powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection, and shall include a carrying handle. Valve shall have stainless steel valve ball section, maximum operating pressure of 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic design strength test. Gear box mounted hand crank or side handwheel (specify) meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements, and handwheel shall be reversible from side to side. A <sup>3</sup>/<sup>4</sup> " pipe threaded port for optional air bleeder/drain valve shall be provided. Large diameter inlet and outlet shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available with threaded connections with swiveling couplings that will not allow swiveling of the valve when connection is tightened (except male threaded, which shall be rigid) (specify). An optional pressure relief valve shall be available. Unit shall have a unique serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

IVUM 4" Industrial Valve Under Monitor Series - Valve shall be designed for use under monitors and have low friction loss through its large, unobstructed waterway. Rated up to 300 psi (21 bar) and supporting monitors up to 2500 gpm. Valve body shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and have a red powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Inlet flange, half ball and associated hardware shall be available as a collective option of either stainless steel or hard coat anodized aluminum alloy (specify). Valve shall control water flow adjacent to the 4" ANSI 150 inlet flange. An external automatic drain valve is standard to completely drain the monitor and valve body following each use. An optional internal automatic drain valve within the half ball (specify) shall be available to assist in draining water when the valve is closed, after the incoming water pressure is shut off. Various outlets for monitor connection are available including 4" ANSI 150 flange or direct TFT monitor connection eliminating one flange (specify). Monitor valve control shall be controlled by a hand crank through a sealed gear box with two retro-reflective valve position indicators for visibility around a 360° perimeter in most light conditions. Valve seats shall be field replaceable using a tool available from Task Force Tips. The unit shall have a serial number and a written 5-year warranty.

Jumbo Ball Intake Valve Series - Ball Intake Valve shall have a 5-¼" diameter waterway. The unit shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components and ball section. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 3000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an adjustable 90-300 psi pressure relief valve, air/water drain valve, valve position indicator, chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye, maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. The 30° inlet elbow shall swivel 360° and have multiple positive detents to prevent hose kinking and coupling stress. Models without inlet elbow shall be available. Gear box mounted hand wheel shall be reversible from side to side. Unit shall be available with a choice of hose threaded or Storz couplings, have a serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

### TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

# PRODUCT GROUP SPECIFICATIONS

Jumbo Ball Intake Valve RC Series - Ball Intake Valve with electric remote control for opening and closing and have a panel mounted electric quick connect between the valve and control box. Control box to display open, closed, and intermediate valve positions. Control box and motor shall be waterproof. Ball Intake Valve shall have a 5-1/4" diameter waterway. Ball intake valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components and ball section. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 3000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an adjustable 90-300 psi pressure relief valve, air/water drain valve, valve position indicator, chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye, maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. The 30° inlet elbow shall swivel 360° and have multiple positive detents to prevent hose kinking and coupling stress. Models without inlet elbow shall be available. Manual override hand wheel shall meet NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements. and be reversible from side to side. Unit shall be available with a choice of hose threaded or Storz couplings, have a serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Jumbo Ball Intake Valve Low Profile Series - Ball intake valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy, with special coating on wetted components. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 2000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an air/bleeder valve, valve position indicator, chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye. Maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and meet a 900 psi hydrostatic design strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have a silver powder-coated finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. The 30° inlet elbow at the bottom of the valve shall swivel to a below the valve for storage and swivel out to reduce hose kinking and coupling stress. Gear box mounted with top or front facing operating crank handle meets NFPA slow close requirements and shall have position indicator. Units shall be available with an automatic pressure relief valve. Units shall be available with your choice of hose threaded or Storz connections (specify), have a serial number, and be covered by a 10-year warranty.

Jumbo Ball Intake Valve Low Profile RC Series - Ball intake valve shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy, with special coating on wetted components. The unit shall have limited friction loss at 2000 gpm flow and be designed for both pressure and vacuum service. The valve shall have an air/bleeder valve, valve position indicator, and chain/lanvard attachment anchor eve. Maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi, and meet a 900 psi hydrostatic design strength test. The valve shall meet NFPA 1965. The valve shall have silver powdercoated finish inside and out. All hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for preventions of galvanic corrosion. The 30° inlet elbow at the bottom of the valve shall swivel to below the valve for storage and swivel out to reduce hose kinking and coupling stress. Valve shall have electric remote control for valve operation. The control box shall display open, closed, and intermediate valve positions using LEDs. The valve shall include a waterproof quick connect electrical plug and receptacle for panel mounting near the valve location. Control box and motor shall be waterproof. Manual override knob shall meet NFPA 1901 slow close requirements. Units shall have an automatic pressure relief valve with visible pressure setting indication. Units shall be available with threaded or Storz connections (specify), have a serial number, and be covered by a 10 year warranty.

Jumbo Siamese and Wye Series - Wye and Siamese shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy, with stainless steel components. The units shall have chain/lanyard attachment anchor eye, rugged carrying handle (except 2-½" models), and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. Units shall meet NFPA 1965. The unit shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. All LDH hose couplings shall use a polymer bearing ring for prevention of galvanic corrosion. Siamese unit shall include dual clapper valves (except 2-½" models, which shall include a single clapper valve). Unit shall be available with a choice of hose threaded or Storz couplings, have a serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

LDH Gated Water Thief - LDH Water Thief shall have two (2) full 2-½" waterway valved ports with field replaceable valve seats, and multi-turn, slow close knob with valve position indicator. 2-1/2" ports shall be available with male thread or female swivel threaded connections (specify). Large diameter valve shall have a stainless valve ball section with gear box mounted hand crank that meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements. Large diameter ports shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strips and shall be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify). Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized, and silver TFT powdercoat finisheded inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Units shall include ¾" pipe threaded port for optional air bleeder/drain valve. An optional, adjustable, automatic pressure relief valve shall be available. The unit shall have a maximum operating pressure of 300 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic design strength test. Unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

LDH In-Line Valves - LDH in-line valve shall have stainless steel valve ball section, valve position indicator, maximum operating of 250 psi, and shall meet a 900 psi hydrostatic strength test. Gear box mounted hand crank or side handwheel (specify) meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements, and handwheel shall be reversible from side to side. 3/4" pipe threaded port for optional air bleeder/drain valve shall be included. Large diameter inlet and outlet shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify), and shall have a carrying handle. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. An optional, adjustable pressure relief valve shall be available. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

LDH Manifold and Siamese, 3-Way - LDH by 2-½" LDH 3-way manifold and Siamese shall have three (3) full 2-½" waterway valved ports with field replaceable valve seats, quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure from either side of the valves. Automatic valve lock on 2-½" inch valves keep their position while flowing at partial openings and shall be standard. Units shall include three folding color coded valve handles to minimize storage space. ¾" pipe threaded port for optional air bleeder/drain valve shall be included. Large diameter port shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify). Unit shall have a strap for carrying and dragging hose. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powdercoat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. 3-Way Manifold shall have male thread on 2-½" valved ports. Maximum operating pressure of the unit shall be 250 psi. An optional, adjustable pressure relief valve shall be available. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

LDH Manifold and Siamese, 4-Way - LDH by 2-½" LDH 4-way manifold and Siamese shall have four (4) full 2-½" waterway valved ports with field replaceable valve seats, quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure from either side of the valves. Automatic valve lock on 2-½" inch valves keep their position while flowing at partial openings and shall be standard. Units shall include four folding color coded valve handles to minimize storage space. ¾" pipe threaded port for optional air bleeder/drain valve shall be included. Large diameter port shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify). Unit shall have a strap for carrying and dragging hose. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. 4-way manifold shall have male thread on 2-½" valved ports. Maximum operating pressure of the unit shall be 250 psi. An optional, adjustable pressure relief valve shall be available. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

LDH Manifold, 5-Way – LDH by 2-½" - LDH 5-way manifold shall have stainless steel slow close, slow open slide valve on LDH waterway. Manifold shall have four (4) full 2-½" waterway valved ports with field replaceable valve seats, quarter turn color-coded valve handles with low force to move even under pressure up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure. Automatic valve lock on 2-½" valves keep their position while flowing at partial openings and shall be standard. Unit shall have four folding color coded valve handles to minimize storage space. Large diameter ports shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available in Storz connections (specify). Unit shall have a carrying handle. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protections. Maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi. Unit shall have pressure relief valve and protected pressure gauge. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Low Expansion Foam Attachment - Air aspirating nozzle foam attachment shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, high strength materials with stainless steel screen (except FJ-LX-M model) and components. Attachment shall attach to appropriate nozzle bumper with a locking mechanism. Unit shall have reflective labeling, engraved serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Master Foam Series 250, 350, 500, and 750 gpm - Fixed gallonage combination fog, straight stream, self-educting, constant gallonage foam nozzle shall be available with a flow of 750, 500, 350, or 250 gpm@ 100 psi (specify) and user selectable foam proportioning ratios of 0.5%, 1%, 3%, or 6% utilizing included orifice disks. Nozzle shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy. Nozzle shall include an industrial grade UV resistant 1-1/2" concentrate pickup hose with cam lock connection to nozzle foam inlet. A UV resistant rubber bumper and halo ring for fog pattern adjustment shall be provided. 2.5" female inlet is standard and the nozzle shall accept the FJ-LX-M low expansion foam attachment. Nozzle shall have reflective labeling, laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5 year warranty.

Master Foam 1000, 1250, 1500 and 2000 GPM Series - Fixed gallonage combination fog, straight stream, self-educting, constant gallonage foam nozzle shall be available with a flow of 1250 or 1000 gpm@ 100 psi (specify) and user selectable foam proportioning ratios of 0.5%, 1%, or 3% utilizing included orifice disks. Nozzle shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy. Nozzle shall include an industrial grade UV resistant concentrate pickup hose with cam lock connection to nozzle foam inlet. Metal fog teeth and handles for fog pattern adjustment shall be provided. 2.5" female inlet shall be provided. Nozzle shall have reflective labeling, laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5 year warranty.

Master Foam ER 1000, 1250, 1500, and 2000 GPM Series - Fixed gallonage combination fog, straight stream, self-educting, constant gallonage foam nozzle shall be available with a flow of 1000, 1250, 1500, or 2000 gpm@ 100 psi (specify) and user selectable foam proportioning ratios of 1%, or 3% utilizing included orifice disks. Nozzle shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy. Nozzle shall include a 10' industrial grade UV resistant concentrate pickup hose with cam lock connections to nozzle foam inlet and foam supply. Nozzle shall have electrically operated pattern control for use on remote applications. The rugged, aluminum actuator shall be totally enclosed and waterproof. The actuator shall operate from 12-24 volts DC and draw 3 amps. A manual override knob shall be included. Water pattern shall adjust from straight stream to a wide fog and shall have metal fog teeth. 2.5" or 3.5" (specify) female inlet shall be provided. Nozzle shall have reflective labeling, laser engraved serial number and be covered by a 5 year warranty.

Master Stream 1000 Fixed Series - Fixed Gallonage combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with a fixed gallonage setting shall be provided. The nozzle shall be pre-set and laser marked at the factory to meet the customer's specified flow (up to 1000 gpm @ 100 psi). The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Operational halo ring shall be available. Nozzle shall provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1000 Selectable Series - Selectable Gallonage combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with multiple constant gallonage settings of 250, 350, 500, 750, 1000 gpm @ 100 psi shall be provided. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling, and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing without tools and provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1000 Automatic Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (150-1000 gpm) @ 100 psi shall be provided. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing without tools and provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1250 Small Body Automatic Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (150-1250 gpm) @ 100 psi shall be provided. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing without tools and provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1250 Automatic Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (150-1250 gpm) shall be provided. User adjustable pressure control shall allow nozzle pressure adjustment of 70-120 psi. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing without tools and provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1250 Automatic with Flush Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the

nozzle's flow range (300-1250 gpm) shall be provided. Large user adjustable pressure control knob shall allow nozzle pressure adjustment with tactile detent settings between 70-120 psi. At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. The extruded aluminum alloy body and bumper shall be hardcoat anodized for corrosion resistance. Reflective labeling and aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth to provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide dense fog pattern shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing by twisting the selector ring without shutting off the flow. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1000 Automatic with Flush Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (300-1000 gpm) shall be provided. Large user adjustable pressure control knob shall allow nozzle pressure adjustment with tactile detent settings between 70-120 psi. At pressures other than 100 psi, maximum flow is determined by K-factor of 125. The extruded aluminum alloy body and bumper shall be hardcoat anodized for corrosion resistance. Reflective labeling and aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth to provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide dense fog pattern shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing by twisting the selector ring without shutting off the flow. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1000 Selectable Flow with Flush Series - Selectable gallonage combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with selectable flow settings of 350, 500, 750, and 1000 at 100 psi shall be provided. A unique flow limiting function shall assure maximum stream performance at each gallonage selection setting. The extruded aluminum alloy body and bumper shall be hardcoat anodized for corrosion resistance. Reflective labeling and aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth to provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide dense fog pattern shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing by twisting the selector ring without shutting off the flow. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1250 Selectable Flow with Flush Series - Selectable gallonage combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with selectable flow settings of 500, 750, 1000, and 1250 gpm at 100 psi shall be provided. A unique flow limiting function shall assure maximum stream performance at each gallonage selection setting. The extruded aluminum alloy body and bumper shall be hardcoat anodized for corrosion resistance. Reflective labeling and aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth to provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide dense fog pattern shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing by twisting the selector ring without shutting off the flow. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1250 Fixed Flow with Flush Series - Fixed Gallonage combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with a fixed gallonage setting shall be provided. The nozzle shall be pre-set and laser marked at the factory to meet the customer's specified K-factor of 50-130. The extruded aluminum alloy body and bumper shall be hardcoat anodized for corrosion resistance. Reflective labeling and aluminum bumper with fixed fog teeth to provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide dense fog pattern shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing by twisting the selector ring without shutting off the flow. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 1500 Automatic Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (300-1500 gpm) shall be provided. User adjustable pressure control shall allow nozzle pressure adjustment of 70-120 psi. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing without tools and provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 2000 Automatic Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (300-2000 gpm) shall be provided. User adjustable pressure control shall allow nozzle pressure adjustment of 80-120 psi. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a UV resistant front rubber bumper with molded fog teeth shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow easy field flushing without tools and provide variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Electrically operated models shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

### TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

# PRODUCT GROUP SPECIFICATIONS

Master Stream 4000 Automatic Series - Constant pressure/variable gallonage automatic combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle with an automatic pressure mechanism that maintains a constant pressure throughout the nozzle's flow range (600-4000 gpm) shall be provided. User adjustable pressure control shall allow nozzle pressure adjustment of 80-120 psi. The extruded aluminum body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a large cast aluminum hardcoat anodized bumper with fog teeth and folding handles shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow field flushing without tools and a variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Hydraulically operated pattern adjustment nozzles without folding handles shall be available. Nozzle shall have a laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Master Stream 2500 & 5000 GPM Selectable Series - Selectable gallonage combination fog and straight stream Master Stream nozzle shall allow two user adjustable flow settings of 2500 gpm and 5000 gpm shall be provided. The extruded aluminum body shall be hardcoat anodized. Reflective labeling and a large cast aluminum hardcoat anodized bumper with fog teeth and folding handles shall be standard. Nozzle shall allow field flushing without tools and a variable pattern selection from straight stream to wide protective fog. Nozzle shall have a laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Max-Force Automatic Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/variable gallonage operation shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, detent flow control (hand-held models only). The nozzle shall have a dual pressure selector that allows for 100 psi or 55 psi pressure operation. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (hand-held models only), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (hand-held models only). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Max-Flow Fixed Gallonage Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with fixed gallonage operation of 500 gpm @ 100 psi shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, detent flow control (hand-held models only). The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (hand-held models only), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (hand-held models only). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Max-Matic Automatic Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/variable gallonage operation of 100-500 gpm @ 100 psi or 100-500 gpm @ 80 psi (specify) shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, detent flow control (hand-held models only). The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (hand-held models only), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (hand-held models only). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

METRO 0 Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with fixed gallonage setting. New Matrix specifying flow disc installed. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control, (except tip-only models) and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grip and valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models). Nozzle shall accept the FJ-U low expansion and FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzles shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

METRO 0 Impulse With Trigger Valve System - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with fixed gallonage setting. New Matrix specifying flow disc installed. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with trigger flow control with locking feature, and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down. Nylon pistol grip with ribbed surface shall be standard. Nozzle shall accept the FJ-U low expansion and FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzles shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

METRO 1 Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with fixed gallonage setting. New Matrix specifying flow disc installed. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth (specify), a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control, (except tip-only models) and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down and meets the flow and performance criteria of NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models). Nozzle shall accept

the FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion and FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

METRO 1 Impulse With Trigger Valve System - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with fixed gallonage setting. New Matrix specifying flow disc installed. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with trigger flow control with locking feature, and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down and meets the flow and performance criteria of NFPA 1964. Nylon pistol grip with ribbed surface shall be standard. Nozzle shall accept the FJ-HM and FJ-LX-HM low expansion and FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzles shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

METRO 2 Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with fixed gallonage setting. New Matrix specifying flow disc installed. Nozzles shall have a heavy duty nylon valve ball (except tip only models). Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down and meets the flow and performance criteria of NFPA 1964). Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models). Nozzle shall accept the FJ-HMX multi-expansion and FJ-H low-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Mid-Force Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/ variable gallonage operation shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth (specify), a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control (except tip-only models), and inlet debris screen. The nozzle shall have a dual pressure selector that allows for 100 psi or 55 psi pressure operation or a low-pressure version that allows 75 psi or 45 psi pressure operation (specify). The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers (except tip-only models) shall be available and nozzles shall accept the FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low and FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Mid-Force Impulse With Trigger Valve System - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/variable gallonage operation shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with trigger flow control with locking feature, and inlet debris screen. The nozzle shall have a dual pressure selector that allows for 100 psi or 55 psi pressure operation , or a low-pressure version that allows 75 psi or 45 psi pressure operation (specify). The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down and meets the flow and performance criteria of NFPA 1964. Nylon pistol grip with ribbed surface shall be standard. Nozzle shall accept the FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low expansion and FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzles shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Mid-Matic Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/ variable gallonage operation with a flow range of 70-200 gpm @ 100 psi or 70-200 gpm @ 75 psi (specify) shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth (specify), a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control, (except tip-only models) and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers (except tip-only models) shall be available. Nozzles shall accept the FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low and FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Mid-Matic Impulse With Trigger Valve System - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/variable gallonage operation of 70-200 gpm @ 100 psi or 70-200 gpm @ 75 psi (specify) shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with trigger flow control with locking feature, and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down and meets the flow and performance criteria of NFPA 1964. Nylon pistol grip with ribbed surface shall be standard. Nozzle shall accept the FJ-HM, FJ-LX-HM low expansion and FJ-MX-HM multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzles shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Monsoon<sup>®</sup> Monitor Series - Rated up to 2000 gpm, and 200 psi, the Monsoon is a manually operated fixed station or truck mounted monitor with manual control of rotation and elevation angle. The hand wheel shall provide elevation control from 90° above and 45° below horizontal through a segmented waterway with minimal waterway turning

angles and built-in stream shaping vane. The unit shall have hand wheel operated 360° continuous rotational travel, stainless steel worm gear, or tiller bar rotation (specify), user installed travel limit stops. The monitor shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Monsoon<sup>®</sup> RC Monitor Series - Rated up to 2000 gpm, and 200 psi, the Monsoon RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation, elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The unit shall have an electrically operated elevation control from 90° above and 45° below horizontal through a segmented waterway with minimal waterway turning angles and built-in stream shaping vane. The unit shall have an electrically operated 450° horizontal rotational travel, stainless steel worm gear, and user installed travel limit stops. User operation controls shall be mounted on the monitor, and shall include rotation, elevation, and nozzle stream pattern control programmable park and oscillate and two auxiliary controls. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls shall be available. The monitor shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Multi-Expansion Foam Attachment - Air aspirating nozzle foam attachment shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, high strength materials with stainless steel screen and components (except FJ-MX-MD model). Attachment shall attach to appropriate nozzle bumper with a locking mechanism. Unit shall have reflective labeling, engraved serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

NY Stacked Smooth Bore Tips - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Each tip shall be laser engraved with flow/ pressure chart, and orifice size. Tip sizes shall be 15/16" and ½". Inlet shall be 1-½". Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Oasis Under Monitor Series - The unit shall be constructed of corrosion resistant hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and have a red powdercoated finish inside and out and shall have stainless steel components. The gear box mounted hand crank shall have a valve position indicator. An automatic clapper valve with position indicator shall be standard to allow water flow in the event of a booster pump failure for uninterrupted water flow. Large diameter inlets and outlets shall have corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip and shall be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify). Maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi. Unit shall be available with TFT monitor connection or 4" ANSI flange (specify). Unit shall have a serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Pressure Relief Valve - TFT's Pressure Relief Valve shall be adjustable from 90 to 300 psi (6 to 21 bar) with easy to see increments of 90, 125, 150, 200, 250, and 300 psi. Each pressure relief valve shall include an OFF position. The pressure relief valve shall be NFPA 1901 compliant. The aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized, and TFT-powder coat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. The units shall be available to install on Darley, Waterous, or Hale bolt hole patterns for direct use on pump flanges. Housings shall be available with 2" male pipe thread, 2.5" male NH thread, or 2.5" Victaulic® connection on the discharge. Add 1.5" to depth for models A1850 and A1860. The pressure relief valves shall be covered by a written five-year warranty.

Protector Series Industrial Monitor - Rated up to 1250 gpm, the Protector is an industrialtype fixed station monitor. The unit shall have a patented waterway design with integral stream shaping vane to reduce friction loss and have an optional built-in on/off valve with position indicator (specify). The unit can be directly bolted to many common pipe flanges (specify flange size) and the outlet shall be available with 2-½" male threads. Threaded ports shall be provided for drain valve and pressure gauge installation and maximum operating pressure shall be 250 psi. The unit shall require no grease or other maintenance and swiveling elements and seals (including valve seat) shall be easily replaced. The Protector shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy. The monitor shall have a powder coat finish inside and out. Swivel clamps, 3" valve ball, and hardware shall be stainless steel. Unit shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Quad Stacked Smooth Bore Tips for Tsunami - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Inlet shall be proprietary nozzle connection for attachment for Tsunami Series monitors. The unit shall include an integral stream straightener. Each tip shall be laser engraved with flow/pressure chart and orifice size. Tip sizes shall be 5.125", 4.5" 4.0", and 3.5". Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

QuadraCup<sup>®</sup> Selectable Gallonage Nozzle Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with four constant gallonage settings of 30, 60, 95, and 125 gpm @ 100 psi. Nozzles shall have a retractable aluminum sleeve for foam aspiration, and shall be available with either stainless steel ball shut-off with quick-change polymer valve seat, or

twist shut-off (tip-only models). Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. The extruded aluminum alloy body and sleeve shall be hardcoat anodized with stainless steel components, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

QuadraFog® DQ40 Selectable Gallonage Nozzle Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with multiple constant gallonage settings. Nozzles shall have fixed fog teeth, a protective front bumper, and shall be available with either stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat, or twist shut-off. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized with stainless steel components, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models), and nozzles shall accept the low expansion and multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

QuadraFog® DQ60 Selectable Gallonage Nozzle Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with multiple constant gallonage settings. Nozzles shall have fixed fog teeth, a protective front bumper, and shall be available with either stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat, or twist shut-off. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized with stainless steel components, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models), and nozzles shall accept the low expansion and multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Quad Stacked Smooth Bore Tips 2-½" Inlet - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Inlet shall be 2-½" swivel coupling. Each tip shall be laser engraved with flow/pressure chart, orifice size and thread size. Tip sizes shall be 2", 1.75", 1.5" and 1.375". Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Quad Stacked Smooth Bore Tips 3-½" Inlet - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Inlet shall be 3-½" swivel coupling with integral stream straightener. Each tip shall be laser engraved with flow/ pressure chart, orifice size and thread size. Tip sizes shall be 2.75", 2.5", 2.25" and 2". Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Quick Connect 90° Elbow – The quick connect elbow shall have a 4-1/2" female coupling for attachment to 4" F NPT, 4" ANSI 150 flange inlet adapter or to TFT VUM Valve Under Monitor with quick connect outlet (adapters and VUM sold separately). The unit shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. The unit shall have a large carrying handle, a boss for drilling and threading for a drain/bleeder or pressure gauge. Various threaded and Storz outlet connections shall be available (specify). The unit shall have a serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Quarter-Turn Hydrant Valve - The lightweight quarter-turn ball hydrant valve shall be configured with a 2-1/2" female rocker lug or long handle swivel inlet and 2-1/2" male rigid outlet. The unit shall have quarter-turn aluminum ball valve with full 2-1/2" waterway, and folding Nylon handle with auto-lock feature. A 3/4" NPT female plugged bleeder valve port shall be standard. For corrosion resistance the valve shall be hardcoat anodized and shall have a durable silver powder coat interior and exterior finish. The unit shall be covered by a five-year warranty.

Selectable Electric Remote Nozzle Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant gallonage settings that may be infinitely adjusted from 15-120 gpm @ 100 psi. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down. The electric motor shall have a manual override. Nozzles shall accept the FJ-U low and FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments. Standard nozzle inlet is 1-1/2" female swivel. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Slow Close Hydrant Valve - The lightweight slow close high rise ball valve shall have an aluminum valve ball with full 2-1/2" waterway, and multi-turn, slow close knob with valve position indicator. Pressure gauge shall be liquid-filled, with pitot-type probe in waterway.

> TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

# PRODUCT GROUP SPECIFICATIONS

3/4" NPT female plugged bleeder valve port shall be standard. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized, and silver TFT powdercoat finished inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Units shall be available in 2-½" female rocker lug or long handle swivel inlet (specify) and 2-½" rigid male outlet or pivoting male outlet (specify). The pivoting male outlet shall pivot  $\pm$  20° from center. Gauge shall have protective ring and lens cover shall be available in 0-200 psi or 0-300 psi (specify). Unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Slow Close High Rise Valve - The lightweight slow close high rise ball valve shall have an aluminum valve ball with full 2-1/2" waterway, and multi-turn, slow close knob with valve position indicator. Pressure gauge shall be liquid-filled, with pitot-type probe into the waterway. A 3/4" NPT female plugged bleeder valve port shall be standard. For corrosion resistance the valve shall be hardcoat anodized and shall have a durable silver powder coat interior and exterior finish. Units shall be available in 2-½" female rocker lug or long handle swivel inlet (specify) and 2-½" rigid male outlet or pivoting male outlet (specify). The pivoting male outlet shall pivot  $\pm$  20° from center. Gauge shall have protective ring and lens cover and be available in 0-200 psi or 0-300 psi (specify). Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Smooth Bore Insert Set - Set shall include 7/8", 15/16", 1", and 1-1/8" orifice smooth bore inserts made of durable, polymer material and shall have orifice size laser engraved. Units shall be capable of being installed in the stainless steel ball of the 140 series ball valves and outlet waterway of the VIT series valves. Insert set shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Smooth Bore Tips 1" Inlet Set (Forestry) - Set of six interchangeable smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, high strength nylon. One 1" hard coat anodized aluminum alloy coupling with rubber gasket shall be included. Smooth bore tips shall be marked with orifice size. Smooth bore tip set shall include one tip each of 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" and 7/16" orifice size. Units shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Smooth Bore Tip 1-½" Inlet - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Smooth bore tips shall be laser engraved with orifice size and inlet thread size. 1.5" inlet is standard with a choice of 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" orifice sizes (specify). Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Smooth Bore Slug Tip 1-½" Inlet & Outlet - Smooth bore slug tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Smooth bore tips shall be laser engraved with orifice size, flow and pressure chart, and inlet/outlet thread size. 1-½" inlet is standard with a choice of 7/8" or 15/16" orifice sizes (specify). A set screw for secure attachment to valve shall be included. Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

EF1 RC Monitor Series – Rated up to 200 gpm, the EF1 RC is a remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The electric motor shall provide elevation control from 90° above horizontal to 45° below horizontal. The unit shall have an electronically operated 270° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops to give 180° of rotation, and stainless steel worm gear drive with manual override knobs. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls shall be available. Compact design with waterproof, integral motor and electronics enclosure reduces potential for damage. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener and mounting flange for optional light kit. The monitor shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets shall be available (specify) with 1-1/2" outlet. Unit shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Suction Strainer (Barrel) - The strainer shall be made from molded nylon with hard anodized aluminum couplings with corrosion resistant nylon bearing strip. Strainer shall have large eye for rope attachment. Strainer shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Suction Strainer (Low Level) - The strainer shall be made from hard anodized and powder coated aluminum alloy and stainless steel. Suction hose coupling shall be attached with corrosion resistant nylon bearing strip, allowing easy swiveling. A large clog-resistant stainless steel filter screen shall be standard and allow clearing without tools. Low level strainer shall be designed to allow suction from minimal depths with minimal friction loss. Suction hose coupling pivot shall have 45° range of motion. Optional jet siphon shall have 1-½" female multiple swiveling connection, and plug with lanyard attached. A large carrying handle shall be standard. Strainer shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Suction Strainer (Low Level/Floating) - The strainer shall be made from hard anodized and powder coated aluminum alloy and stainless steel. Suction hose coupling shall be attached with corrosion resistant nylon bearing strip, allowing easy swiveling. A large clog-resistant stainless steel filter screen shall be standard and allow clearing without

tools. Low level strainer shall be designed to allow suction from minimal depths with the float attached, with minimal friction loss. The removable, high visibility yellow float shall be made from polyethylene and nest over the strainer body, allowing compact storage. Suction hose coupling pivot shall have 45° range of motion. Optional jet siphon shall have 1-½" female multiple swiveling connection, and plug with lanyard attached. A large carrying handle shall be standard. Strainer shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

ThunderFog® Selectable Gallonage Nozzle Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with multiple constant gallonage settings. Nozzles shall have fixed fog teeth or stainless steel spinning teeth (specify), a protective front bumper, and shall be available with either stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat, or twist shut-off. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized with stainless steel components, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a swivel inlet (except tip-only models), flush without shutting down and meet NFPA 1964. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and handle covers shall be available (except tip-only models), and nozzles shall accept the FJ-MX-FT multi-expansion foam attachment. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Tornado<sup>®</sup> LT Monitor Series - Rated up to 500 gpm, the Tornado LT is a compact, remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The electric motor shall provide elevation control from 90° above horizontal to 45° below horizontal. The unit shall have an electronically operated 370° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, stainless steel worm gear drive with manual override knobs, and shall have grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. Waterproof electrical plugs are provided to connect to remote wired, and tethered remote controls. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener. The monitor shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Tornado<sup>®</sup> Monitor Series - Rated up to 500 gpm, the Tornado is a truck-mounted or fixed installation monitor. The tiller handle shall provide elevation control from 90° above horizontal to 45° below horizontal. The unit shall have a full 360° continuous horizontal rotation with locking knob. User installed travel limit stops shall be included. The monitor shall be constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Tornado<sup>®</sup> OSC Monitor Series - Rated up to 500 gpm, the Tornado OSC is a truckmounted or fixed installation monitor. The monitor outlet shall have a user adjustable sweep pattern of 20°, 30°, or 40° automatic oscillating sweep pattern with manual override. The oscillating outlet component can be rotated to allow side to side, up and down, or any angle in between. An internal water-driven turbine shall power the oscillation without discharging water to the ground below the unit. The handwheels shall provide elevation control from 90° above horizontal to 45° below horizontal, and a full 360° continuous horizontal rotation. User installed travel limit stops shall be included. The monitor shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a red powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange inlets shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Tornado<sup>®</sup> RC Monitor Series - Rated up to 500 gpm, the Tornado is a remotely controlled truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation and elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The electric motor shall provide elevation control from 90° above horizontal to 45° below horizontal. The unit shall have an electronically operated 370° horizontal rotational travel, user installed travel limit stops, stainless steel worm gear drive with manual override knobs, and shall have grease zerk fittings for easy service and lubrication. User operation controls shall be mounted on the monitor, and shall include rotation, elevation, and nozzle stream pattern control programmable park and oscillate and two auxiliary controls. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls shall be available. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener. The monitor shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Triple Stacked Smooth Bore Tips 1-½" Inlet - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Each tip shall be laser engraved with flow/pressure chart, orifice size and thread size. Tip sizes shall be 1.25", 1.125", and 1". Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Triple Stacked Smooth Bore Tips  $2-\frac{1}{2}$ " Inlet - Smooth bore tips shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hard coat anodized aluminum alloy. Inlet shall be  $2-\frac{1}{2}$ " swivel

234 TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18 coupling. Each tip shall be laser engraved with flow/pressure chart, orifice size and thread size. Tip sizes shall be 1.5", 1.25" and 1". Unit shall be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Tsunami Monitor Series - Rated up to 8000 gpm, and 150 psi, the Tsunami is a manually operated fixed station or truck mounted monitor with manual control of rotation and elevation angle. The hand wheel shall provide elevation control from 90° above and 10° below horizontal through a segmented waterway with minimal waterway turning angles and built-in stream shaping vane. The unit shall have hand wheel operated 320° rotational travel, stainless steel worm gear rotation, user installed travel limit stops in 5° increments. The monitor shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver or red (specify) powder coat finish inside and out. Unit shall have an 8" ANSI flange inlet and proprietary nozzle connection for easy nozzle installation. Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Tsunami RC Monitor Series - Rated up to 8000 gpm, and 150 psi, the Tsunami RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of rotation, elevation angle and nozzle pattern. The unit shall have an electrically operated elevation control from 90° above and 10° below horizontal through a segmented waterway with minimal waterway turning angles and built-in stream shaping vane. The unit shall have an electrically operated 320° horizontal rotational travel, stainless steel worm gear, and user installed travel limit stops in 5° increments. User operation controls shall be mounted on the monitor, and shall include rotation, elevation, and nozzle stream pattern control programmable park and oscillate and two auxiliary controls. Optional remote wired, tethered and wireless remote controls shall be available. The monitor shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver or red (specify) powder coat finish inside and out. Unit shall have an 8″ ANSI flange inlet and proprietary nozzle connection for easy nozzle installation. Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Twister® Dual Gallonage Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with dual gallonage settings shall be provided. Nozzles shall have fixed fog teeth, a protective front bumper, twist shut-off and shall be available with stainless steel ball shut-off and quick-change polymer valve seat. Valve handle shall be produced from high strength molded nylon and shall be provided with positive open and close stops. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available (except for tip only models) and nozzles shall accept the FJ-MX-D (1") and FJ-MX-F (1-½") multi-expansion foam attachment. Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Typhoon Monitor Series - Rated up to 1500 gpm, and 200 psi, the Typhoon is a manually operated fixed station or truck mounted monitor with manual control of rotation and elevation angle. A handwheel or tiller handle with locking knob (specify) shall provide elevation control from 90 degrees above to 45 degrees below horizontal. A handwheel or tiller handle with locking knob (specify) shall provide 360 degree continuous horizontal rotation. User installed travel limit stops shall be included. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener. The monitor shall be constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powdercoat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5 year warranty.

Typhoon RC Monitor Series - Rated up to 1500 gpm, and 200 psi, the Typhoon RC is a remotely controlled fixed station or truck mounted monitor with electric remote control of horizontal rotation, elevation, and nozzle pattern. The unit shall have an electrically operated elevation control from 45 degrees below horizontal up to a maximum of 45 degrees past vertical for a total possible travel of 215 degrees (specify). Unit shall have user installed elevation travel limit stops than can reduce the travel to 20 degrees past vertical or less in 10 degree increments. The unit shall have an electrically operated 450 degree maximum horizontal travel, stainless steel worm gear, and user installed horizontal travel limit stops in 10 degree increments. Knobs shall be mounted on the vertical and horizontal drives for manual override. User operation controls shall be mounted on the monitor, and shall include rotation, elevation, and nozzle stream pattern control, programmable park and oscillate and two auxiliary controls. Optional remote wired, tethered, and wireless remote controls shall be available. The discharge elbow shall include an integral stream straightener. The monitor shall be constructed of hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have a silver powder coat finish inside and out. Various flange and threaded inlets including locking quick connect shall be available (specify). Unit shall have serial number and a 5 year warranty.

Ultimatic Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/ variable gallonage operation of 10-125 gpm @ 100 psi or 10-100 gpm @ 75 psi (specify) shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with detent flow control, (except tip-only models) and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized, and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall have a full-time swivel inlet (except tip-only models) and the ability to flush without shutting down. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available. Nozzles shall accept the FJ-U low and FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments. Female inlets of 1" and 1-1/2" shall be available (specify). Nozzle shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Ultimatic Impulse With Trigger Valve System Series - Lightweight fog and straight stream nozzles with constant pressure/variable gallonage operation of 10-125 gpm @ 100 psi or 10-100 gpm @ 75 psi (specify) shall be provided. Nozzles shall have a molded rubber bumper with "power fog" teeth, a stainless steel slide valve with trigger flow control with locking feature, and inlet debris screen. The extruded aluminum alloy body shall be hardcoat anodized and reflective labeling shall be standard. The nozzle shall flush without shutting down and meets the flow and performance criteria of NFPA 1964. Nylon pistol grip with ribbed surface shall be standard. Nozzle shall accept the FJ-U low expansion and FJ-UMX multi-expansion foam attachments. Nozzles shall have laser engraved serial number and a 5-year warranty.

VIT Valve Integral Tip Ball Valve Series With Inserts - Valve body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized extruded aluminum alloy. Lightweight valve with detent flow control shall include 7/8", 15/16", 1", and 1 1/8" orifice inserts made of durable, lightweight nylon material and shall have orifice size laser engraved. Discharge shall have 1-½" male thread for coupling to a combination nozzle. Internal waterway shall be 1.375". Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available. Rubber covered playpipe handles are available on 2-½" models. Nozzle shall have a full-time swivel 1-1/2" or 2-1/2" inlet (specify), laser engraved serial number, and a 5-year warranty.

VIT Valve Integral Tip Ball Valve Series - Valve body shall be constructed of corrosion resistant, hardcoat anodized extruded aluminum alloy. Lightweight valve with detent flow control shall be available with 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" orifice (specify). The unit shall have orifice size laser engraved. Discharge shall have 1-½" male thread with retractable outlet thread protector for coupling to a combination nozzle. Internal waterway shall be 1.375" with smooth taper to orifice. Color-coded, injection molded nylon pistol grips and valve handle covers shall be available. Nozzle shall have a full-time swivel 1-1/2" or 2-1/2" inlet (specify), laser engraved serial number, and a 5-year warranty.

Vortex Series - The Vortex is a manually operated stream dispersing device to be installed behind the smooth bore nozzles. The unit shall have six internal vanes that pivot proportionally from 0° to 30° by rotating the shaper. The vanes shall reduce turbulence when in the straight position, and create a spin in the water stream to create a uniformly dispersed vortex pattern when the vanes are pivoted. The vanes shall allow debris to flush from the nozzle. The unit shall be compatible with water and firefighting foam. The monitor shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have reflective labeling to indicate vane position. Unit shall be available as tip only, with detent ball valve, or with detent ball valve and pistol grip (specify). 1-1/2" NH female rocker lug inlet and 1-1/2" NH male outlet are standard. Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

Vortex RC Series - Rated up to 8000 gpm, the Vortex RC is a remotely controlled stream dispersing device to be installed behind the Task Force Tips Tsunami stacked tip smooth bore nozzles. The unit shall have six internal vanes that pivot proportionally from 0° to 30° by the attached electric actuator. The vanes shall reduce turbulence when in the straight position, and create a spin in the water stream to create a uniformly dispersed vortex pattern when the vanes are pivoted. The vanes shall allow debris to flush from the nozzle. The electric actuator shall have a manual override knob. The unit shall be compatible with water and firefighting foam. The monitor shall be hardcoat anodized aluminum alloy and shall have reflective labeling to indicate vane position. Unit shall have a 6° NH female rocker lug inlet and 6° NH male outlet. Unit shall have serial number and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

VUM Valve Under Monitor Series – Valve shall be designed for use under monitors and have low friction loss through its large, unobstructed waterway. Valve shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and have silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Hardware and half-ball valve section shall be stainless steel and shall control water flow at the base of the monitor. Valve inlet base shall be 4" ANSI 150 flange. Various outlets for monitor connection are available including 4" ANSI 150 flange; or straight or 22.5° forward angle for direct TFT monitor connection eliminating one flange (specify). Monitor valve control shall be controlled by a compact gear box mounted hand crank or side handwheel (specify) that meets NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements have a valve position indicator, and handwheel shall be reversible from side to side and shall have shaft extensions available for improved clearance (specify). An optional automatic drain valve (specify) shall be available in the stainless sheel half-ball section to assist in draining water after the incoming water pressure is shut

### partial openings and shall be standard. 2-½" elbow valves shall have the ability to allow swiveling up to 45° or to be locked in place and 4-¾" long extensions shall be available where more clearance from the primary monitor valve is desired (specify). Elbow and

shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty. VUM Valve Under Monitor RC Series - Valve shall be designed for use under monitors and have low friction loss through its large, unobstructed waterway. Valve shall be constructed of hard coat anodized aluminum alloy and have silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. Hardware and half-ball valve section shall be stainless steel and shall control water flow at the base of the monitor. Valve inlet base shall be 4" ANSI 150 flange. Various outlets for monitor connection are available including 4" ANSI 150 flange; or straight or 22.5° forward angle for direct TFT monitor connection eliminating one flange (specify). Monitor valve control shall controlled by an electric motor with manual override knob, manual valve position indicator, and shall meet NFPA 1901 slow-close requirements. The override knob shall be reversible from side to side and shall have shaft extensions available for improved clearance (specify). Electric control of the valve shall be by included control box which shall display open, closed, and intermediate valve positions. Control box and motor shall be waterproof. Electric control of the valve can be controlled from any TFT RC monitor control auxiliary 2 valve open/ close button. An optional automatic drain valve (specify) shall be available in the stainless steel half-ball section to assist in draining water after the incoming water pressure is shut off. Four (4) auxiliary ports shall allow installation of straight or elbow 2-1/2" valves, hose or pipe threaded fittings, (specify) to allow water flow through these connections when the primary monitor valve is opened, closed or in an intermediate position. Blind plugs shall be installed in the auxiliary ports when other connections are not installed. Elbow and straight 2-1/2" valves shall have field replaceable valve seats, guarter turn valve tee handles with low force to move even under pressure with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure. Automatic valve lock on 2-1/2" valve keeps its position while flowing at partial openings and shall be standard. 2-1/2" elbow valves shall have the ability to allow swiveling up to 45° or to be locked in place and 4-3/4" long extensions shall be available where more clearance from the primary monitor valve is desired (specify). Elbow and straight valves shall include a 2-1/2" to 1-1/2" reducer with 1-1/2" cap with lanyard. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Water Thief 2-½" by 1-½" - Water Thief shall have full 2-½ and 1-½ inch waterways, field replaceable valve seats, quarter turn color coded valve handles with low force to move even under pressure with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure from either side of the valves. Automatic valve lock on 2-½ inch valve keeps its position while flowing at partial openings and shall be standard. Special internal contour on 1-½" valves keeps them in position while flowing shall be standard. Units shall include three folding valve handles to minimize storage space. Pipe threaded port for pressure gauge shall be included. Unit shall have a carrying strap. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum corrosion protection. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

Water Thief and Siamese - LDH by 2-½" LDH Water Thief and Siamese shall have full 2-½" waterway valved ports with field replaceable valve seats, color coded quarter turn valve handles with low force to move even under pressure with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure from either side of the valves. Automatic valve lock on 2-½" inch valves keep their position while flowing at partial openings and shall be standard. Units shall include two folding valve handles to minimize storage space. Large diameter inlet and outlet ports shall have full flow through, corrosion resistant polymer bearing strip, and be available in threaded or Storz connections (specify). Unit shall have a strap for carrying and dragging hose. Aluminum casting shall be hardcoat anodized and silver TFT-powder coat finish inside and out for maximum orperating pressure of the unit shall be 250 psi. An optional, adjustable pressure relief valve shall be available. The unit shall have a serial number and a 5-year warranty.

ZM Industrial Fixed Gallonage Nozzle Series - A fixed gallonage adjustable straight stream/fog nozzle available with 500, 750, 1000, or 1250 gpm @100 psi, or user specified Kfactor flow setting (specify) and  $2-\frac{1}{2}$ " female inlet shall be provided. Nozzle shall be capable of flowing water or foam solution. Fog angle is user adjustable between 120° wide fog and straight stream. Unit's baffle shall be removable with a wrench for

# PRODUCT GROUP SPECIFICATIONS

off. Four (4) auxiliary ports shall allow installation of straight or elbow 2-1/2" valves, hose

or pipe threaded fittings, (specify) to allow water flow through these connections when

the primary monitor valve is opened, closed or in an intermediate position. Blind plugs

shall be installed in the auxiliary ports when other connections are not installed. Elbow

and straight 2-1/2" valves shall have field replaceable valve seats, quarter turn tee valve

handles with low force to move even under pressure with up to 250 psi (17 bar) maximum operating pressure. Automatic valve lock on 2-½" valve keeps its position while flowing at

straight valves shall include a 2-1/2" to 1-1/2" reducer with 1-1/2" cap with lanyard. The unit

flushing debris. Unit requires no grease or other maintenance. The unit shall be hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0.T6 aluminum. Unit shall have reflective labeling, engraved serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

ZN Industrial Nozzle Series - A fixed gallonage fog nozzle rated at 100 psi is available with your choice of 350, 500 or 750 gpm. Fog angle is user adjustable between 120° wide fog and straight stream. Units baffle shall be removable with a wrench for flushing debris. Unit requires no grease or other maintenance. The stream shaper shall be made from non-corroding high temperature polymer. The rubber bumper shall be UV resistant. Unit shall be hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0.T6 aluminum. Unit shall have reflective labeling, engraved serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

ZO Industrial Fixed Gallonage Nozzle Series - A fixed gallonage adjustable straight stream/fog nozzle available with 1250, 1500, 1750, 2000, or 2500 gpm @100 psi (specify). 3-½" female inlet shall be provided. Nozzle shall be capable of flowing water or foam solution. Fog angle is user adjustable between 120° wide fog and straight stream using folding handles to assist pattern change. A locking ring to set the nozzle pattern shall be standard. Unit's baffle shall be removable with a wrench for flushing debris. Unit requires no grease or other maintenance. The unit shall be hardcoat anodized ANSI A356.0.T6 aluminum and shall be powder coated. Unit shall have reflective labeling, engraved serial number, and be covered by a 5-year warranty.

### STANDARDS REFERENCED IN THE CATALOG

NFPA 1962 (2018) - Standard for the Care, Use, Inspection, Service Testing and Replacement of Fire Hose, Couplings, Nozzles, and Fire Hose Appliances.

NFPA 1963 (2014)- Standard for Fire Hose Connections

NFPA 1964 (2018)- Standard for Spray Nozzles

NFPA 1901 (2016)- Standard for Automotive Fire Apparatus

FM 5511 (2005)- Firefighting Nozzles for Use with Hose, Monitor Assemblies and other Firefighting Equipment

FM 1421 (2007)- Monitor Assembly

ISO 228-1: 2000- Pipe Threads where Pressure-Tight Joints are Not Made on Threads- Part 1: Dimensions, Tolerances and Design ISO 228-2: 1987- Pipe Threads where Pressure-Tight Joints are Not Made on Threads- Part 2: Verification by Means of Limit Gauges

ANSI/ASME B1.20.1-1983 (R1992)- Pipe Threads, General Purpose (inch)

### CE- Refers to the following:

IEC 61000-6-3 (2011) General Standards- Emission Standard for Residential, Commercial and Light Industrial Environments IEC 61000-6-2 (2016) Generic Standards- Immunity for Industrial Environments

### STATEMENT OF WARRANTY AND REPAIR

Task Force Tips LLC, 3701 Innovation Way, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383-9327 USA ("TFT") warrants to the original purchaser of its nozzles and other equipment ("equipment"), and to anyone to whom it is transferred, that the equipment shall be free from defects in material and workmanship during the five (5) year period from the date of manufacture. (Selected items have a ten (10) year warranty)

TFT's obligation under this warranty is specifically limited to replacing or repairing the equipment (or its parts) which are shown by TFT's examination to be in a defective condition attributable to TFT. To qualify for this limited warranty, the claimant must return the equipment to TFT, at 3701 Innovation Way, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383-9327 USA, within a reasonable time after discovery of the defect. TFT will examine the equipment. If TFT determines that there is a defect attributable to it, TFT will correct the problem within a reasonable time. If the equipment is covered by this limited warranty, TFT will assume the expenses of repair.

If any defect attributable to TFT under this limited warranty cannot be reasonably cured by repair or replacement, TFT may elect to refund the purchase price of the equipment, less reasonable depreciation, in complete discharge of its obligations under this limited warranty. If TFT makes this election, claimant shall return the equipment to TFT free and clear of any liens and encumbrances.

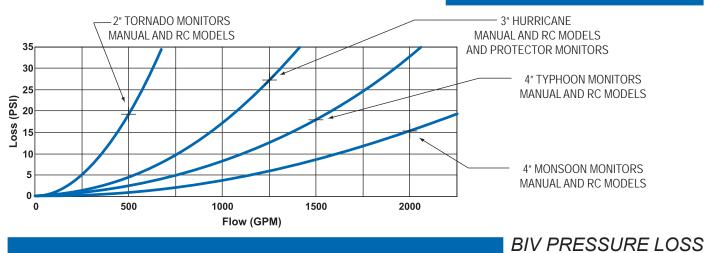
This is a limited warranty. The original purchaser of the equipment, any person to whom it is transferred, and any person who is an intended or unintended beneficiary of the equipment, shall not be entitled to recover from TFT any consequential or incidental damages for injury to person and/or property resulting from any defective equipment manufactured or assembled by TFT. It is agreed and understood that the price stated for the equipment is in part consideration for limiting TFT's liability. Some states or countries do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above may not apply to you.

TFT shall have no obligation under this limited warranty if the equipment is, or has been, misused or neglected (including failure to provide reasonable maintenance) or if there have been accidents to the equipment or if it has been repaired or altered by someone else.

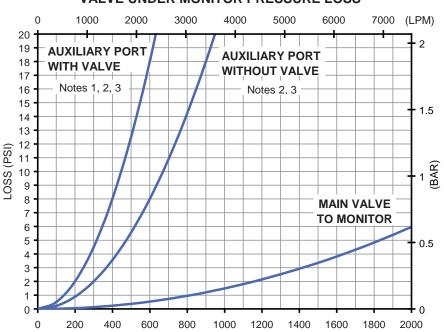
THIS IS A LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY ONLY. TFT EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO THE EQUIPMENT ALL IM-PLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF ANY NATURE MADE BY TFT BEYOND THAT STATED IN THE DOCUMENT.

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

## MONITOR PRESSURE LOSS



### **BIV PRESSURE LOSS** 35 TFT BIV 4" COUPLING 30 PRESSURE LOSS (PSI) TFT JUMBO BIV 25 LOW PROFILE TFT BIV 5" COUPLING 5" COUPLING 20 TFT JUMBO BIV 15 5" COUPLING TFT JUMBO BIV 10 LOW PROFILE 6" COUPLING 5 TFT JUMBO BIV 6" COUPLING 0 500 0 1000 1500 2000 2500 FLOW (GPM) **VUM PRESSURE LOSS**



FLOW (GPM)

### VALVE UNDER MONITOR PRESSURE LOSS

### NOTES:

- Curve represents auxiliary port options 2 and 3 (gated elbows).
   Pressure loss for auxilary port option 4 (straight hydrant valve) is about 15% less than indicated.
- 2) When valve to monitor is open, pressure loss through auxiliary ports C3 and C4 may be up to 50% greater than indicated. Auxiliary ports C1 and C2 are not affected by this condition.
- Extension pipes (auxiliary port options B through F) do not add significant pressure loss.

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
A02HNT	122
A02HNX	
A03HNR	122
A03HNR-F	123
A03HNR-JET-F	123
A03SX 1	22-123
A03SX-F	123
A03SX-JET 1	
A03SX-JET-F	123
A1082-KIT	
A1410-KIT	
A1411-KIT	
A1520-KIT	
A1621-KIT	, -
A1633-KIT	
A1810	. – .
A1811	
A1812	
A1814	
A1814	
A1821	
A1822	
A1823	
A1824	
A1830	
A1840	
A1850	
A1856	
A1857	151
A1858	151
A1859	151
A1860	
A1866	
A1867	
A1868	
A1869	
A1890NJ	
A1891NJ	
A4178-KIT	
A4179-KIT	
AA9FP-FX	
AA9NX-NP82-106,190,1	
AA9NX-NR82-106,190,1	
AB1SP-NT	82
AB1SP-NT-RC	
AB1ST-NT-PS	84
AB1ST-NX	
AB7HNX-NX-RC	
AB7NP-NT-PS	85
AB8NP-NT	
ABS1ST-NX-PS	
ABS1SX-NX	
ACS1ST-NX	
ACS1ST-NX-PS.	
A-DISP	
AF5QNR-NP	
AF5QNR-NR	
AF5QNR-NX	
AF9QNR-NA	

		DACE
ITEM NUMBER		PAGE
AF9QNR-ST		214
AF9QNR-SX		214
AKE111111D		
AKE112111D		188
AKE131111D		188
AKE141111D		189
AKE1T1111D		
AKM111111D		184
AKM121111D		184
AKM131111D		184
AKM141111D		
AKM1Q1111D		185
AKM1T1111D		185
AKP111111D		186
AKP121111D		
AKP131111D		186
AKP141111D		187
AKP1Q1111D		187
AKP1T1111D		
AL11P1P0		108
AL11P1P1		108
AL11T1T0		108
AL12P2P1		
AL12T1T0		108
AL21T1T0		126
AL22X2T0		126
AL26X1T1		126
AL31P1		
AL31T0		109
AL41P0		110
AL41T1		110
AL51P1P0		
AL51T1T0		
AL51T1T1		
AL62T2T0M		111
AL71P0		109
AL71T0		109
AL71T1		
AL7111		
AL81P0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	110
AL81T0		110
AL81T1		110
AL82P1		110
AL91P1P0		
AL92P2P0		
AL92T2T3		111
AM-BAND-KIT		216
AN1P1P01		112
AN1P1P02		
AN1T1T02	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	113
AN2P1P02		113
AN2P2P01		112
AN2T2T01		112
AN2T2T31		
AN3R3R32		
AN3T1T31		112
AN4P7P02		113
AP1SP-NX		
AP1ST-NX-PS		
AP1SX-NX		
AP1SX-NX-PS		102
AQ1SP-NX		00,102
		100

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
AQ1SX-NX	100
AQ3ST-NX-PS	
AR1P1P1P1P	
AR-BRACKET	
ARZAQ2T2T	
AS2SP-NP	
AS2SP-NR.	
AS2SP-NT	
AS2SP-NX	
AS2ST-NP	
AS2ST-NR.	
AS2ST-NT	
AS2ST-NX	
AS2SX-NP	
AS2SX-NR	
AS2SX-NT	
AS2SX-NX.	
AS3SP-NP	
AS3SP-NR.	
AS3SP-NT	
AS3SP-NX.	
AS3ST-NP	
AS3ST-NR	
AS3ST-NT	
AS3ST-NX	
AS3SX-NP	
AS3SX-NR	
AS3SX-NT	
AS3SX-NX	
AS4SP-SP	
AS4SP-ST	
AS4SP-SX	
AS4ST-SP	
AS4ST-ST	
AS4ST-SX	
AS4SX-SP	
AS4SX-ST	
AS4SX-SX	
AS5NL-NP	
AS5NL-NR	
AS5NL-NT	
AS5NL-NX	
AS5NN-NP	
AS5NN-NR	
AS5NN-NT	
AS5NN-NX	
AS5NP-NP	
AS5NP-NR	
AS5NP-NT	
AS5NP-NX	
AS5NR-NP	
AS5NR-NR	
AS5NR-NR	
AS5NR-NX	
AS5NT-NP	
AS5NT-NR	
AS5NT-NR	
AS5NT-NX	
AS7NL-NP	
AS7NL-NP	
AS7NL-NR	
AS7NL-NT	
NG/INE-IN/	117

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
AS7NN-NP	. 119
AS7NN-NR	
AS7NN-NT	
AS7NN-NX	119
AS7NP-NP	119
AS7NP-NR	119
AS7NP-NT	119
AS7NP-NX	119
AS7NR-NP	119
AS7NR-NR	119
AS7NR-NT	119
AS7NR-NX	119
AS7NT-NP	119
AS7NT-NR	119
AS7NT-NT	
AS7NT-NX	119
AS9NJ-SP	
AS9NJ-ST	
AS9NJ-SX	
AS9NL-SP	
AS9NL-ST	
AS9NL-SX	
	119
AS9NN-ST	
AS9NN-SX	
AS9NP-SP	
AS9NP-ST	
AS9NP-SX	
AS9NR-SP	119
AS9NR-S1	
AS9NR-57	
AS9NT-ST	
AS9NT-SX	
ATIF-ND.	
ATNF-ID	
ATNF-ND	
AU2P1P	
AU2T1X	
AU6R7P	
AU-BRACKET	
AV5HNJ-NJ	79
AV5HNJ-NJ-SC	
AV5NJ-NJ	
AV5NJ-NJ-SC	
AVGSC3FHNJNJ	
AVGSC3FNJNJ	80
AVGSC3SHNJNJ	80
AVGSC3SNJNJ	80
AVLND-ND	56
AVLNF-ND	56
AVLNF-NF	56
AVSND-ND	56
AVSNF-ND	56
AVSNF-NF	
AW2SP-NP	120
AW2SP-NR	120
AW2SP-NT	
AW2SP-NX	
AW2ST-NP	
AW2ST-NR	120

238 TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
AW2ST-NT	120
AW2ST-NX	120
AW2SX-NP	
AW2SX-NR	
AW2SX-NT	
AW2SX-NX	
AW3SP-NP	
AW3SP-NR	
AW3SP-NT	
AW3SP-NX	
AW3ST-NP	120
AW3ST-NR	120
AW3ST-NT	120
AW3ST-NX	120
AW3SX-NP	120
AW3SX-NR	
AW3SX-NT	
AW3SX-NX	
AW4SP-SP	
AW4SP-ST	
AW4SP-SX	
AW4ST-SP	
AW4ST-ST	120
AW4ST-SX	120
AW4SX-SP	120
AW4SX-ST	120
AW4SX-SX	120
AW5NL-NP	121
AW5NL-NR	121
AW5NL-NT	121
AW5NL-NX	121
AW5NN-NP	121
AW5NN-NR	
AW5NN-NT	
AW5NN-NX	
AW5NP-NP	
AW5NP-NR	
AW5NP-NT	
AW5NP-NX	
AW5NR-NR	
AW5NR-NT	
AW5NR-NX	
AW5NT-NP	
AW5NT-NR	
AW5NT-NT	121
AW5NT-NX	121
AW7NL-NP	121
AW7NL-NR	121
AW7NL-NT	121
AW7NL-NX	121
AW7NN-NP	121
AW7NN-NR	
AW7NN-NT	
AW7NN-NX	
AW7NP-NP	
AW7NP-NR	
AW7NP-NT	
AW7NP-N1	
AW7NR-NP	
AW7NR-NP	

AW7NR-NT ......121

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
AW7NR-NX	
AW7NT-NP	
AW7NT-NR	
AW7NT-NT	
AW7NT-NX	
AW9NL-SP	
AW9NL-ST	
AW9NL-SX	121
AW9NN-SP	121
AW9NN-ST	121
AW9NN-SX	121
AW9NP-SP	121
AW9NP-ST	121
AW9NP-SX	121
AW9NR-SP	121
AW9NR-ST	121
AW9NR-SX	
AW9NT-SP	121
AW9NT-ST	121
AW9NT-SX	
AX1690-KIT	216
AX1SP-NX	86
AX1SP-NX-PS	
AX1SP-NX-RC	
AX1ST-NX	86
AX1ST-NX-PS	
AX7HNX-NX-RC	
AXD1ST-NX-T	
AXD7HNX-NXRC	
AXD7HNX-NX-T	
AY175-KIT	
AY321-KIT	,
AY322-KIT	
AY5HNJ-NJ	
AY5HNJ-NJ-SC	
ATJIINJ-NJ-30	,
AY5HNP-NJ	116
AY5HNP-NJ	116 114
AY5HNP-NJAY5HNP-NJ-SC	116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ. AY5HNP-NJ-SC. AY5HNR-NJ.	116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ. AY5HNP-NJ-SC. AY5HNR-NJ. AY5HNR-NJ-SC	116 114 116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ. AY5HNP-NJ-SC. AY5HNR-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ. AY5HNP-NJ-SC. AY5HNR-NJ. AY5HNR-NJ-SC AY5HNT-NJ. AY5HNT-NJ-SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ. AY5HNP-NJ-SC. AY5HNR-NJ. AY5HNR-NJ-SC AY5HNT-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC         AY5HNT-NJ.SC         AY5HNT-NJ.SC         AY5HNT-NJ.SC         AY5HNT-NJ.SC         AY5HNT-NJ.SC	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.         AY5NJ-NJ.         AY5NJ-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 117
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NN-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 115,117 117 117
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NN-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.SC.         AY7HNP-NJ.         AY7HNP-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 117 117 115
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ-SC.         AY5HNX-NJ-SC.         AY5HNX-NJ-SC.         AY5NN-NJ-SC.         AY5NP-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ-SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNP-NJ.         AY7HNP-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 115,117 117 115 117
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NN-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.SC.         AY7HNP-NJ.         AY7HNP-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 117 115 117 115 117
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNP-NJ.         AY7HNP-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 117 115 117 115 117
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ-SC.         AY5HNX-NJ-SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY7NN-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNT-NJ.         AY7HNT-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 117 115 117 115 117 115 117 115
AY5HNP-NJ.         AY5HNP-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ-SC.         AY5HNR-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNT-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5HNX-NJ.SC.         AY5NJ-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NP-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NR-NJ.SC.         AY5NT-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNJ-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.         AY7HNN-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNR-NJ.SC.         AY7HNN-NJ.         AY7HNN-NJ.	116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 114 116 117 115 117 115 117 115 117 115 117

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE	ITI
AY7NJ-NJ-SC		B-
		в- С1
AY7NP-NJ		C1
AY7NR-NJ		D1
AY7NR-NJ-SC		D1
AY7NT-NJ		D1
AY7NT-NJ-SC		D1
AY8SP-NJ		D1
AY8SP-NJ-SC		D1
AY8ST-NJ		D1
AY8ST-NJ-SC		D2
AY8SX-NJ		D7
AY8SX-NJ-SC		D7
AY9SP-NJ		D7
AY9SP-NJ-SC		D7
AY9ST-NJ		D7
AY9ST-NJ-SC		D7
AY9SX-NJ		DO
AY9SX-NJ-SC		DO
AYG-NJ-NF		DO
AYLND-ND		DC
AYLND-NF		DC
AYLNF-ND		DO
AYLNF-NF		DS
AYNJ-NF		DS
AYSND-ND		DS
AYSNF-ND		DS
AYSNF-NF		DS
AYSNJ-NF		DS
B880-KIT		DS
B935-KIT		DS
B950-KIT		DS F1
B955-KIT		FI F1
B-BGH		F1
B-BGT		F1
В-ВН		F1
B-DC1040BC		F1
B-DUAL		F1
B-DUAL-ND		F1
BGH-125		F1
BGHL-125		F1
BGT-125		F1
BGTL-125		F1
BH-125		F1
BH-BGT		F1
BHL-125		F1
BL-BGH		F2
BL-BGT		F2
BL-BH		F2
BL-TO		F2
BL-TO-ERP		F2
BTFT-DC5		F2
BTFT-DC5-ND.		F2
В-ТО		F6
BTO-125		F6
B-TO-ER		F6
B-TO-ERP		F9
B-TO-ERP-120		FF
B-TO-ERP-150		FF
BTOL-125		FF
B-TOS-ER		FF

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
	137,143,147,149
C1024	
C1040	
D100D	
	8
D1024BC	
D1040	
D1040BC	
D10-KIT	
D75DR	
D75-HDL	
D75-HRK	
DQ60	
DQS40	
DQS40P	
DOS60	
	8
DS1024BC	
DS1024BCP	
DS1024P	
DS1040	
DS1040P	
DSB	
F100F	
F100FP	
F125F	
F125FP	
F140F	
F140-KIT	
F140SBI	
F15G200	
F2060BCER	137,144
F2095	
F2095BC	
F675-UPGRADE .	
F685-KIT	
F95BC	
FF154	

	DAGE
ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
FF155	
FF156	
FF157	49
FJ-DQ	
FJ-H	
FJ-HM	
FJ-HMX	41
FJ-LX-FQ	
FJ-LX-HM	39
FJ-LX-M	
FJ-LX-U	39
FJ-MX-060-NF	42
FJ-MX-095-NF	42
FJ-MX-125-NF	42
FJ-MX-D	40
FJ-MX-DQ	40
FJ-MX-F	40
FJ-MX-FQ	40
FJ-MX-FT	41
FJ-MX-HM	41
FJ-MX-MD	
FJ-U	
FJ-UMX	
FQ125BC	
FQ125BCL	
FQ125F	
FQ125LF	
FQ125LS	
FQ125LS	
FQS125BC	
FQS125BCL	
FQS125BCP FQS125BCPL	
FQS1256CPL	
FQS125LF	
FQS125LPF	
FQS125LPS	
FQS125LS	
FQS125PF	
FQS125PS	
FQS125S	
FS2060	
FS2060BC	
FS2060BCP	
FS2060P	
FS2095	
FS2095BC	11
FS2095BCP	
FS2095P	
FS-3STACK	55
FS95BC	11
FS95BCP	11
FSNYSTACK	55
FSS10	55
FSS11	55
FSS12	
FSS13-CAFS	
FSS3	
FSS4	
FSS5	
FSS6	
FSS7	
. ==	

	NUMBER	PAGE
FT200		
FT200	LF	16
FT200	LS	16
FT200	S	16
FT250	F	16
FT250	S	16
FTJJ21	1	57
	Α	
FTS20		
FTS20		
	0LPF	
	0LPS	
	OLS	
	0PF	
	0PS	
	0S	
	0F	
FTS25	0PF	16
FTS25	0PS	16
FTS25	0S	16
H-2BLI	ΤΖ	35
H-2PP		53
H-2TO		35
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	I	
	G	
	GI	
	Р	
	INJ-NJ	
H-3VO	NJ-NJ	53
H880-k	<li>IT</li>	216
H960-k	<it< td=""><td> 216</td></it<>	216
H994I-	KIT	216
H994N	-KIT	216
HD-1B	LITZ	36
HD-2B	LITZ	37
	0	
	-	
	PG	
	PGI	
	0	
	BLITZ	
	ТО	
	V	
	VPG	
	VPGI	
	ΤΟ	
HDL-T	0	36
HDL-V		36
HDL-V	PG	36
HDL-V	PGI	36
	0	
	)	
	'G	
	'G	
HK-V.		34

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
HK-VPG	34
HK-VPGI	34
HL-2BLITZ	35
HL-2TO	
HL-2V	
HL-2VPG	
HL-2VPGI	
HL-TO H-LUBE-KIT	
HL-V	
HL-VPG	
HL-VPGI	
HM590-KIT	
HM592-KIT	216
HM692BLK-KIT	217
HM692BLU-KIT	217
HM692GRN-KIT	217
HM692GRY-KIT	217
HM692ORG-KIT	
HM692PNK-KIT	
HM692PPL-KIT	
HM692RED-KIT.	
HM692TAN-KIT	
HM692WHT-KIT	
HM792-KIT	
HM840-75-KIT	
HM840-KIT	
HM880-KIT	
HM925BLK-KIT	217
HM925BLU-KIT	217
HM925GRN-KIT	217
HM925GRY-KIT.	
HM925ORG-KIT	
HM925PNK-KIT	
HM925RED-KIT	
HM925RW-KIT	
HM925TAN-KIT	
HM925WHT-KIT	
HM925YEL-KIT	
HM950-KIT	216
HM960-KIT	216
HM997I-KIT	
HM997N-KIT	
HMD830-75KIT	
HMD830-KIT	
HMD840-KIT	
HMDC-TO-ERP 1	
HMDL-STO	
HMDL-STOS	
HMDL-TO	
HMDL-TOS	
HMDL-TPGI.	
HMDL-TPGIS	33
HMDL-V	32
HMDL-VPGI	
HMDL-VPGIS	
HMDL-VS	
HMD-STO	
HMD-STOS	32

ITEM NUMBER PA	AGE
НМД-ТО	
HMD-TO-ER	
HMD-TO-ERP 137,	
HMD-TOS	
HMD-TPGI	
HMD-TPGIS	
HMD-V	
HMD-VPGI	
HMD-VPGIS	. 32
HMD-VS	. 32
HMK-STO	. 30
HMK-STOS	. 30
НМК-ТО	. 30
HMK-TOS	. 30
HMK-TPGI	. 31
HMK-TPGIS	. 31
НМК-V	. 30
HMK-VPGI	. 30
HMK-VPGIS	. 30
HMK-VS	
HML-STO	. 30
HML-STOS	. 30
HML-TO	
HML-TOS	
HML-TPGI	
HML-TPGIS	
HML-V	
HML-VPGI	
HML-VPGIS	
HML-VS	
HM-STO	
HM-STOS	
НМ-ТО	
HM-TO-ER	
НМ-ТОЗ	
HM-TPGI	
HM-TPGIS	
НМ-Ч	
HM-VPGI	
HM-VPGIS.	
HM-VI 0.0	
НРМ111А	
HPM-32	
HPM-42	
HPM-52	
HPM-62	
НРМ-А	
НРМ-В	
НРМ-С	
НРМ-D	. 72
НРМ-Е	
НРМ-F	
HPM-G	
НРМ-Н	. 70
HPM-J	
НРМ-К	. 71
HPM-L	. 71
НРМ-М	
HPM-N	
H-SS	. 55
H-SS-NJ	. 55

### TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18 240

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
Н-ТО	
H-V HVIT11	
HVIT1-KIT	
HVIT21	
HVIT2-KIT	
HVIT3-KIT	
HVIT4-KIT	
HVIT5-KIT	
HVIT6-KIT	
HVITG11	
HVITG21	
HVITG21-01	47
H-VO	
H-VOI	
H-VPG	
H-VPGI	34
HX-100-KIT	216
HX-55-KIT	216
HX-75-KIT	216
HX840-75-KIT	216
HX840-KIT	216
HX950-KIT	216
HXD-100-KIT	216
HXD-75-KIT	216
HXD830-75KIT	
HXD830-KIT	216
HXD840-KIT	216
HXDL840-KIT	216
J140F	52
J140FP	
J140-HRK	
J140J	
J140JP	
J25G200F	
J25G300F	
JET-ELBOWKIT.	
JSS10	
JSS10	
JSS13-CAFS	
JSST10	
JSST11	
JT250F	
JT250S	
JTS250F	
JTS250PF	
JTS250PPF	
JTS250PPS	
JTS250PS	
JTS250S	
MD12A 58,60	
MD14A 58,60	),62,64
MD17A 58,60	),62,64
MD18A 58,60	
MD-ER-12A	128
MD-ER-14A	128
MD-ER-18A	
MD-ERP-12A128,1	
MD-ERP-14A	47,149

MD-ERP-18A.....128,147,149

ITEM NUMBER	P	AGE
ME0-TPGI Series .		. 19
ME0-V Series		
ME0-VPGI Series .		
ME1-STO Series		
ME1-STO Series .		
ME1-TO Series		
ME1-TOS Series		
ME1-TPGI Series .		
ME1-V Series		
ME1-VPGI Series .		
ME2-2TO Series		. 24
ME2-2V Series		
ME2-2VPGI Series		. 24
ME2-BLITZ Series.		. 24
ME2-TO Series		. 23
ME2-V Series		. 23
ME2-VPGI Series .		. 23
M-ER1000-NJ		131
M-ER1250-NN		132
M-ER1250S-NJ		
M-ER12003-NJ		
M-ER1500-NL		
M-ER1500-NN		
M-ER1500-NR		
M-ER2000-NJ		
M-ER2000-NL		
M-ER2000-NN		
M-ER2000-NP		
MERFP1000-NJ		
MERFP1000-NN		
M-ERP1000-NJ		
M-ERP1000-NL		
M-ERP1000-NN		
M-ERP1250-NJ		
M-ERP1250-NL		
M-ERP1250-NN		
M-ERP1250-NP		
M-ERP1250SNJ		
M-ERP1250SNL		132
M-ERP1250SNN		132
M-ERP1500-NJ		135
M-ERP1500-NL		135
M-ERP1500-NN		
M-ERP1500-NP		135
M-ERP2000-NL		136
M-ERP2000-NN	136	169
M-ERP2000-NP		136
M-ERS1000-NJ		131
MERSP1000-NJ		131
MERSP1000-NN		131
M-FA1000-NJ		133
M-FA1000-NL		133
M-FA1000-NN		
M-FA1250-NJ		133
M-FA1250-NL		
M-FA1250-NN		
M-FAEP1000NJ		
M-FAEP1000NL		
M-FAEP1000NN		
M-FAEP1250NJ		
M-FAEP1250NL		
M-FAEP1250NN		
WITHET IZJUNN		107

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM NUMB
M-FAER1000NJ		TETHER01-K
M-FAER1000NL		THA401
M-FAER1000NN		TN691BLK-K
M-FAER1250NJ		TN691BLU-K
M-FAER1250NL		TN691GRN-F
M-FAER1250NL		TN691GRN-F
M-FF1250-NJ		TN6910RG-
M-FF1250-NL		TN691PNK-K
M-FF1250-NN		TN691PPL-K
M-FFEP1250NJ		TN691RED-K
M-FFEP1250NL		TN691KED-K
		TN6911AIN-K
M-FFEP1250NN		
M-FFER1250NJ		TN691YEL-K U230-KIT
M-FFER1250NL		
M-FFER1250NN		UE-060-NF .
M-FS1000-NJ		UE-060-NF-0
M-FS1250-NJ		UE-060-NJ-N
M-FS1250-NL		UE-095-NF .
M-FS1250-NN		UE-095-NF-0
M-R1000-NJ		UE-095-NJ-N
M-R1000-NL		UE-125-NF .
M-R1000-NN		UE-125-NF-0
M-R1250-NJ		UE-125-NJ-N
M-R1250-NL		UE-250L-NJ.
M-R1250-NN		UE-250-NJ
M-R1250-NP	130	UE-350L-NJ.
M-R1250S-NJ	130	UE-350-NJ
M-R1250S-NL	130	UE950
M-R1250S-NN	130	UE960-KIT
M-R1500-NJ	135	VSA-101
M-R1500-NL	135	VSA-110
M-R1500-NN		VSA-112
M-R1500-NP	135	WT5HNJ-NJ-
M-R2000-NJ	136	WT5NJ-NJ-N
M-R2000-NL	136	X455-KIT
M-R2000-NN	136	XF400-KIT
M-R2000-NP	136	XFAN-1NL
M-RF1000-NJ	130	XFAN-1NN
M-RF1000-NL	130	XFAN-1NP
M-RF1000-NN	130	XFAN-1NR
M-RS1000-NJ	130	XFAN-1SP
M-RS1000-NL	130	XFAN-1ST
M-RS1000-NN	130	XF-B
MST-2NJ		XFC-12
MST-3NJ	58,60,62,64	XFC-32
MST-4NJ		XFC-42
MST-4NN		XFC-52
MST-5NJ		XFC-62
MST-6NJ		XFC-63
MT-HR-6ASA		XFC-71
MT-HR-6SX		XFC-72
MT-R-6ASA		XFC-73
MT-R-6SX		XFF-APL
MT-R-DN150		XFF-CPL
MT-RF-6ASA		XFF-CPP
MT-RF-DN150		XFF-MPL
P116-KIT		XFF-MPP
P690-KIT		XFF-RLF
P920-KIT		XFH-1NL
SVFG		XFH-1NL
SVFT		XFH-1NP
SVFV		XFH-1NR
JVI V	40	ALTEINK

	INDEX
ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
TETHER01-KIT	
THA401	
TN691BLK-KIT	
TN691BLU-KIT	
TN691GRN-KIT	
TN691GRY-KIT	
TN6910RG-KIT	
TN691PNK-KIT	
TN691PPL-KIT	
TN691RED-KIT	
TN691TAN-KIT	
TN691WHT-KIT	
TN691YEL-KIT	
U230-KIT	
UE-060-NF	43
UE-060-NF-01	
UE-060-NJ-NF	43
UE-095-NF	
UE-095-NF-01	
UE-095-NJ-NF	
UE-125-NF	
UE-125-NF-01	
UE-125-NJ-NF	
UE-250L-NJ	
UE-250-NJ	
UE-350L-NJ	
UE-350-NJ	
UE950	
UE960-KIT	
VSA-101	
VSA-110	
VSA-112	
WT5HNJ-NJ-NF	
WT5NJ-NJ-NF	
X455-KIT	
XF400-KIT	77,216
XFAN-1NL	74-75
XFAN-1NN	
XFAN-1NP	
XFAN-1NR	
XFAN-1SP	
XFAN-1ST	
XF-B	
XFC-12	
XFC-32	75.78
XFC-42	
XFC-52	
XFC-62	
XFC-63	
XFC-71	
XFC-71	
XFC-73	
XFF-APL	
XFF-CPL	
XFF-CPP	
XFF-MPL	
XFF-MPP	
XFF-RLF	
XFH-1NL	
XFH-1NN	
XFH-1NP	
XFH-1NR	

### TASK FORCE TIPS • 800-348-2686 • 219-462-6161 TFT.com • 07/01/18

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
XFH-1SP	
XFH-1ST	
XFH-1SX	
XFH-2NJ	
XFIE-FLNJ	
XFIE-FPNJ	
XFI-FLNJ	
XFI-FPNJ	
XFIH-DP1A	
XFIH-E11A	
XFIH-E11A-A	
XFI-PLNJ	
XFL-1NL	
XFL-1NN	
XFL-1NP	
XFL-1NR	
XFL-1SP	
XFL-1ST	
XFL-2NJ	
XF-SS10	
XF-SS10-NN	
XF-SS5	
XF-SS5-NN	
XFT-NJ	
XG12PL-PL	
XG12PL-RL	
XG12PL-XL	
XG12VL-PL	
XG12VL-RL	
XG12VL-XL	
XG18PL-PL	
XG18PL-RL	
XG18PL-XL	
XG18VL-PL	
XG18VL-RL	
XG18VL-XL	
XG18XL-XL	
XG840-KIT	
XGA32BL-RL	
XGA32PL-RL	
XGA32VL-RL	
XGA38BL-RL	
XGA38PL-RL	
XGA38VL-RL	
XGA48BP-RP	
XGA48PP-RP	
XGA48VP-RP	
XGA840-KIT	
XGA841-KIT	
XGA-RP	
XGB-13	
XGB-23	
XGB-33	. 139-140,157,165

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
XGB-43	41,161,169	Y4E-CT-30-D	174
XGB-53	41,161,169	Y4E-DISP	177
XGE690-KIT	216	Y4E-JS	176
XGE695-KIT	216	Y4E-JS-51	176
XX111A		Y4E-JS-52	176
XX111A-HE	62	Y4E-JS-GT	176
XX211A	60	Y4E-JS-GT-NP	176
XX211A-HE	64	Y4E-JS-GT-R	176
XX482-KIT	216	Y4E-RP	174
XX830-KIT		Y4E-RP-D	174
XX910-KIT	216	Y4E-TS	177
ХХ-АА		Y4-M11A	166
ХХ-В5	8,60,62,64	Y4-M15A	162
XXC-32	59,66	Y4-T11A	166
XXC-32-HE	. 63,65,67	Y4-T15A	162
XXC-32NB		Y5-D11A	158
XXC-33		Y5-E11A	
XXC-33-HE		Y5-E11A-L	
XXC-33NB		Y5-E21A	
XXC-42		Y5-E21A-A.	,
XXC-42-HE		Y5-E21A-L	
XXC-42-HENB		Y5-M11A	
XXC-42NB		Y5-T11A	
XXC-43		Y8-E11A.	
XXC-43-HE		Y8-M11A	
XXC-43NB		YE-BT1	
XXC-52		YE-CAN1	
ХХС-52-НЕ		YE-CAN2	
XXC-52NB		YE-ETHER	
XXC-53		YE-ETH-PLC	
ХХС-53-НЕ		YE-ETH-WIFI	
XXC-53NB		YE-LK12-KIT	
XX-OSC-AA.		YE-LK24-KIT	
XX-STRAP-KIT		YE-RECEP-4	
Y1-E21A		YE-REMAUX	
Y1-E31A		YE-RF-2400.	
Y2-E11A14		YE-RF-2400-D	
Y2-E11A-A.		YE-RF-900	
Y2-E33A-LT.		YE-RF-900-D	
Y2-EF3A-LT.		YE-RF-RAD-24	
Y2-SF1A		YE-RF-RAD-9	
Y2-T11A		YE-VKG-PD	
Y4-E11A		YE-VKG-PF	
Y4-E11A-A.		YE-VKG-PH	
Y4-E21A-L		YE-VKG-PL	
Y4-E25A		YE-VK-PF	
Y4-E25A-L		YE-VK-PH	
Y4E-COMM		YE-VK-PJ	
Y4E-COIVIVI		YE-VK-PJ	
Y4E-CT-100		YE-VK-PL-24V	
Y4E-CT-100-D			
		YQC-FP	
Y4E-CT-10-D		YQC-RLF	
Y4E-CT-30	1/4	YQC-RPF	Z14

TEM NUMBER	PAGE
Y4E-CT-30-D	17/
(4E-DISP	
Y4E-JS	
Y4E-JS-51	
Y4E-JS-52	
4E-JS-GT	
Y4E-JS-GT-NP	
Y4E-JS-GT-R	176
Y4E-RP	174
/4E-RP-D	174
Y4E-TS	177
Y4-M11A	
Y4-M15A	
Y4-T11A	
Y4-T15A	
Y5-D11A	
γ5-E11A	
γ5-E11A-L	
γ5-E21A	
γ5-E21A-A	
γ5-E21A-L	
γ5-M11A	
γ5-T11A	
γ8-E11A	
Y8-M11A	
ΥE-BT1	
YE-CAN1	
YE-CAN2	
/E-ETHER	
YE-ETH-PLC	
YE-ETH-WIFI.	
YE-LK12-KIT	
YE-LK24-KIT	
YE-RECEP-4	
YE-REMAUX	
YE-RF-2400.	
YE-RF-2400-D	
ΥΕ-RF-900	
YE-RF-900-D	
YE-RF-RAD-24	
ΥΕ-RF-RAD-24ΥΕ-RF-RAD-9	
YE-VKG-PD	
re-vkg-pd re-vkg-pf	
ΥΕ-νκg-ph	
YE-VKG-PL	
ΥΈ-VK-PF	
ΥЕ-VК-РЈ	
YE-VK-PL	
YE-VK-PL-24V	
YQC-FP	
YQC-RLF	214

ITEM NUMBER	PAGE
YQC-TP	214
YST-4NN	136
YST-8NX	173
Z1111A	204
Z1211A	204
Z625A	45
ZAAD1	205
ZAADX	205
ZASZQ	205
ZASZX	205
ZBAD01X00	208
ZCF1P1	210
ZCF1P3	210
ZCF1T-OSC	211
ZCG1P1	210
ZCG1T3	210
ZCH1P-OSC	211
ZCH1PT	210
ZCH1T3	210
ZCH1T-OSC	211
ZM111	202
ZM131	202
ZMF10A	45
ZMF14	45
ZMF15	45
ZMF16	
ZMF17	45
ZMF14-ER	46
ZMF14-ERP	
ZMF15-ER	
ZMF15-ERP	
ZMF16-ER	
ZMF16-ERP	
ZMF17-ER	
ZMF17-ERP	
ZN10A	
ZN11A	
Z011	
Z012	
Z013	
2010	

# TFT.com







# Wildland Fire

Fixed and Remote Control Monitors Fixed and Remote Control Nozzles Nozzles Handheld Valves, Wyes and Tees Foam Equipment and CAFS Nozzles Tools and Accessories



# Handheld Nozzles

Fixed, Selectable and Automatic Standard, Low and Dual Pressure Smooth Bores and Ball Valves Pressure Gauges and Flow Indicators Specialty Nozzles & Accessories

# **Industrial Fire**

Fixed Station and Portable Monitors Master Stream Nozzles Self Educting Foam Nozzles & Attachments LDH Hardware, Manifolds, Intake and Discharge Valves Hazardous Location Monitors





# Fire Apparatus Equipment

Fixed and Remote Control Monitors and Nozzles Intake Valves, Adapters, Elbows and Fittings Monitor Manifolds Tools and Accessories

# Water Supply

Intake Valves Jumbo Wyes, Siamese and Gated Manifolds Hydrant Assist Valves Gated Wyes and Water Thiefs Suction Hose Strainers





# Foam Equipment

Foam Nozzles and Attachments Eductors Self-Educting Nozzles Foam Injection and Application Systems